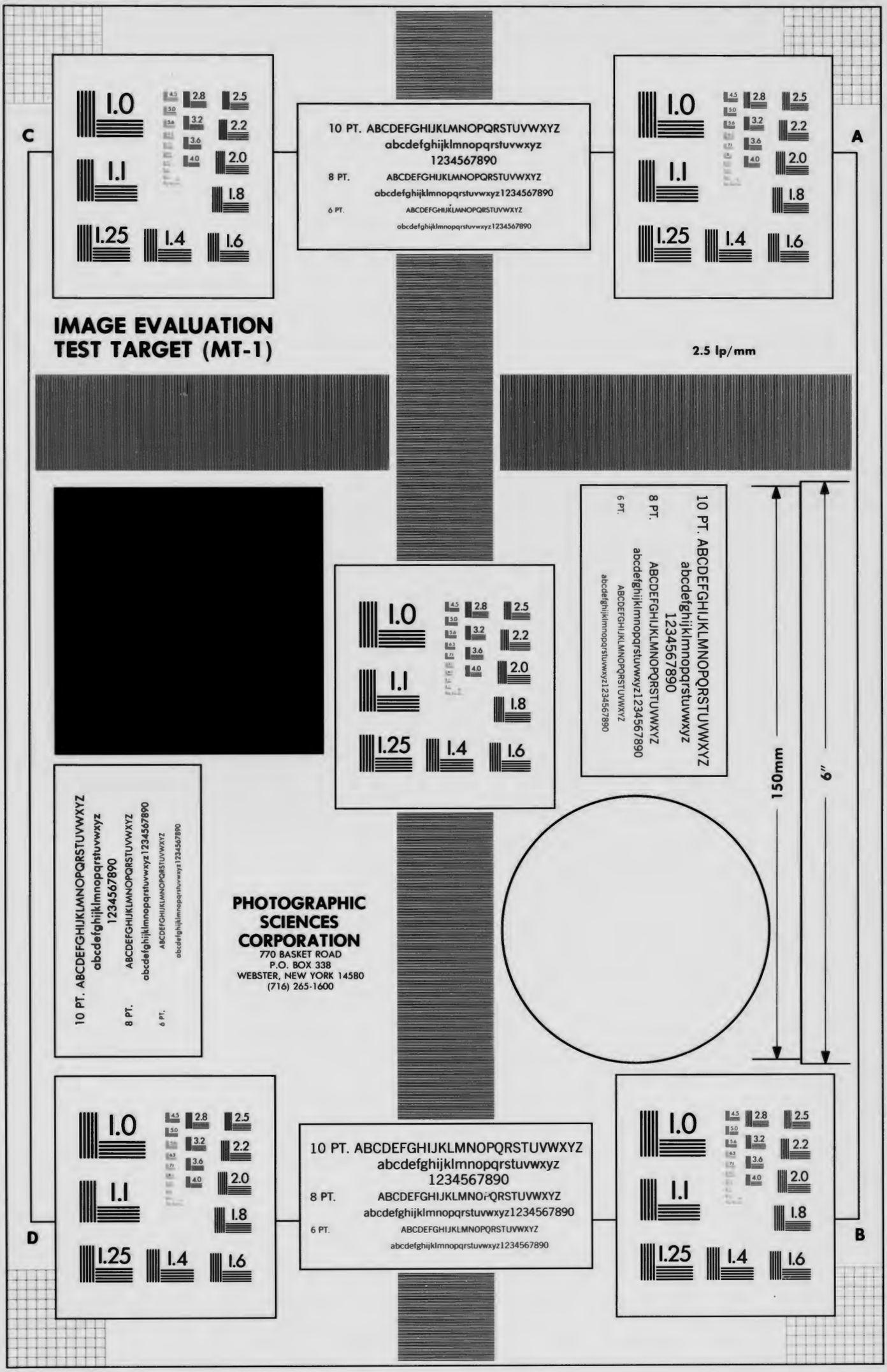
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
194

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 194

U.S. Army Division

From: U.S. Army, 1944 (guide card)

To: U.S. Army, 1967 (7709X8)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

U.S. ARMY (1944)

NARA ACC 1191

(2) 17-258-2

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers wounded coming from hospital ship docked at an eastern port, in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-258	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1497x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATAAN,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--GEN.MARSHALL--U.S.ARMY--
MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MOTOR(JEEP & LIMOUSINE)--INSIGNIAS--WRESTLING--WAR

(2) 17-258-4

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers running over catwalk,rope bridge,men under fire, a charge knocks a guy flat on his face in the Hawaiian Islands)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1496x1

Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-259-4

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers really laughing at Joe E. Brown in China)

Can No. 17-259 | 4 | Roll No.

Subject (NURSE ... ELEPHANT ... JOE E. BROWN)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting HEARST JUNK
Room No. 4789x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-260-1

U.S. ARMY (Men coming from barges on to shores, of Cape Gloucester, New Britiain)

Can No. 19-3260

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-260-1

(3) 12-261-1

U.S ARMY(Soldiers with machine guns, looking thru bushes, soldier attending soldiers hand in Italy)

Can No. 17-361+1

Roll No —

Subject

THE ITALIAN FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
125				1509x2, 8; 1511x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers parading, to Salisbury to ~~xxx~~pray in England

Can No. 17-261

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cues 1509x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-261-7

U. S. ARMY (Soldiers marching in parade for the 4th war loan drive in New York City)

Can No. 17-261-7

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. (HEARST) RETURNED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11th-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

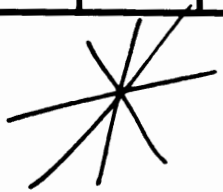
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-261-7

Chinese Consul General Tsung Chi Wu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHI[illegible]SE--PARADE--POSTERS[illegible]--
CROWDS--BONDS--SHAVY LEE--CHRISTMAS--[illegible]A
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
WAR--WW.II--CY LEE--LA GUARDIA--[illegible]--
WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

U.S.ARMY(Chinese soldiers,marching in parade for the war bond drive in Chinatown New York City)

Can No. 19-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1527x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Builds pipeline to front in Italy)

Can No. 19-262

5 Roll No.

Subject

PIPELINE T

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1517x8 Can No.
5				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing T[illegible] ker--on the [illegible] we have multiple [illegible] tions, tanks and [illegible] etc.--men at work--pipe [illegible] across scenes pipe bridge roadway--[illegible] Water supply tank--pipeline cross[illegible] several shots filling small gas[illegible] to [illegible] add on scenes used as shot of [illegible] to [illegible] of oil [illegible] and [illegible] hold of [illegible] carried to tanks--

ITALY--PIPE TO--[illegible]--PIPE--[illegible]--ARMY--ENGR TROOPS--SHIPPING--[illegible]--WAR

Date of Event Dec. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Troops pulling small pieces, and marching field, in Italy)

Can No. 37-38c

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x1,2,3;
Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17 - 263-1

U.S.ARMY(Yanks arrive for invasion in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE FOR INVASION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	32			1517x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldier leaning over roof wiping window with glove,he is prodded by another soldier and falls down into snow in Attu)

Can No. 17-263

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1536x1
60	5			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-264-1

U.S. ARMY (Amer. soldiers, surrendi[illegible]g marching in Corregidor, P.I)

Can No. 17-264

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1552x1, 3, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Gen. Eisenhower of the U.S.A. speaks in Eng)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 549x3; 565x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

behind him
Churchill
he points
[illegible] of England
democracies, then flies
[illegible] used
[illegible] England
[illegible] three flags,
[illegible] cameras in fg

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Line of soldiers marching in the Bulletin No.10 to file your income tax early)

Can No. 14-264

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-1

U.S.ARMY(Troops carrying arms, in San Vittore,Italy)

Can No. 12-245

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1553x1; 1549x8,9;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers working on planes at U.S.Air Base in India)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-265	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 568x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cellophane [illegible] surface [illegible] spring [illegible] control tower gives signal [illegible] CUTS, add [illegible]

INDIA--U.S.A. [illegible] LABORERS [illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(3 scenes soldiers parade on Broad St.in New York City)

Can No. 11-265 | Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA RG 111

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers receevex a piece of the Quads Birthday cake at a USO in Galveston,Texas)

Can No. 17-565

Roll No. 49

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 156 1x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-266-)

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers on board ready for the attack on Rome, Italy) soldier reading funnies, soldier with puppy in Italy)

17-266

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1; 2,3; 4792x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

accordian--
ANZIO, ITALY--

(3) 17-266-1

(3) 17-266-5

U.S. ARMY (Amer. officer examining captured equipt. at Changteh in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1579x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-267-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers with full packs coming ashore, and walking thru streets in Italy)

Can No. 17-367

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4792x1,2; 1572x0; 1597x3

Can No. 1578 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Giving mustering out pay to medical discharge soldiers at New York City)	Can No. 17-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARKED--ITALY--POSTERS--FIREMEN--MEDICAL--SANITATION--
NURSES--U. S. ARMY--ITALIANS--AIR RAID SHELTERS--
CITIES--WAR--

(2) 17-267-6

U.S.ARMY(MP's see to it that soldiers do not enter the aerea where the delousing is going on,innoculated the Army doctor in Italy for against typhus)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-269-1

U.S.ARMY(Yanks on road,soldiers giving littbe girl candy,sol.getting shine,dismounts and pays in Italy)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4796x5; 4798x2;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Train colored paratroops at Ft.Benning,Ga.)

Can No.

Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-27L-4

U.S.ARMY(Using pencillin wonder drug in Kimberton,Pa.) Injection of soldier with pen.solution)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1548x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-271-5

U. S. ARMY (Soldiers mopping up, sev. soldiers with guns looking for snipers, soldiers firing a machine gun, Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-291

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599 x1, 2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

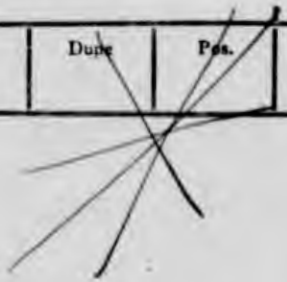
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-271-5

(2) 17-272-1

U.S.ARMY(Amer.soldiers on the alert, soldiers passing dead Nazi on road,in Anzio,Italy)

Can No. 11-272 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARS 208-11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers pass Amer.M.P. soldiers coming off transport in Naples,Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-273-1

U. S. ARMY (Yanks moving up on road in Italy) | 17-273 | 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1601x3,6; 1612x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19-25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-273-1

(2) 17.275-1

U.S. ARMY (Troops moving up, in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-275

1 Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1631x3; 1634x1;

Can No. 1632x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDIA--

(2) 17-275-3

U.S.ARMY(Amer.soldiers and Amer Wacs take a tour and taking in Pompeii and Mt.Vesuvius/in India)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-4

U.S. ARMY (Couple men pulling in a cable, against the wind & snow in the Aleutian Islands) & Hurricane in New Caledonia)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Cancl. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-276-1

U.S.ARMY(MacArthur and other officers looking at maps,MacArthur shaking soldier in a friendly way in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800 x 9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINA--

(2) 17-276-2

U.S. ARMY (Officers teaching the Chines pilots all about flying in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-276	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-1

U.S. ARMY (Getting things ready for the invasion in England)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x6 4802x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-2

U.S.ARMY(Trucks carrying a load of refugees to an LST boat in Italy)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 480bx1,2; 480bx3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-2

U.S. ARMY (Prisoners saluting Amer officers in the no. part of Mich gan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44 est.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURMA--

(2) 17-279-1

U.S.ARMY(Gen.Stillwell talking to Chinese officersin Burma) | 17-279 | 1

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over sill on chart--sergeant
talking into mike ..camouflaged--
air shot smoke rising from gun hits--2 Yank soldiers
rushing bldg.--tank machine gunner firing thru slit--
long trench filled with Nazi dead--2 Yanks examing
body of dead Nazi--Yank officer gives wounded Nazi a
cigarette--Is Nazi smoking--column of Nazi prisoners
marching--Yank soldiers watching, ls and cu--

ANZIO, ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARM--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--
TIRES--TYPES--PLANE CRASH--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
BLDGS (WAREHOUSE)--TOWER--WIRES--TELEPHONE--
SIGNAL CORPS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--AIR--
MACHINE GUNS--PRISONERS--DUCKS--

(2) 17-279-2

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers rushing bldgs., firing in Italy)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 2

Subject: ACTION AT ANZIO

Cameraman: PHOT. (5TH. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK. Can No.
131	135			

Description and Remarks

...ngl...ls and ...--British sol... trying to ext...guish burning tir... on ...ck, fire..IT EXPLODES IN HIS FACE-- the burning wheel and tire--duck pretty much burned..still burn... ...erican plane mak s FORCED LANDING IN WATER--American plane that had crashed on land..badly damaged--...ftime injured crew member out of plane--carrying injured crew member away on stretcher--German plane wrecked ... ground..2 scenes --shot of American warehouses..water tower... in background-- 3 scenes..planting dynamite under sewer... ...ATION.. THE TOWER BLOWS UP--shot of communic... ...observation post ...wires (mine) leading up to window ... ...ove...ol wire

Date of Event: 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER
AARON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes
field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up
on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or
dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses..
we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan
shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob
of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS, ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(2) 17-250-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers streaming from boats, soldiers along the road, in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-590	1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA. (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	183			

Description and Remarks

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--loaded [illegible] recd.3/44
[illegible] moving into shore..2 scenes--pan shot..
[illegible] RIGHT BACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
[illegible] SHOT--soldiers streaming from boats--
[illegible] along the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
[illegible] shore--men moving along the road..pan
[illegible] Jap--Yanks running across airfield--
[illegible] advancing toward Jap Zero on airport--going
[illegible] brush, very carefully..2 scenes--soldiers sweep-
[illegible], under fire--carrying wounded, on stretcher
[illegible] fire--wounded soldiers getting first aid from
[illegible] Corps--man getting plasma, tilt up, we see
[illegible] of plasma, in open field--in surgery tent--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Sgt.Kelly recieves medal for conspicuous bravery in action in Italy)CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

Can No.

Roll No. 17-280-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1695X8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers with packs of supplies, soldiers braced to push bales out in Burma)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject: PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	Cameraman: HEARST(AAF)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	5[illegible]			1689x2

Description and Remarks: (SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supplies--[illegible] WAIT, OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane with soldier braced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out, chutes hits GROUND(TOP OF MT.)--plane continues flying--CHUTES COMING DOWN--LAND ON CLIFF--plane flies on--3 chutes shooting out of sky--[illegible] on scrub brush and [illegible]

A--WAR--SUPPLIES--

ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event: 1944 3/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—18M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in background at attention as the nurses are honored atGuadalcanal, olomon Islands)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject HONORS		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ckground at
ation--Line of soldiers at attention-
Colonel Robert Harmon presenting decoration medal
to [illegible] medal on her breast--Is of officers
walking away after decoration--[illegible] of Lt.
Hicks--CU Lt. Joyce Bravest--CU Lt. Dorothy [illegible]
CU Lt. Mary [illegible]--CU Lt. Geraldine Jones--
[illegible] SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--NURSES--
[illegible] DECORATIONS--RICKEY--BOIS--
[illegible] JONES--HEROES--

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BENNING,GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers loading carbine rifles with grenades,3soldiers shooting at tank with is passing by in Ft.Benning,Ga.)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; 1692x5; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-281-4

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers walking, coming down steps into cave, looking over papers in Nettuno, Italy) Hospital, underground head quarters,

Can No 17-281 | 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1662x1,2; 1695x1,2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]...on underground passages, teletype-- ...machines--printing press--taking money out of ...--piles of money--Commanding Officer at desk-- ...chief of staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer-- ANZIO CUTS:add. on loading propaganda into shells-- shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS: add. angles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.-- on screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN-- FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY-- SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION-- CASSINO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA, ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS-- SHIPS--DISEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS-- MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

and part of stern showing out of water..ship is [illegible]
washed off rock..he's all right, hanging onto rope..
big wave comes along and hoists his part way up to
mast top out of water..water swirling around--

ITALY--BOATS--SHIPS--SHIPWRECK--BARGE(LST)--THRILLS--
STORMS--RESCUES--PRISONERS--NL YEAR--RUBBER BOATS--
U.S.ARMY--WAR--WAVES--

(2) 17-281-5

U.S.ARMY(Trying to save as many men as possible in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRISCO SITE 13	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers lined up on either side holding rifles in Orting,Wash)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-281-6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
04	58			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...add. on scenes used and, shot of sign on train ...IA-BELFAST--var. scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

U.S. ARMY (M.P.S Examing civilians and soldiers, showing credentials, Yank M.P.s look on as train pulls out in Ireland)

Can No. 17-

Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES

Cameraman: MEARES (ATS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	84				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s. showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--scene in compartment showing people to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over many papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--long and cu of men, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldiers and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and Jeeps lined up on road--scene as docks, P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-283-3

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers climb up Mt. in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] That leaves 5,400,000 [illegible]
[illegible] industry and in agriculture. One million of these are under 26 years of age and it is from this group that we must find the large numbers of men that are needed now under 26 years of age for the Army and the Navy". CUTS: add. takes and angles of same..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT--CONSCRIPTION--HERSHEY--WAR--U.S.GOV'T.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SOUND SPEECH

(2) 17-285-1

U.S.ARMY(Gen Hershey speaks on the draft question in Wash.D.C)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-285-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	132			

Description and Remarks

on Hershey--1 with slugs. SOUND TAKE
states "THERE ARE 20,200,000 registrants
7,500,000 of them are already in the armed forces. The
leave 12,700,000. Of this number 3,670,000 are in 3-A
or in process toward 1-A.--This group is older than the
group now drafted by the Army and the Navy, and relatively
few in this group will be found under 26 years of age.
Reducing this group, there are 3,000,000
this 3,000,000 - 1,600,000 are in 4-F, men who have been
rejected upon examination by the Army and the Navy. Very
few will be recovered from this group for the armed

Date of Event 12

Used No.	Date
18 through 37	

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers attention,marching by at Ft.Benning,Ga)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Given boys examination to see who is the healtiest in N.YC)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY PICKS 'HEALTHIEST'

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
84	57				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL PALACE-- 2/20/43
group of boys being examed by doctor..
boy stripped to waist--kid gets blood pressure test
next kid getting heart tested--kid
gets knee tapped, 3 times--cutin other kids looking
on--colored kid, tonsil exam..doc puts stick in his
mouth, fr. tehen stick out and kid gulps expressively
doc starts to examine kids ear with instrument--Army
officer presenting medal to winner, Joseph Guraccio,
chosen healthiest member of Boys Club in New York--CU
winner--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--BOYS--
MEDICAL--HUGAY--U.S ARMY--GURASCIO--RECIVES--ORGANIZATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.--HOSPITAL(HALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--GIRLS--
FLAG--BLECH--LENNARD--MEDALS--ZYCH--PARADE--U.S. ARMY--
DEVOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-286-5

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers receives dedorateion in Staten Island,N.Y)	Case No. 17-286	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1785x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4|3|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
women feeding her baby with spoon..kid licks m[illegible]'s
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and var.angles of same..refuggees
out of barges--and var.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

(2) 17-287-2

U.S.ARMY(Attending services in Italy)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(EASTER SERVICES AND [illegible])	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
08 61	08 61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and send out Protestant ceremony--soldier fixing loud speaker--guy manipulating dials on panel board--high shot and on Priest at Catholic alter--cutin [illegible] at al watching--Priest at alter--men in foxholes and [illegible] reading books and praying--soldier with helmet off, gun ready and bible--[illegible] reading bible, rocks and limbs all around him--[illegible] services. [illegible] [illegible] square--[illegible] group of farmers kids--little girl with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

half tracks..riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm
cannons--var.scenes taken at NIGHT showing the
tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
TRACERS TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers being taught to handle artillery in Ft. Bliss, Texas)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12-14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-288-1

U.S ARMY(Soldiers giving out food to refugees,guarding Jap prisoners in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
1827x5 4804x4;				1828x1; 4807x3; 1,2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17 - 288-1

CUTS:

(3)17-388-1

U.S.ARMY(Honorable Discharge) | Can No. 79-288 | 5 Roll No.

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carrying Yank casualty back, under fire--soldiers hearing grenades..couple of explosions--2 scenes dead Japs piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Yank with captured bayonet takes it from Jap's body--Yank casualties on steel mats--2 scenes moving wounded back on Jap ambulances--CUTS; and on screen of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--good shots of both men--

ROUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--MACARTHUR--NIMITZ
NAP--U.S.NAVY--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--WIRE(BARBED)--
BOMBING--TYPE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TELEPHO--
CYCLONICS--TANKS--ENEMY SHIPPING--CARGO--ARMS & AMM--
BATTLE SCENES--PLANE CRASHES--JAP ARMY--ENGLI--
MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--JEEPS--INVASIONS

(2) 17-290-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers looking thru glasses, standing in the foreground, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

NARA ARB 1/91

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-290-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers outside of bldg. walking down corridor and goimg thru door,in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA 224 191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/26-29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers marrying Australia girls in Australia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers walking past barbed wire on dirt road, firing guns in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers and Wacs will do thier part in Hawaii)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA NR 1/11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event? Circa 5/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Yank team run out, Yanks win at the game of Rugby in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Girls being inducted into the Wacs service for women in New York City)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS FLOCK TO [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	42		

Cuts 1907X 2,4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

with colors--line of girls parading in war-style WAC uniforms--others carrying banner WOMEN ARMY CORPS--group of WAC recruits--end of recruits--Col.Sumner Waite raises hand to swear in girls--high and low shot of recruits with hands raised swearing in--[illegible] and on scene used and added on parade. WAC on big truck in parade--WAC band--SOUND COL WAITE GIVING THE OATH AND PAN TO GIRLS REPEATING THE OATH--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] (TIMES SQUARE)--WAC INDUCTION

U.S ARMY--COL WAITE--GIRLS SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Group of M.P.s on motorcycles riding along road, in England)

Cut No. 17-293

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
52			

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Troops go ashore, strolling along muddy road, in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1908x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-293-8

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder--

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--
U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers running down narrow street, on alert, explosion one falls in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers running with oil cans,pouring oil into smoke generators,in the Panama canal,CanalZone)

Can No.	
17-294	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1944x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldier receiving badges for their hard work at training at Camp Beale, Calif)

Can No. 17-294

9

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-295-1

U.S.ARMY(Members of the C.A.P Attending the testing of the helicopter in Buffalo,New York)

Can No. 17-295

1 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1926x2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/10/44 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-3

U.S.ARMY(Honors Fifth Army Wac in Italy)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1915 x1,2; 1932 x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-6

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers training for invasion,having bayonetx practice in England)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	–		

Cuts 1931x2, 4, 5; 1913x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

n n

A

B

(3) 17-295-6

(2) 17-296-1

U.S.ARMY(G.I.'s looking through window of planes in Italy)

Can No. 17-596 | 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1933x1; 1956x2; 1991x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

in Water--CUTS: add, on scenes dead shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--NIGHT--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--NAVAL--

(2)17-297-1

U.S. ARMY(Soldiers flooking thru debris after the fire in Bombay India)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-8

U.S. ARMY (GRoup of Army Sig corps cameramen also gathered waiting for the invasion in England)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder NARA ARC 1/91

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-5

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in camouflage in the gliders and take off in No.Carolina) get	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK CUTS CS1961X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prisoners--2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAURRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Marauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS:add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another on shoulders--prisoners with

(a) 17-298-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers lay down smoke screen tanks move into position in Italy)

Can No. 17-298-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length 21

Dupe

Dupe

Footage 1978 x 2, 3, 10

Can No. 5/44

Description and Remarks

...5 scenes..Night Barrage--French ... Soldiers going up hill with mule packs-- U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks ...osition..tanks open fire. AIR SHOT..explosions below--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--ou Nazi with smashed eye-- ou prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and ou ruins of Castleforte---Frennh soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up-- British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

Used No. Into Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3)17-298-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers standing with flags in Camp Davis, No. Carolina)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-298-4

U.S.ARMY(Wacs disembark from Transport, Soldiers looking on in Australia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-298	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1976x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers running thru town also moving up with tanks in Castleforte,Italy)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1922x1; 1924x2; 1977x7; 1978x9; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 Feb 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers showing guns and equipment to kids, soldier show how to load machine gun in England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD
EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along--

U.S. ARMY: (Soldiers marching)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2830—WAR—9-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water- steering (cu) ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CJ 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barge--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off..--Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs..Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air..exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, is-- (7) 17-300-2 Reel 1

(2) 17-301-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers standing on barge looking out of door, soldiers running out on beach, go thru barbed wire, in ARMY)

Can No. 17-301-1

Roll No.

Subject (INVASION MANEUVERS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Check Folder or register

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) M-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

CURTIS

(5) 17-301-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers drinking out of containers,soldier drinking beer out of helmet,in Italy)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-301-6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1999x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-302-Reel

armada underway--low shot of co[illegible]--crew members look up--shot looking up--[illegible] grim--ship rat in water--[illegible] open fire--U.S. troops go over--[illegible] assault boats--[illegible] assault boats underway from ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield. [illegible] front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out into [illegible] air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assault boat nears beach..the front opens and we see Bedge log defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S. soldier pour out assault boats to shore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks seen off assault boats..others on beach--Air shots..come up on beach..high and dry troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bars..some tank half submerged in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners..French civilian carrying U.S. [illegible] toasting them..he pleased [illegible] and throws it down on ground--Yank fending

ARMY(Paratroopers walking to planes in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: 1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—TR43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reg 1

(3) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5)17-302-Reel

(2)12-303-1

in background, jeeps, trucks moving in--BXX cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZIA sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--Ex of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers prisoners standing in the front of Coliseum in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-303 | 1

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Cameramen: PATH. GA PATHE(FOX) NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
402	394			Check folder/register

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of Coliseum (CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank marching coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--XXXXXXXX--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot, thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with col'se[illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No. | Date

(4) 17-303-1

(3)17-303-1

CUTS

[illegible] to get beer--ci of soldier drinking, close [illegible]
[illegible] VITAVECCHIA, ITALY. WRECKED railroad yard-
[illegible] wreck scene, small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad
Gun on track(GER.)--c/u gun, soldier looking [illegible]
make it--is of many big [illegible] add. on scenes used
le St. Peter's--adl. crowds, [illegible], ver. shots, wrecked U.S.
and German tanks--La tanks thru orchard on way to city.
fires in distance--[illegible] Capitol, Pope's re[illegible]
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the invasion [illegible]
Stars and Stripes--shot of Cameraman Jean Dor[illegible]
marriage party [illegible] U.S. tank unit on road to [illegible]
big explosion [illegible] German fires [illegible] just missed
Gen. Clark--Gen. [illegible] being sent back with [illegible]
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--[illegible]
Gen. Keyes, Maj. [illegible] Gen. Wm. Orr, Gen. [illegible]
VELLETRI, ITALY--road sign, Velletri-Rome--infantry [illegible]
ing--rubble in streets, destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner (civilian) [illegible] up--hilltop [illegible] town.
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans. Germ[illegible]
on post--tanks along road--Pr[illegible] [illegible]--
soldiers guard [illegible] Germans [illegible] Carrying over
robots--Nazi flag, [illegible] flag, refugees, Germ[illegible]
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoners [illegible] wire enclosure--guarding
prisoners--[illegible] into truck--ver. shots [illegible]
working [illegible] shots of dust arriving, [illegible]
truck--

[illegible] in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
[illegible] 1200 CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Av.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA,TEXAS--TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
WACS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC,WAVES,SPARS ETC--TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

GH 17-303-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers parading in Texas & Ark)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.
---	---	---	---	---
70	83			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/44

Used No.	Date

...ing carrying flags --crowd ...with little hand flags waving--soldiers ...ing--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas wit... ...ermaidlies--big guns, baby tanks in parade--GV of Merle Jean--WAC changing name of street NEW YORK CITY, Infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--STARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CU Stands on scenes used and. travel shots crowds TEXARKANA shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shot--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Tex... ...iers, shot girls at work on ammo, etc. dupl... ...cating etc.--bright ... --Gov. Alik... ...

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers running for mail in the So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 4

Subject SOUND HUMAN SIDE OF THE WAR	Cameraman PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
80	74			

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC..mail call in the tropics. men run--cu of men reaching for the mail--one runs up to get his--2 scenes.. man getting a letter--soldier asleep behind netting.. SOUND..asked how the mail situation is..talks in Southern accent..says he wishes he could get a letter from from a certain Georgia peach--soldier with goggles on reading..asked about mail situation..replies-with a mug like mine, who would write to me except my mother--

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
SOUND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event RECD.6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers parading in War Bulletin #19 Victory Vacation in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #19 VICTORY VACATION

Cameraman PFC X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
315				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A...little girl playing piano. Recd 6/44
ou selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var. scenes farm, farmer at work---mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes, crowds--
girls in graduation parade, caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc. working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene, veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S. ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

U.S. ARMY (Yanks advancing inland, Yank giving girl piece of gum, Yanks slogging thru water in France)

Can No. 19-304

Roll No. 5

· Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

getting set..dive off--ls several lines of swimmers, instructor on land making motions for strokes--cu man swimming--side view swimming--

ENGLAND--HORSES--CONVENANCES--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--CONTESTS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
CROWD--HORSE SHOW--HORSEBACK RIDING--STEEPLECHASE--
BOYS--CODITIES--HUMAN--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--SWIMMING--
U.S.ARMY--POLLACK--

(2) 17-305-9

U.S.ARMY) Men in preflight cadets lined up at pool learning to swim at San Antonio, Texas)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	8

Subject: ...OLD OF SPORTS:
(a) ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW
(b) FLYING FISH

Cameraman: G...E.MI
LEDERER & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105 69	64			Junk

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND...Princess Margaret, Princess Elizabeth get into coach--they' off with other carts--Princess Elizabeth driving as they go by--1 other, as Queen Elizabeth, is driving by again--crowd applauds--young girl jumps over hurdle, 3 shots--little boy on pony...riding along to the hurdle, pony shies and boy falls off--crowd--cry tries again...makes the jump but falls off pony again...walks over to pony again--crowd--boy tries again...makes good jump and stays on pony--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--line of preflight cadets lined up at pool--on stretching out legs...firing...2 shots--Lt. Charlie Fallon instructing in crawl...cu--line-up of men

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...of American dead on ...
...--Nazi equipment ...ed out..3 scenes--
...--curfew control pos...--it's off once
...--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks
captured motorcycle, half-track--German je...--Tanks
moving thru a town--talking with natives--...U.S.
soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
ing up eggs out of ba...et and looking the...over--like
of civilians get...ng canned goods from so...diers--an old
lady being plied ...with canned goods--Sc...nes take place
in Caretan, Monte...burg, ...igny, Laurent & M...e, Trevieres,
France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, ISIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers Prone in foreground, Yanks go by in jeep, tanking prisoners, helping old woman over rubble in [redacted]

Can No.	Roll No.
	17-308-4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VICTORY IN CHERBOURG [illegible] PENINSULA	[illegible] (SIGNAL CORPS U.S. NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA ARMS 1/91 Can No.
[illegible] 214	[illegible] 206			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of allied glider planes [illegible] gliders open up—hit in the [illegible] [illegible] flying—more gliders rising—tank blown up [illegible] gliders in background—[illegible] gliders landing—shots—burning tank in [illegible] prone in foreground—tank burning, tanks [illegible] by in jeep [illegible] burning and ruined town—one signal man [illegible] Yank helping old woman over rubble—old woman with [illegible] in ruins with natives roaming [illegible] bring in prisoners with hands on [illegible] [illegible] one seated with hands [illegible] [illegible] pooping in [illegible] another with [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-309-1

U.S.ARMY(YANKS advance across field under fire, Yanks snipers fx firing from doorways window etc in France)	Can No. 12-309	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA ARC 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHERBOURG, FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN--TANKS--JEEPS--
AIR--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TORPEDOES--FLAG--FORTS--COLLINS
VON SCHLIEBEN--HERRICKE--RUSSIANS--FOOD--R.R.STATION--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--BRIDGE--
PRISONERS--FRENCH--REYNAUD--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PAINTING
BATTLES--CIVILIANS--RESCUES--TYPES--BOMBING--

(3)17-309-1

(2) 17-311-2A

U.S. ARMY (Officers questioning German prisoners in Normandy, France)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NARA ARC 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Maj.Gen.Stayer,Maj.Barbara Stimson niece of Stimson,
Maj.Gen.Burles,Lt.Gen.Devers--cu Stimson and niece--
Brig.Gen.Gray--at front line..Stimson protects ears as
big guns are fired--Long Toms fired--Stimson and Clark
washing in camp--

ITALY--WAR--TOURISTS--STIMSON--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--
ROME,ITALY--R.R.STATION--FLAGS--CELEBRATIONS--CLARK--
MONUMENTS--HISTORICAL--HOSPITAL--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
JEEP--DEVERS--TYPES--REVIEWS--STAYER--STIMSON,MAJ.BARBARA
BURLES--GRAY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--SANITATION--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2B

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers at attention as Sec'y Stimson arrives in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NARA 2RL 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-2C

US ARMY (Soldiers fighting in Saipan)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-313-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers looking for mines, soldiers advancing thru town in La Haye du Puits,France)

Can No. 17-313 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Pack 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AGE,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES--ROCKETS--
EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--RUINS--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RED CROSS--French--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--WAR--
CHERBOURG,FRANCE--SPIES--TRAILS--COURTS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--PRISONS--POSTERS--BOY SCOUTS--
SANITATION--WIRE--LA HAYE DU PUITS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--
MINES--DEVICES--JEEPS--

(3)17-313-1

(2) 17-315-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in line, attending the Bastille Celebration in France)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-315-2

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers marching slow, attending Gen. Teddy Roosevelt funeral in France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder name and 1/4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/8/44 (ALIVE)
Date of Event
7/14/44 (FUNERAL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in stand watching their baseball idold in Central Pacific)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(S oldiers study at oxford in England)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers in rain on Normandy road,getting hand grenades,into pocket, running thru field in France)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA ark 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c)17-316-5

U.S. ARMY (Paratroops, Flower of the Army in US.A.& EUROPE)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA ARC 1191 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

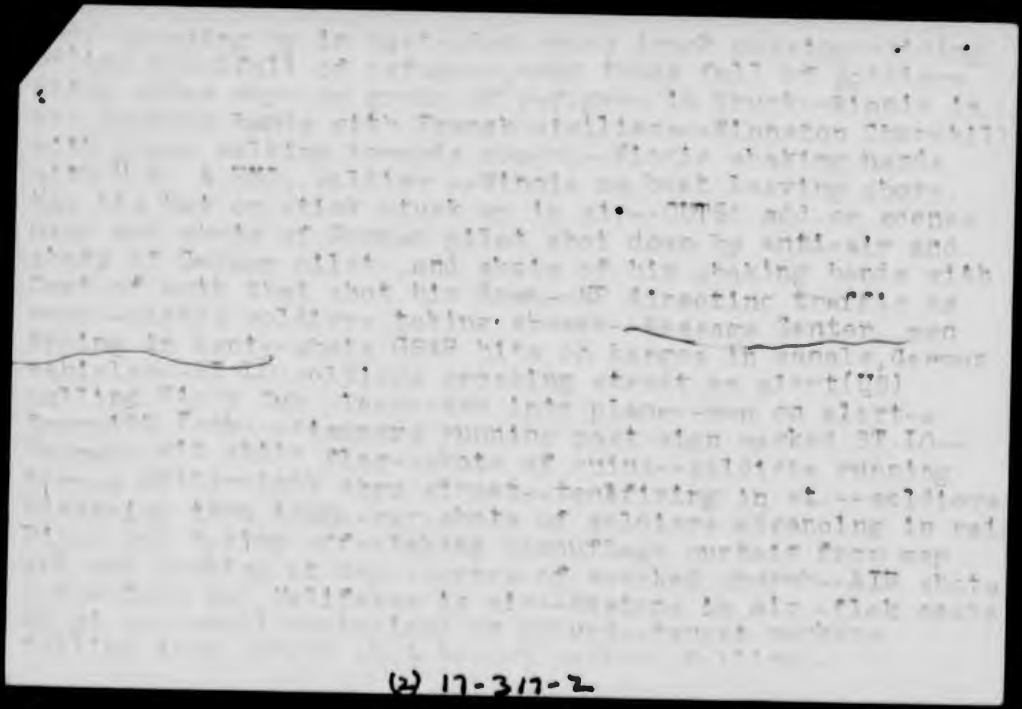
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2) 17-317-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers rounding up Nazi prisoners,soldiers taking showers,crossing st.on alert in France)

Can No. 19-317 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Golder

Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-317-2

(3)17-317-2

NORMANDY,FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TELEPHONE--ARMS & ARMOR--
GUNS--MACHINE GUN--RUSS--PRESS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
THEATRICAL--DANCING--CROWDS--

(2) 17-318-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers in ditches along road, soldier with phone, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 19-318

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NARA 285 1/91.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers roll in at Leghorn, Italy)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA GRS 1147 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers recieves blessing from Pope Pius in St.Peters Cathedral in Rome,Italy)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-318-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NHRA

Description and Remarks

Pope being carried down ... Pope being carried in ... Pope sitting on throne ... SOUND TAKE ... Pope blessing crowd ... CUTAWAY ... crowds of English & U.S. soldiers ... POPE BLESSING ETC ...

... RELIGIOUS--HISTORICAL--ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL ... OF THE CEREMONY ... SOUND SPEECH ... ENG ARMY ...

Date of Event 5 or 6 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-318-4

U.S. ARMY (Halts the transit strike Army trucks moving people, in Phila. Pa)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA aeh 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-3

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers along road, G.I. smoking, loading gun, advancing walking in field, soldiers scrolling thru hedgrows in France)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No. NARA MFR 1971

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-319-3

(2) 17-320-1

U.S. ARMY (Yanks moving in on the town in armored cars, kissing girls in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder
NARA a1-4 ?
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-321-1

U.S.ARMY(Troops loading aboard L.C.I.s , soldiers reading paper news of our Army in France]

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Expt. Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-3

U.S.ARMY(Barracks of U.S.soldiers in Iceland)

Can No. 12-322

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA 2[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-323-1

...in air ...ing planes...--SKY FU... F...[illegible]
SHOTS]...shot looking down..shutes all over ground--2 ...
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi...
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO
NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

U.S. ARMY. (Troops going aboard; troops on beach moving to boats, soldiers go over into landing craft in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No.

VASION

CASS & PORTS

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(SIG. CORPS (SIG. C. FILM) FOX MOVIETONE U.S. WARCRAFT (NAVY) PATHE LTD. PATHE (U.S.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
524	504			See last side (9) of this card. Can No. [illegible]

[illegible] high shots. BEACH COVERS [illegible] GOOD SHOTS [illegible] and cu nutting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high s[illegible] troops on boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on bo[illegible] GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with ba[illegible]s--cu ba[illegible] g[illegible] under way--Yank flag armband on sol[illegible] an[illegible] barrage balloons at sea[illegible] Gen. A.B.[illegible] of Navy Secretary and Admiral [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

civilians coming out of shelters--led by soldiers with
many children--? scenes civilians moving thru town--people
cheering--Tank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
on back--French girl holding a baby--Tank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--2 MP and an prisoner being searched..
some prisoners--quite prisoners..3 scenes--an arm Insignia on
prisoners--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with Allied bombers--2 dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach..good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING..

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted] soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[illegible]enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

[illegal] wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--war.shots [illegal] setting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--paratroops resting outside Lehmy..on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Lord on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles, barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen. A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal: Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

...l plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb hit .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets from rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--on Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shooting towards ground RR tracks ? hit..explosion--ground ...smoke column in distance--2 planes wrecked Nazi equipment on road--AA guns..dummy wooden guns--Yank soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--ie ruins of town in bg, fr cruiser...jeep goes by--2 GI's tanks going along road--ie tanks moving out along road--CUT;

...(S)M-133-1...

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARB 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News-
p-ge's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320×2
" " 2334×3

Para (Air+Sig) 2347×2, 3

Para (Cass) 2347×6
" 2354×6 Dest. 3/31/65

Pathe (CG) 2358×1, 2

Para (Coast) 2360×2

Hearst (Navy) 2362×1

Pathe (Sig) 2362×2

(9) 17-323-1

(2) 17-324-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers man broadcasting, soldier with walkie-talkie in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder NARA NAB 1/91

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(3) 17-324-1

(2) 17-324-2

U.S. ARMY (Officers and Chinese officers going over map, in Burma)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers present arms, in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-325-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers looking over posters on how to vote in France)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

doctor

(3) 17-325-1

U.S.ARMY(Cadets on field keeping in trim in New Haven,Conn)

17 Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS KEEP IN TRIM

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	66			Can No.

NEW HAVEN CONN. YALE BOWL STADIUM) 3/20/44

Description and Remarks: ...cadets on field..standing.. 2 scenes--T/Sgt.Ed Beranek, CHAMP WHO SET RECORD WITH 6,034 SIT-UPS, doing sit-ups..up and gobbles lollipop--Beranek having his legs massaged while doing sit-ups..pan shot--ls of field..cadets doing exercises-- Capt.Pafsky talking into mike,group in bg exercising-- ls..all cadets lying down--semi cu of of man holding Beranek legs as he does sit-ups--ls of cadets on field doing sit-ups--

NEW HAVEN,CONN...U.S ARMY-...STADIUM...AIR ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...snipers on street --...fire and ...
...French sniper firing--high shot Nazi running ...
...street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--...
...sniper is visible--high shot. NAZI ON GROUND, WOUNDED...
...with GROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barric...
...fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE ...
...HIS HEAD SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi ...
...shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured ...
...German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck ...
...shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of ...
...bldgs.--flags on bldg.--high shot,people running ...
...Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people ...
...running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen ...
...fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from ...
...window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks ...
...in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
...pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street ...
...waving flag--wounded French negro aidxd thru st.--is ...
...HORROR CHAMBER..in--on name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
...du and 1s fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(2) 17-324-Rec

U.S.ARMY Yank Truck, soldiers in truck carrying Yank flag, soldiers being kissed by the French girls in France)

Can No. 17-326

1 (Whole Real)

Subject PARIS FREED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder
369	660			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ing down German posters--put... ...sand bag emplacements--putting up barr... ...metal construction--boys help put up barricades--women ...help put up barricades--man shot barricade--street torn ...up--cobble stones used for barricade--3 scenes. Frenchmen ...posts in case of ammunition--Frenchmen behind sandbags ...at--Frenchmen in sand bagged windows of bldgs.-- ...looking out of window,men at windows..Notre Dame in b... ...civilian on bike being searched--hi shot of ground shot ...of barricaded deserted street--Frenchmen sliding on ... ...mark end of german thru street--crowds on ... ...fire starts car running in street--... ...French em...

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-32b.Reel

(3) 17-326-Reel

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--FLAGS--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--PORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIBYA--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MADRU--EMBLEMS--GREGARIS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T.--UA--UPLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS-
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(6)17-326-Reel

(5) 17-326-Reel

(2) 17-327-Reel

Patch torn in

[illegible] Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S. [illegible] with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brought in--various of Nazi prisoners--Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits on Nazi--Nazis being cursed etc as they go thru crowd--American Embassy with U.S.flag flying[illegible] high shot BIG CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle [illegible]--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--big crowd held by Gendarmes--big [illegible] of DeGaulle walking--still[illegible] crowd held back by police and soldiers--DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--3 scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at enemy snipers..crowd running. tilt up church again..bullets hit church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying [illegible]street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

.ARMY(U.S.firing with tanks, diers marching around Arc.infantry rching down ave.,soldiers and mascot,dog, moving along in France)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-327-Reel
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 9/44
Date of Event (1943-43-44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-327-Reel

(3) 17-337-Rev.)

(b) 17-327. Reel

(5) 17-327-Rev.1

transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; ver. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --ver. shots Churchill Air Base..street shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--le Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--PUPILS--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

U.S. ARMY (Personnel out of plane, in Canada)

~~Can No.~~ 17-327

~~Roll No.~~ Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-329-2

U.S.ARMY(GI's saluting,French Flag shown,2 U.S.Soldiers killed n taking town,in France)

Case No. 17-329

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BOUND BACK FOR PARIS

Cameraman [illegible]

4875x3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4873x4; 4876x1,2; 4877x5;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in [illegible] GI's saluting French Flag [illegible] crying at grave--old lady at grave [illegible] getting up--group of crying [illegible] COLLOM MEMSP [illegible] Soldiers killed in taking town [illegible] area,flag draped [illegible] Free Fr't standi[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and left [illegible]—mannequin [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]—scene in Cairo, waiters lined up, serving--

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

(2)17-329-5

U.S. ARMY (Infantry moving up, soldiers around Gen Patton, in Belgium)	Cue No. 17-359	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4873x6; 4874x1; 4876x4; 4875x1; Cue No. 4874x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
PATTON--RADIO--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN
GERMAN ARMY--MOTOR VEHICLES--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--
ROBERTS--[illegible]--BUNKERS--DESTROYED--WEHRMUH--BOOKS--
BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FINANCE & APPROPRIATIONS--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(3) 17-329-5

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--scenes of
cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of
collaborationists--shots of wrecked German
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

(2) 17-331-2

U.S.ARMY(Infantry advancing thru field, soldiers being embraced by Padre, advancing thru town, in France)

Can No. 17-331+2

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA arch 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cards-c var. shots loading and firing howitzer
CHERBUORG,FRANCE--- WAR ---U.S. ARMY---
SOLDIERS---- RED CROSS--- POSTERS---DAVIS--
CROUDS ----ARMS & AMUNITION--- ARTILLERY
GUNS ER ---PRESS --- SAILORS

(2) 17-331-6

U.S. ARMY (Negro troops in Cherbourg, France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA ARS 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-2

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers with bayonets running along road across Nazi border, standing on top of Maginot line in Holland)

Can No. 17-333-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-2

CUTS:

(2) 17-333-3

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers shooting rifles, coming in on armored vehicles, girls kissing soldiers in France)

Can No. 17-333-3

P

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2443x1; 2444x3;
Cuts
4884x1, 2, 3; 4888x6;
Can No.
4885x7;
4886x8;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Recd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LYONS, FRANCE..

(3) 17-333-3

CUTS:

(2) 17-354-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers walking in mud, examining pillboxes,in Belguim)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

NARA NRB 1/71

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Carpentiers shakes with G.I. cu of GI M.P.,in Paris)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA ARC 1191 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Officers crashing plane for safety tests in Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				— Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19 – 335-1

FRANCE

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.ARMY(Allies amash Westwall Defenses in France) airborne troops land in Holland..liberation of Luxembourg..breaking thru Siegfried Line..	17-335	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down barrage..supplies, ammo..gas, rations,riding top of Sherman Tanks..linesmen stringing wires...wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI...

ITALY..U.S.ARMY..NEGROES..ARTILLERY..WAR...WEAPONS..
CELEBRATION..BATTLE SCENES...WOUNDED..MEDALS..CLARK..TANK

(2) 17-337-2

U.S. ARMY (Negro troops shooting heavy guns, earns laurels in Italy)	Can No. 17-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
92nd DIVISION EARNS LAURELS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4900 X3
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY. Negro troops shooting heavy guns 2 [illegible] big negro directing fire head cu of em..t[illegible] for big explosion field gun..mortars be[illegible] bazookas on hillside 2 bazookas..fifing.. nigger shoots rifle twice troops advance double file nigger marching with shoes in [illegible] to his bare feet..marching. troops enter people gre t them and shake hand etc.. N[illegible] couple dames crowd ooen for entering enters hospital hold hand out walks to [illegible] negro and shakes hands with him [illegible] and pins another medal on fellow [illegible]

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...BEACH...LOT OF ACTIVITY. GIs walking around... ...red vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GIs carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUT ad lib on above...snd MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies, Convoy off Morotai..assault waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material).. Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

(2) 17-338-2

U.S. ARMY (MacArthur and men walking along the jungle, Long lines of GIs wading in mud in Morotai Is, So. Pacific)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-338-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116			

Cuts Check Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers with Chinese soldiers picking pkgs up in Tengchung,China)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEDO-BURMA ROAD LINK CAPTURED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR.....TENGCHUNG,CHINA

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY(wins football game 69 Pitt 7 in West Point,N.Y)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

at end ;
n by
throws taken in a
end zone. WEST POINT. Ar , thr

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Douhboys walking along road, in Italy)	Can No. 19-339	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES CRACK GOTHIC LINE IN ITALY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA apr 1/47 Can No.
124	117			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used Nos. & Dates

Intro ...mt & valley..doubgoys ... along ... road, passing wrecked nazi tanks. trucks ... 2 scenes. and jeeps too ls and cu..trucks and ... go thru forest, trees are ruined by gun fire 2 scenes Gen cu. tanks open fire 2 scenes firing mortars many explosions Polish troops crouched behind rocks, machine gunning they run forward over rock and throw grenades see an explosion running forward on rock thru smoke..dead nazi 5 scenes. nazi pill box, big chunk ripped off it, by shell hit in past other end of wire we seecu sign BOOBY TRAPS nazi gun, ls tank traps up hill side cu of same ..CUTS Additl on same, delousing a nazi mine, Blood transfusion for wounded ITALY, FORTIFICATION, U.S. ARMY, WRECKAGE, GERMAN ARMY SEE OVER

FORM 2530 ... POLAND ARMY. EXPLOSIONS. MOUNTAINS. ... HUMAN. ...

OVER

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away, Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST, FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S. ARMY...MEN..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES...R

(2) 17-339-3

U.S.ARMY(GI's running thru RR yard, Infantry advance thru R.R. yards in France)

Can No. 17-339-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Check Folder NARA arc 1/91

Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] side of building to other side, two shot, GV, firing machine gun, white flag(pillow case) from window, man walks out, carrying wounded 2 scenes..looking down at, German troops, etc. sign in [illegible] GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROss torch thru st[illegible] ..wrecked bldg..shell..jeep shizzes down st, church at far end..interior of church battered, tilt down from roof to interior, and a [illegible] walking to altar, and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg in foreground..cuts..scott on above.. Planes dive bombing over city, tanks firing, more gerrad prisoners..civilians leaving city, with belongings, men women, and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line, kids, around the line..bright eyes..Lt. Col. Bert Kalisch & Capt. Chas. Rhodes..walking on the station platform in AACHEN...

GERMANY...WAR...AIR VIEWS...HL OF NEAR...HUMAN...PLANES... TYPES...EXPLOSIONS...BATTLE SCENES...U.S. ARMY...GERMANY ARMY...PRISONERS...TROOPS...TANKS...ARTILLERY...CHILDREN... WEAPONS...RED CROSS...VEHICLES...CHURCHES...BUILDINGS... KALISCH...RHODES...

(2) 17-241-1

U.S.ARMY(GIs behind tank,moving up Yank throws grenade in Germany)	Can No. 17-341-1	Roll No.

Subject AACHEN FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts X3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (troops behind trees, in France)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (M.P.'s saluting with White helments in France)	Can No. —	Roll No. 17-343-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder NARA 2006 1/91 Can No.

Description and Remarks

T.
U.

Date of Event 10/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-343-7

U.S. ARMY (GI's getting out of landing boats, wading in, Philippines)	Can No. 17-343-7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NRA 2Pk 1/19

Description and Remarks

10/30/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS (YANKEE & GRANT FIELD)--U.S. ARMY
TEAM POINT--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL--ARNOLD--CROWDS--
ATLANTA GA.--GA. TECH--TULANE U.--CONDITIES--THRILLS--

(2) 17-346-4

U.S.ARMY(Beats Irishin football 59-0 in New York City)

Can No. 19-346

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (HARKMANN 15 CUTS 2519x5

Can No. ALL REST JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-347-1

U.S.ARMY(Troops cautiously advancing thru debris,GI shooting rifle, GIs come running,under fire,soldier saying ~~XXX~~prayer,in Angaur Island)

Can No. 17-347 | Roll No. 1

Subject: YANKS TAKE ANGAUR AFTER BITTER FIGHT

Cameraman: PATHE(AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	111			2509x3,4

Description and Remarks: ANGAR ISLAND,PALAUS--ls and cu of troops cautiously advancing thru debris,fire and smoke in bg--cu of GI shooting rifle--GI in brush ..shoots and throws grenade--explosion in brush--explosion in bg,behind trees,debris flies up--debris etc. in fg--men advancing behind tank--another shot of same..tanks riding along RR tracks--AMERICAN TANK EXPLODES--smoke..GIs come running,under fire, one tank undamaged--Medical man crouches and crawls over to wounded man on road--2 scenes..3 men bandage and treat wounded man on ground--2 scenes..brining him out on stretcher--plasma bottle hanging up--2 scenes transfusion goes on(he's wounded in chest)--2 scenes GI's marching to camera--American

Date of Event: recd.10/44

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 17-347-1

U.S. ARMY (GIs digging with shovels in muddy road, laying out logs for road in Holland)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-347-3

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(GI'S at railing looking at the Statue of Liberty, some wounded heading for the US.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-347	6

Subject

G.I. BRIDES ARRIVE IN U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event seed 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-2

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers shaving, walking along road with packs in Germany)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-350-4

U.S. ARMY (Eisenhower and party inspecting troops near the German border)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4910x7; 4915x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] / PEOPLE--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

U.S.ARMY(Army Negro nurses coming off U.S.Transport arriving in England)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Edit Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-3510-2

U.S.ARMY(Troops marching on road,troops going thru field,Gi loading mortar inside mill in France) ing Jap soldiers)

Can No. 17-351-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4915x4 4913x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-6

U.S.ARMY(GIs building huts in snow, floods and snow fallt to ~~held~~ the Allies in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--Middies
--NAVY: Scott goes
ARMY:Blanchard has ball..around
short gain--Blanchard around
15 YD gain--

--ball goes
lateral to Davis. He's away and is hit
goal in corner for score--

BALTIMORE,MD.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNA
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PARADES--BOUND
KING--GOAT--MULE--

(2) 17-352-6

U.S.ARMY(Wins football game from Navy 23-7 in Baltimore,Md)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 scenes they salute the stands - Gen. Marshall in stand--Full screen..cadets scampering up to seats--Gen. Arnold in stand--2 scenes middies marching in--in middies cover field,at attention..SOUND CHEER ARMY- Admiral King in stand--Navy coat and Army mule--2 scenes huge crowd--ARMY ... Davis goes around right end, shoots out of bounds (?) ... over--Cadets cheer- ARMY: Dale ... OVER FOR T.D. ...23 pts ... Sasbury tosses one to H... NAVY: Hasbury throws to ... 12 pts - Middies cheer - NAVY

Date of Event 12/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] CITY CENTER--2 scenes center of town--group of French troops firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, trucks etc. caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in guns, howitzers etc.--sign MULHAUSEN ^ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. 3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis, officer in fg--shots of Natti prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS: add on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var. scenes..BAENNEILER--[illegible] & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var. shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var. cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE. displaced persons, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to fatherland with flags etc.--civilian with camera--Negro

(2) 17-353-1

U.S.ARMY(GIs advancing in open field,entering ruined village,.. digging fox holes in mud & rain. soldiers in dugouts in Germany)

Can No. 17-353

1

Subject

Cameraman

4922x1;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4923x1, 2, 4; 4924x4;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-353-1

...soldiers running..anti-air guns firing--Plane...
...surprised--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar
explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep in
...BEAST:Bldg.and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,
...speaking before high officials--members of Youth
...Hitler marching..or bikes..digging(SOUND SINGING)girls
...fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications
...of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--
...of Invasion currency--German soldiers marching..run to
...anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes
...plane falling--German soldiers on tanks--Marshal
Von Rundstedt firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of Germa
tanks,type fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map
of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air fir-
ing--1a plane falling--anti-air--wrecked fortress--gro...
German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINT LO,Fr...DE.
German tanks along road..line soldiers marching..firing
...--on telegraph key--1a carrying injured--on tank int...
...soldiers appearing--on firing mortars--explosions--
...running--BIG EXPLOSION--German officer looking at
...big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane
...--taxiing U.S.plane shot down..

(2) 17-354-3

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers taken prisoners by Germans in northern France)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts check folder

Can No. NARA ARC 17-354

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POETRY
CASSINO,ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--B
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[illegible] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
WRITINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

(3) 17-354-3

(2) 17-355-1

firing thru windy ruins...GIs helping wounded comrade--; wounded man on stretcher covered by white rain TOP DAM SEQ. CHIEF MUNICH ENTERPRISE STREET SCENE--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions advancing--long shot of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 GIs at big guns firing--Reverse gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment--Machine gun fired by GIs behind sandbags--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru dust yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--mortar firing--BIG explosion--GIs at street explosion, dust--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in str of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting last attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi GIs prisoner with hands up--2 of Nazi prisoner, no hat--head on of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle smacks..on--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler, GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG 5 scenes group of 5,000 axis prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Valentrodt, German commander--CUTS: GIs on scenes area and view of captured city of Strasbourg--spelling Strasville, France..firing big Guns..cranking guns..loading..firing

U.S. ARMY (Soldier behind cut-out Of Hitler as it drops in France)

Can No. 17-355

Roll N.

Subject

SISTER FISH TO KNOCK OUT

Cameraman

DAUMONT-PARA. (SIG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts [redacted]

Can No. [redacted]

SEE LAST CARD

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor, cranes etc. visible--ship coming in--ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on S.S. boat in background--ships--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--

HOLLAND: Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Simonds [illegible] flag.

3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--[illegible] exterior. 2 scenes [illegible] sitting down to tea printed on his boots--[illegible] area flooded by Maas River--sign R.A.S.--4 scenes of [illegible] going thru water--last crossing Bailey [illegible], moving [illegible]

Date of Event: Sept 12 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)17-355-1

(3)17-355-1

...group drinking hot ...soldier and civilian, carrying ...with chickens, ...bikes, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied ...Western Front-evacuating supplies--trucks along road..thru mud--firing 240mm artillery--Olg thru forest--tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Betteredorf tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--Olg thru town, on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..signting etc. Demolition squades at work..setting charges and explosions-Air shots of Betteredorf..showing destruction caused by artillery--le tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--Olg in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--WWTS ARR...Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division..--Patton giving out medals--In Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldier on way to Belfort--le valley..artillery..hits in valley--

(5) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	190
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		+ 7754x9 Stock	Shots
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

...scenes--sign FIRST AID PUBLIC D...
...Philippine flags flying--le of bundles of clothes ...Filipino girl getting new dress(kid)--her hair is brushed ...pov around dress of another girl--cu of faces of Philippine family--little girl standing up getting new dress put on her--head cu of her smiling--CUTE;add.on scenes used and;add.on wounded,into jeeps etc.,giving plasma...la men crossing bridge--advancing along road--soldiers running...advancing with tanks--dropping supplies by air..no chutes-?

LEYTE,P.I.--WAR--TANKS--...U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN PRESS--SMITH--BOTTOM...JR.--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--CROTCHETT--PHILIPPI...CLOTHING--CHARITY--FLAGS--OLD PEOPLE--BATTLE SCENES

(2) 17-355-3

U.S.ARMY(Dead GI in jeep, in Leyte, P.I.)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NARA 165 1/11

Description and Remarks

(1)

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-357-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers firing heavy artillery..taking care of wounded.. soldiers in trenches..releasing wire

Can No. —

Roll No. 17-357-1

Subject EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts check folder

Can No. NARA ACS 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-357-1

(3) 17-357-1

U.S.ARMY(Testing new rocket firing planes in Delaware)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder

Can No. NARA NCR 1/91

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(GIs feeding hens..passing drinks to GIs..treating them to homemade foods in England)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-364-1

U.S. ARMY (GIs talking to natives in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder NARA 2013 1991

Can No.

OEDOC 12/7/44

MINDORO 12/15/44

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

retrurns to Wickel and they shake hands--AWVS women packing books--soldiers carrying books out of door--downs st.with mail bags full of books--throwing bags of books into truck---

VERONA,N.J...BOOKS...WICKEL..MAIL..MONEY..CONTESTS...
EDWARDS..RADIO..U.S.ARMY...SOLDIERS..AWVS...

(2) 18-366-3

U.S.ARMY(Receives the books from contests in Verona,N.J)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

1,000 DOLLAR BOOKWORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	100			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Wickel and

Wickel pulls out 2 halfs of bill--it's

SEE OVER

US ARMY: CADETS AT WEST POINT PARADE FOR ARMY OFFICIALS AND PRES. ~~1018~~ → 1012 x3 PENARANDA OF BOLIVIA

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: PRES OF BOLIVIA AT WEST POINT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT NY: PRES OF BOL. arrives(Wash.Gate)..talk by Gen Wilby, supt of WP ...talk by Gen Enrique Penaranda pres of BOLIVIA..PRES AND OFFICERS REVIEW CADETS eyemo shots inspection of guards by Pres. and officers...cus of Pres Penaranda. .line up shot Brig Gen Gallagher(commandant of cadets) Pres of Bolivia Maj Gen Wilby and Gen Felipe M Rivera (min plen)

WEST POINT NY: BOLIVIA: GEN WILBY: PRES PENARANDA: PARADES: USMA: RIVERA: GALLAGHER: US ARMY

Date of Event: MARS oct 1941 1944 (?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

U.S. ARMY (Troops disembarked with jeeps and equipment in Salerno, ~~Italy~~)	Can No. 1262X	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject SALERNO LANDING	Cameraman

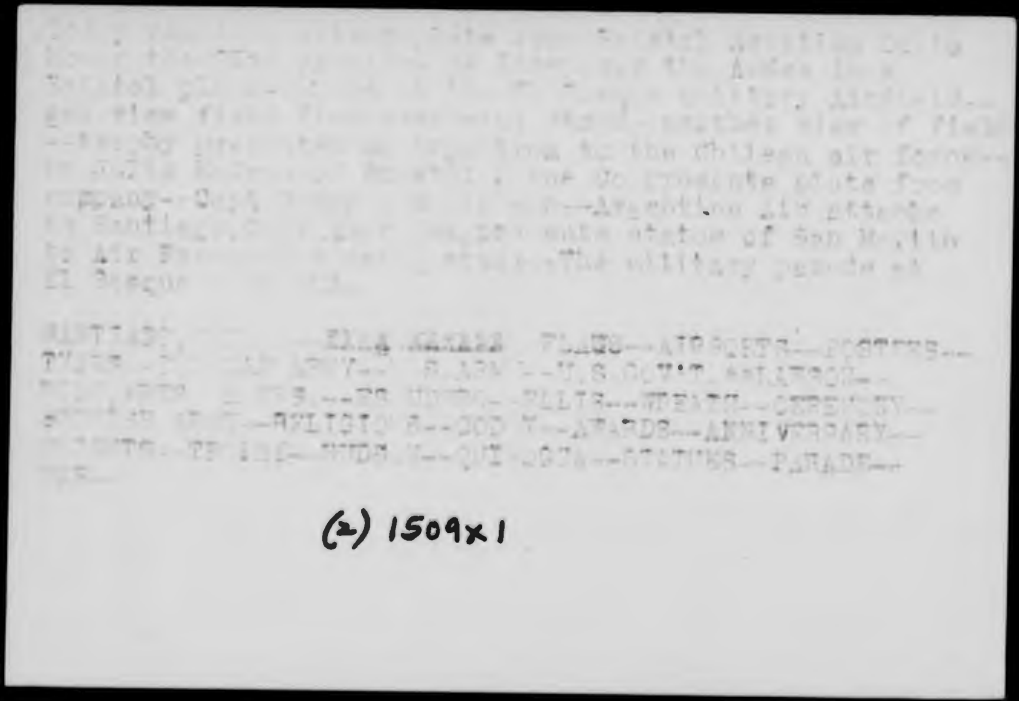
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Film lost in fire 12/78 Can No. NACP 246 12/78

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 1509x1

U.S.ARMY(Amer.flyers ready for the take off in Chile)

Can No.

Roll No. 1509X1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Troops pass in review at San Rafael,Calif)	Can No. 1575 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2960—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers and officers, getting off transport in England)	Can No. 1547X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5 & 6 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Thermo Couple Harness--scenes showing men testing clothing for pain storms in warm room--water proof clothing--cold scenes of men in cold room on tread mill, at freezing temperature, also showing attaching Thermo Couple Harness plugs--angle shot att. plug--soldier coming out of tent--CU's tread mill machine--

LAWRENCE, MASS.--CLOTHING--WEATHER--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--WAR--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--MACHINES--

(2) 1645 x 2

U.S. ARMY (Testing clothes on soldiers at Army Climatic Lab in Lawrence, Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.
1645x2	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4960x8:(BkNo:4105-1)--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3-----? Frg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Jos.Stilwell and his American and

U.S.ARMY: (Move along former jungle trail to recapture Northern Burma)

Issue Number
1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1; 4969x8; CS2533x3;

Subject
BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB.TO MAY 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks
1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Feb. shot to May 1944 Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 194
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn
Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Eng-
ineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--
bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand
--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at
work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ?ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--
Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--
they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--
American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with
the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport
planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from
home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray
----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---JAPANESE ARMY--
KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---FIRES(War)--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 1611x2,etc

Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners-- men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLit- toria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (BdNo:4127.3--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MTCAIRO ITALY------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)----------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION-- BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH-----BATTLESCENES-------FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

U.S.ARMY:(1944--in Italy,war) | Issue Number 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject: ON THE ITALIAN FRONT---March 1944 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Cat.No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked no more info on them (except 1611x2(PA

Description and Remarks: 1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3---295ft---PATHE(Donahue)---"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"---USO puts on show for the boys at the front---Special Services and USO combined to make this show----------

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1---661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe---FOX(Signal Corps)---MT.CASSINO BOMBING---------var.scs.---no info on this----------

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5---? ftg---PARA(Sign.Corps)---BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY---at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,sea wreckage---convoy appracohes,men and equipment land---during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire---driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smokescreen---troops onto beach and march thru

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

US ARMY(1944

Issue Number
1638x2

Subject
ARMY DOGSLED RESCUE STORY

Cameraman
Richard Sears

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft/				Can No.

BkNo: 4123-11
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(demonstrating the rescue of a pilot from snowy cliff--pilot out of woods,reports his co-pilot lost--dog sled team starts out--find him--now come to cliff above him and have to lower sled and dogs to him and then lower sled with patient aboard and then the dogs so they can continue journey to further medical treatment----team is under command of Maj Norman Vaughan--var.scs. of the operation of rescue (first hunting for the pilot,treating him with first aid and then loading him,etc for the return trip via dogsled----------
MISC.USA--RESCUE--U.S.ARMY--DOGS--MEDICAL--SNOW--

Date of March 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

U.S.ARMY(Largest glider is towed into position for take-off,CG13, at Camp MacKall,N.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1649X	2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP MACKALL, N.C.--Attempt to snatch take- [illegible]
C-47 Skytrain Horse Glider(ng.)--The CG13 [illegible]
American Army's largest glider is towed [illegible]
into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot
and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up tow
line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched
into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--
front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) hooking
onto tow line and snatching CG13 into air--large
glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and
jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--
various angles--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in
conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatched

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Bring. Gen. W. Wilbur of 36th Inf. Div. speaks on Doughboys at Cassino Front in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 1689X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 359	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Nurses do their bit to evacuate the hospital that was bombed and shelled in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1838 X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] hospital [illegible]
partially underground after having been
[illegible] shelled and bombed by the enemy. There comes when
a part of the work it requires to dig in a hospital.
An engineer regiment did a large part of the work.
tents partly underground. — army [illegible] put sand bag
barricade around hospital. 2 nurses fill sand bag
while another one puts them around tent. Note carried
in by medical personnel.—
[illegible], ITALY—HOSPITAL—WAR—U.S. ARMY—NURSES—TENTS—
SOLDIERS—MEDICAL—

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Scenes of Fiji Infantry patrols in jungle, in Solomon Islands)

Can No. 1840 x 1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—13M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Line up soldiers getting new combat uniforms,in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1853x1	

Subject	Cameraman
	SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...g of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of propl. turning on ...round, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of ...S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel ...how past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined u..., ...an to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ...ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ...ined up---

...NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--...S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS) ...VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

U.S. ARMY(preparing for D-day)

Can No. 1931X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PARR(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19½				Can No.

NGLAND---Lig GV mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--GV travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--GV soldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent rust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs. and American troops loading bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined p--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Additional Remarks

Event 5/44

Film No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(Joe Louis in exhibition bout for troops in England)

Can No. 1999 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: BROWN BOMBER IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: PARA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--SGT.JOE LOUIS "The Brown Bomber"--Joe [illegible] of plane--groups of Negro soldiers around [illegible]--Joe referees fight between 2 negro soldiers--members of 9th Air Corps boxing--Joe Louis boxing [illegible] Sgt.Nicholson in an exhibition bout--

[illegible]LAND--WAR--BOXING--LOUIS--NEGROES--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F. [illegible]NICHOLSON---

Date of Event: recd. 6/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(band and troops from 100th Inf.Div march into Times Sq. for bond rally)

Can No. 2024 x2,4 ~~2-24-8,4~~

Roll No.

Subject: BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE

Cameraman: EDWARDS LORRAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURES WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST, 5TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from the 100th Infantry Div.march into Times Sq.--crowds along st.--speakers stand,Charles C.Moskowitz,chairman, introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and Heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEE--BONDS--WAR--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICTURES--HEROES--

Date of Event: 6/9/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen. Clark awards medal in Rome)	Can No. 2025x4	Roll No. —

Subject GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME	Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander decorate troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--CU Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event Feed. 6/44

Used No.	Date
Bathe	

SEE OVER

(2) 2076x7,etc

2076x2:(BdNo:4193-3—112ft—OUR ARMIES LINE UP IN ITALY——no caption on this one either——please see film————————————————

5339x18:(BdNo:4193-8—f298ft—H.WRIGHT————OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR CANADIAN CASUALTIES————at a Can.Mil.Hospital near Italy,Physical Training instructor Sgt.Ted Ridge shows class leg and ankle exercises—covalescants do arm pumping exercises—some wait in line to be reviewed by Medical Officers and to be classified for type of therapy or to measure success of that already used—var.scs.of the Can.GIs working out————————————————

ITALY—WAR—U.S.ARMY—UNITED NATIONS(Allied Army)——TANKS(U.S.in Italy——CAN.ARMY—WOUNDED—MEDICAL(Therapy)————————

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy war---1944)

Issue Number
2076x7,3; 2076x2; 5339x18

Subject
WAR IN ITALY-----June 1944

Cameraman
Gaumont(first three stori
H.WRIGHT(Last one)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number---captions all junked after card made

CM No.

Description and Remarks

2076x7:(BkNo:4192-12---300ft--GAUMONT--NEARER TO ROME--U.s.troops march into Velletri,Italy--engineers look for booby traps--town scs.-- U.S. Army--US tanks between Velletri & Valmontone--ls tanks on highway outside Valmontone--scs in Valmontone--German signs on highway just outsid Valmontone--German dead line the highway--heavy German artillery left behind----------

2076x3:(BkNo:4192-11--360ft--OFFENSIVE IN ITALY CONTINUES--no caption at all on this story--please see film----------

Date Rec'd 6/44

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Gen. Lear takes command of Army Ground Forces)

Issue Number 2168x1

~~2168x1~~

Subject: LT. GEN. BEN LEAR TAKES COMMAND OF THE ARMY GROUND FORCES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100ft.			

Cut Bk No: 4219-2

Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(ls of LGen.Ben Lear

Date of Event: 7/19/44

nd his Staff leaving Army War College--scu group:
ol.Falkner Heard;Col.W.L.Mitchell;Col.E.F.Olsen;Maj.Walter L.Stewart;
front):Brig.Gen.James C.Christiansen;LGen.Ben Lear;Brig.Gen.Leo Donovan--full cu of Lear--ls fotogs work--add.scs.Gen.Ben Lear by himself
t var.angles and cameramen----------

ASH,DC--LEAR,Gen.Ben--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2172x?,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July,Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the medics headed by Lt.Col.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2566x?:(Bk.No:4316-8--25ft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA B25 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sinthe,125 mi.se.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Naemet with over 500 bombs--no opposition in either action----

U. S. ARMY: (& Chinese troops take Jap airfield in Northern Burma)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)	AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each ~~x-number~~				see bk nos.after each ~~number~~--captions ~~junked after card made~~	

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by ground forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

Date of Issue 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STUDIES--July/Dec/1944
next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--then P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 mi SW of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------
----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--12lft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--TS Norman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little---
----------5178x4:(BkNo:4338-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see flip----------
-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8
BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NATL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types
Planes)--

(2) 2297x3,etc--Americans in France--War 1944

of same to the Patriots----------
---------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIEF
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored----
---------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during th
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
---------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years.
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------
---------3205x1:(BkNo:4267-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR

U.S.ARMY:(1944--in war in France--all stories)

Issue Number 2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4906x1

Subject AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cap. No.

see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made /except as noted

Date of Event 1944

Description and Remarks

2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------

----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --we apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(4) 2297x1,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
acs.sacs--on shore, army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply d mps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fit up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
---------4000x1:(Mo:4280-7--809fc--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CCT.----ADVANCE OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead Germans lie about--1 Nazi plane was shot down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in Baume--Remnants of the 11th is greeted with Allied flags--heavy machine

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4964x1,2,3:(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE---X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion clears up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--Inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(5) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--
Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine
gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon,
funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40
people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched
to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps &
MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and
their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small
French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this
caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen.
J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground
--SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING----------
PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------
HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-
ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL---LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

U.S.ARMY:(1944—in France	Issue Number 2301x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMORED DIVISION ON DRIVE TO AVARANCHES	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~685FT~~ 685ft				BCMo:4241-7 caption junked Other card made

Description and Remarks NORMANDY,FRANCE:(Fr.farmhouse burns as family watches—dead Germans and burned-out vehicle on road—German command car knocked out with dead bodies around—ls armor waits signal to advance—tanks on road,prisoners march to rear without guard—tanks thru German road block on road—civvies in town give wine to GIs who pause momentarily,town is La Haye Penel—Nuns walk down road with German vehicle burning in bg—Nuns talking to officers—Germans out of convent,prisoners—they were hiding in the con vent—German wounded in wheelbarrows taken away by comrades—Captain thanks Nuns—var.scs.Nuns——————————NORMANDY,FRANCE—U.S.ARMY—WAR—GERMAN ARMY—PRISONERS—NUNS—

Date of Event Aug.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para----------

----------2479x7:(BkNo:4297-7--200ft--Oct.--ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------

----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc--as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

U.S.ARMY:(In France--war--1944--all stories)

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; cs2505x6; cs4938x2; 4955x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk no.after each x-number--captions funked unless noted

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP, FRANCE----scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering--hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attention--dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Gee,Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--[illegible] discussion--------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES-----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(3) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
----------CS2505x6:(BkNo:4303-1--578ft--Nov.---Fox Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for action----------
----------4938x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--? ftg--Dec.--FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENCH
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--var.views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to mortar fire--Gen.DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people of
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullitt
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------
----------4956x2:(BkNo:4330-6--478ft--Dec.---PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE---word of message from Ike to representatives of the Inter-
Allied Forces who will then pass it along in native tongues to fellow

(2) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL--1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--125th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAND--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wounds--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--scns.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing near grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2496x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pack Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.--A Batt.82nd Abn Div.loading and firing at enemy pockets near Groesbeck--US C-47s coming in to captured German Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfires--var.scns. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scns.of action by 113th Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.----------German Civilians volunteer to help Cdn Army engineer on the Seigfried

U.S. ARMY: (in various activities on Western War front)	Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8 2460x8	2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	captions junked
				Cards	card made

2466x5:(BkNo.4285-4:130ft--

Description and Remarks: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--

Date of Event: Oct.1944

TOWN IN HOLLAND--line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen--(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar of German HQ--Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne(US) return from

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

·Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS-
ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION--
PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)---TARGETS---
GERMAN ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(Sham Battle, Los Angeles, Cal)

Can No. 2501 x ~~2021~~ x2,3

Roll No. 1.2.3; ~~4.5.6~~

Subject

ARMY AND NAVY SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(Sound) Pos.
	5527		

U.S. ARMY AIRCORPS

Cuts CS 7154x4

Can No. Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.,-105,000 people in the Los Angeles Coliseum each light a match at the same time---several shots of the result.---Several shots of the falme throwers in action---several shots of the war games--Yank tanks knocks out a small Jap tank--several shot of sham battle between American Combat troops and the "Jap Talk by Admiral Wm.Halsey and by Gen.H.H. Arnold--Bob Hope, Edgar Bergen,Charlie McCarthy all there. ~~Cut-in shot of Ad~~ Halsey and Gen. Arnold in stand.

LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLES--COLISEUMS--FIRE--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--WAR GAMES--HALSEY--ARNOLD--HOPE--BERGEN--MC CARTHY--SPEECH(ARNOLD)(HALSEY) SOUND OVER

Date of Event Jan.8/9-1944

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY(patients put on board hospital train in France--nurses play volley ball)	Can No. 2506 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343				

Description and Remarks

RANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
patients unloaded and put aboard hospital
hip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event 1944(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (troops lined up for pay on Leyte--shots troops receiving their pay)	Can No. 2518X	5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks--native laborers in line getting money and looking at it--Troops lined up for pay--var. shots and angles of troops receiving their pay in Victory Currency--GI M. Taylor counting out new bills--soldiers inspecting new bills--shot of Jap Invasion money--

LEYTE, P.I.--WAR--NATIVES--U.S. ARMY--MONEY--

Date Ordered

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------

----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------

----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--214ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

U.S.ARMY: (Various stories during the fighting in the Pacific during 1944)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(BkNo:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(BkNo:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkMo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire
pumper at water's edge--playing hose screams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4965x2:(BkMo:4116-2--715ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENGAGE IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under Maj.Gen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--BATAAN----------

----------4946x2:(SkNo:4109-1--681ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Dare--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--an GI racks up sign "Top Man" above combat--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in th coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute-strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication-convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Majuro Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John--- U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES-------

U.S.ARMY: (1944

Issue Number: SS 2526x3; CS7756x7; 4950x2

Subject: ITALY WAR STORIES - Dec.1943

Camera: GAUMONT

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
2526x3 ——SS-100ft. 7756x7 ——CS 83ft 4950x2 ——200ft				see after x-numbers for book numbers--captio filed under 2526x3

Description and Remarks: ON THE ROAD TO ROME WITH THE FIFTH ARMY——various fighting scenes in Italy enroute to recapture Rome from the Germans————please see film as the caption did not indicate which scenes were filed——CS7756x7 was found on shelf years afterward and may be a duplication--please check——all rolls contain fighting footage--include shots of farmer a short distance from front tending his farm as tho' nothing was unusual——see captions for details if needed————————————————

Date Rec'd 1/44

ITALY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FARMING--ITALIANS--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Honors 89th Division with Infantry Day celebration)

Issue Number CS 2535 x 11

~~CS 2535 x 11~~

Subject: INFANTRY DAY REVIEW

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 7ftg			

CuBK NO: 4192-2

Can No caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP BUTNER,NO.CAROLINA:(Date of Event 6/12,1944

une 15th is Infantry Day--18,000 GIs of the 89th iv. and detachemtns of special troops of the 18th Corps pass in review n honor of 1st and 3rd Rangers now assigned to Fourth Ranger Battalion angers are all vets of Italian campaign andreceived Unit Citation and wo got Silver stars for gallantry in action--visitors included Wendell illkie--Gov. Broughton also attended--(Melville Broughton)--var.scs. f the ceremonies--awards and review parade--SS to Lt.Edwin Harger and st Sgt.Raymond Pierce got Purple Heart--SS to 1st Sgt.David W.Campbell -parade shots----------CAMP BUTNER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY-- EROES--PARADE--WILLKIE,Wendell--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (In Iran - held review for His Imperial Majesty Shah of Iran)

Issue Number 2535x18

Subject: SHAH OF IRAN INSPECTS US TROOPS

Cameraman: PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera No.
431ft.				BK NO: 4140-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: IRAN:(At U.S.Camp Amirabadin, Date of Event: March 1944

Shah of Iran Mohammed Riza Pahlevi tours and inspects troops with MajGen.Donald H.Connolly,Commanding Gen.of Persian Gulf Service Command ---------- ----------

IRAN--U.S.ARMY--SHAH OF IRAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Soldiers put up proclamation of seizure in Montgomery Ward's President's office)

Issue Number 2532x7

Subject: MONTGOMERY WARD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO: 4332-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (picket line before daylight--var.scs.pickets--soldiers enter Sewell Avery's office under command of Maj Gen.Jos.W.Byron--cu Avery--cu Gen.Byron--soldier nail up Army Proclamation of seizure--cu same--cu people look at proclamation--ls Montgomery Wad which has now been taken over by Government order by the Army----------

Date of Event: 12/28/44

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKES(Montgomery Ward)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--AVERY,Sewell--

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x1; 2360x1

GANGES---thousands of Hindus bathe in the Holy Ganges River on occasio of solar eclipse at Calcutta on July 20th,1944--clouds obscured the eclipse but for a brief spell--they believe that period of eclipse is unclean so they bathe in the Holy waters--GIs and the Governor of Bengal Robert C[illegible]ey and his party watch----------

INDIA--U.S.ARMY--MERRILL,BGen.Frank D--MEDALS-------WAR(1944)---------
RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--SANITATION--ECLIPSE---------

U,S,ARMY(1944--"MERRILL'S MARAUDERS" in India--1944--2541x1

Issue Number 2541x1; ~~2360x1~~ 2360x1

Subject INDIA STORIES - 1944 (two stories)

Cameramen ARMY(SIG.CORPS) & H.WRIGHT respectvly

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2541-1:(B&W:168-10--884ft--

Date of Event 1944

April--MERRILL'S MARAUDERS----camp of the troops of BGen.Frank D.Merrill(from 4x MERRILL'S MARAUDERS)--awards decoratio to eight of his men of action on Guadalcanal and New Guinea--usual camp activities,cleaning weapons,etc--barrack bags packed,troops entrain for Burma front--they buy fruit,etc.from local merchants--beggars are given alms by the boys--kids scramble for coins thrown from train--native band serenades them--native barber shaves GI--GI climbs into cab of train & with engineer watching closely,starts the train moving--they unload at terminus and [illegible] to take them to Ledo Road--[illegible] IN THE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing--bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------

----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--Bk No 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--various scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian foreyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest--groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover

----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

U.S. ARMY: (tanks and infantrymen react to German push in Belgium)

Issue Number
2550x3; [illegible]; 2569x1,2;
[illegible]

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec. 1944)

Cameraman
See X-number for each X-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 2100ft.			a l	See X-number for each X-number--captions Combined

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4338-12--Hearst(Madru)--282ft.:----In heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen.----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:--Bk No:4333-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:--Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

Date of Event
Dec. 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

Couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

----------2570x3;BELGIUM:--BkNo:6344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more snow--woman covers in corner,covering her ears--assigned billets----------

----------4958x5;BELGIUM:BkNo: 6341-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,various.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--REFUGEES---DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)---PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain
actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the
caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made
important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed
and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy
plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train
destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground tar-
gets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions
were all during Novem ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--
please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Gov-
ernment parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on
this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably
that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--
var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in
this car----------

U.S.ARMY: (Lob shells across Rhine hitting German installations)

Issue Number 2553x1,2; 4955x6; 4832x4

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394ft; 441ft; 377ft; rspctvly------622ft;				Bk Nos:4333-6; 4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Cuttings junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date Rec'd 1944 12 44

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Marshall receives award from Soviets)

Issue Number 2580 x 7

Subject: GEN.MARSHALL AWARDED MEDAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100ft.				Bk No: 4185-7 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko decorates Gen.George C.Marshall,U.S.Army Chief of Staff with Order of Suvorov,First Degree--Marshall and Gromyko during presentation--semi and cu shots of each--Marshall and medal--cu of medal----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO,Andrei--MARSHALL,Gen.George --MEDALS--

Date of E6/8/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY: (Cadets visit Aberdeen Proving Grounds for weapons training)

Issue Number 2607x2

Subject: WEST POINT CADETS AT ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
293ft.			

Cutting No: 4180-12
Conception junked after card made

Date of Event: 5/31/44

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Proving Ground, annual summer training visit of the cadets of West Point--firing 4.5 gun,ls--firing 155 mm Howitzer--cu 8 inch Howitzer--ls firing 16-inch gun on Barbette Carriage--ls and cus of cadets all over the gun after firing demonstration--semi elev.scs.Cadets arrive front of Ordnance Research center to watch firings--semi cu some of the cadets as they sit and watch--full cu of cadet holding ears

---

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Celebrates 1st anniversary of recapture of U.S. soil)

Issue Number 2607x3

Subject: 7th DIVISION ATTU DAY REVIEW IN CENTRAL PACIFIC

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 ft.				Book No: 4182-9 Caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII:(review in celebration of 1st anniv.of recapture of Attu--it was first American soil retaken in WW II--in attendance were Lt.Gen. Robert Richardson with Admiral Chester Nimitz, Amdiral Wm."Bull" Halsey along with General Hodge,Admiral Spruance,Admiral Turner and General Holland Smith--wounded men of the 7th watched the review with them----

Date ~~5/12/44~~ 5/11/44

HONOLULU,HAWAII--WAR(1944)--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robt--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--[illegible]--HALSEY,Adm.Wm.--SMITH,Gen.Holland--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2607x7,etc

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24------

1991x2:(BdNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BEACHHEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital----------

2076x1:(BdNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin---ambulatory patients play cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--ls taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS------WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy-war--1944

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civilian workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder----------

Date of Event June 1944 6/44

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE)--Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Turns over camp, lock stock & barrel to U.S. Navy)

Issue Number 2632x3

~~2630x~~

Subject
CAMP WALLACE ARMY POST TURNED OVER TO NAVY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4160-7
396 ft.				Can No caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ls and cus of the ceremonies--Flag being lowered and Army CO Col.Leroy E.Nelon turning over post to Cdr.Delwyn Hyatt with the usual salutes--handshake--Service Brass--Navy Flag goes up--(it's to be used as recruit training center (Boot Camp, ye Landlubbers)--ceremonies of the switch of flags--Army troops,sailors at attention--Waves among Navy personnel--Nelson kissing his wife--cu orders from the Secy of War "Immediate Action"----------
HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--

Date ~~of [illegible]~~ 4/30/44

SEE OVER

(2) 2653x2,3 etc

Maj.Gen.Charles P.Lucas--var.scs. of the ceremony honoring the GI for ferrying 12 wounded paratroopers to safety in his truck thru enemy fire and mud after "they"said he couldn't do it--in some cases,had to build a road ahead of him to complete the mission--on return trip,had to go another way,dug truck out of bog and chopped down trees to make a road bed--for half-hour,was under mortar and artillery fire,too----------

2618x9:(BkNo:4181-1--626ft--OFFICERS & MEN RECEIVE AWARDS AT ANZIO-U.S.NAVY PICTURES----------Vice Adm.H.K.Hewitt and RAdm F.L.Lowry bestow the awards in Bay of Naples,Italy--see caption for names of the recipients---scs.of the decorating ceremony----------

ITALY--WAR--COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--U.S.ARMY----------HEROES--MARSH,Woodall I----------U.S.NAVY--MEDALS--HEROES----------SPEECH(Col.Harold V. ROBERT)--

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy--1944

Issue Number
2653x2,3; 2614x5; 2618x9

Subject
WITH THE U.S.FORCES IN ITALY--MAY 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 2653x2,3

Cut's No.

Description and Remarks

2653x2,3:(BkNo:4166-6---Pathe(Sig.Corps--1368ft-----ARMY POST OFFICE IN ITALY---we see the operations of the Army Post Office handling GI mail to and from home for those in the Italian area--showing how processed--how V-Mail is processed and how it saves tremendous space and time----machines do much of the opening and sorting and then the processing----SOUND of Col.Harold V.Robert of the Adjutant General's office talk re importance of GI mail and the proper addressing of same to speed it on its way without delay----------

Date of Event
May 1944

2614x5:(BkNo:4170-12--89ft--PATHE(Oliver)--NEGRO BOY GETS SILVER STAR--Pvt.Woodall J.Marsh of Pitts,Pa gets the Silver Star from

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x6:(BkNo:4328-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————

4950x4:(BkNo:4328x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION—preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or more of these leaflets

U.S.ARMY:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4th Corps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes--------
2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL--
Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.
Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suv-
orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS--------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)--NURSES------- US ARMY----
PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

U.S.ARMY:(1944

Issue Number 4791x6

Subject: COLORED WACS AT HOLLORAN HOSPITAL

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247ft				

BkNo:4111-9
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Negro WACs of the U.S.Army on duty in the Army Hospital--girls learn the skills of practical nursing and attendants--var.scs. of the girls helping the GI patients--

STATEN ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--WAC--NEGROES--MEDICAL--TRAINING(Nursing)--HOSPITAL--

Date of Film: 2/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

injured on stretcher into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH XXXXXX AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVING THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(3) 4803X2

U.S. ARMY (Amer. soldiers wounded receive [illegible] medical care aboard hospital ship in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY	PA[illegible] (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots of German prisoners [illegible] shots--Prisoners eating--prisoners out of bldg., mostly young men [illegible] to X20--looking up at prisoners looking out of windows--officer looking out of window (German)--interviewing prisoners--shot of 3 prisoners smiling--German wounded carried into ambulance--ambulance drives away--ls ambulance--carrying stretchers out of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--injured into ship--injured walking and being [illegible] to walk--injured on stretchers down ramp [illegible]

Date of Event: rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(Fighting on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 4803 X

Roll No. 2

Subject BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT

Cameraman PARA (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--ARMY--U S.ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event 3/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(In Rome 1944

Issue Number
4813x4 (if not,try 4831x4)

Subject
ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edit No:4198-8 caption junked after card made
389ft				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome—American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church—va.scs.in Church—scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)—there may be sound on him speaking————————————on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru————————

Date of Event
June 1944

ROME,ITALY—CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—FR.ARMY—ENG. ARMY—U.S.ARMY————————————ATROCITIES—ITALIANS—WAR—

SEE OVER

U.S.Army;(1944 --soldiers and WACs in NY State park area--watching animals

Issue Number 4846x1,2,3; 4847x1,2,3; 4848x1,2

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #134

Cameraman
HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cut BK NO:4067-7

Can No. see ref.folder under VV #134

Description and Remarks "BEAR MOUNTAIN GAME"-- Bear Mountain,New York:var.scenics of Bear Mountain,upstate New York scenic area--WACs & soldiers look at scenery--deer grazing--owl & WAC together--WAC imitates owl--raccoon & skunk bit--fox,porcupine--chipmunk--squirrel --var.scs.flying squirrel in huge cage--fish in aquarium--frogs,kids--beaver and their dams----------

Date of Event 1944

(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)
BEAR MT.NY--SCENICS(NY State)--MISC.ANIMALS--SHORTS(BW)--WAC--U.S.ARMY--AQUARIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

U.S.ARMY:(Decoration services in France & visits by Gen.Ike,Bradley,etc--1944--

4849x1;4828x2; 2171x1;5207x3; 2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2171x1;5207x3;2208x2;2213x3;2190x2;2204x8 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number | No. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions dated after cards made

Description and Remarks

4849x1:(BkNo.4206-6--212ft--DeGAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Event July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leaves--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane -pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 4D4Ox1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laroque of Montreal speaks--French Capt.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
--------2112x2:(BkNo:4224-10--42?ft--Caumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunder
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and rugs----------
--------2190x2: (BkNo:4275-4--16?ft--Caaret(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS FORWARD--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D.'Ike' Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velarges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
--------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Caaret(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow
ard us--stopped by guards--var.scs.surrendering --(caption was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--various damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING SEINE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--shermar tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--Italy man's hard holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old Fr.women sit near tombstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--[illegible]AR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENH
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS?--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near-starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway---------2859x1,2,3:(BLNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

U.S.ARMY? (Various stories during fighting in the Pacific in 1944)

Issue Number
4855x2; 4865x3; 4859x1,2,3; 4866x1; 4875x8; 4875x6

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Can No. JKd after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

Date of Event
July 1944
Aug. 1944

----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,scc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
----------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--269ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decapitated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated--we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--165ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Van degrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scn.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BEACHES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,7 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--Jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
----------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--607ft--FOR...ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
--convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruiser barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up and wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle----------

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy--1944

Issue Number
4856x5

Subject
POPE GIVES AUDIENCE TO ALLIED TROOPS

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
298ft				Bk No: 4234-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII meets with Allied troops in special audience--with British and Colonial troops--WAC gets his b#ssing--American GI gets blesssing--French & Japanese or Philipino soldiers--British and American troops--ext of the Vatican----------

Date of E July 1944

VATICAN CITY,ITALY---POPE PIUS XII--WAR---BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied,WWII)---

SEE OVER

(2) 4861x1,2,3,~~4862x1;~~ 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guar lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy----------

----------4864x1,2,3,(FDR [illegible] WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

U.S. ARMY: (Welcomes visiting Pres. in Hawaii)

Issue Number: 4861x1,2,3; 4865x1; 4864x1,2,3

Subject: F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Cameraman: FARA(Air&Sig.Corps) HEARST(Navy),4864x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2343 ft. 282 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4239-3,8 respectively Captions junked after card [illegible]

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1 Date of Event: August 1944

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S.Navy, Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who is Cdr.of the Pac.Fleet along with Admiral Wm.Leahy who is Naval aide on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt.Gen.Robert C.Richardson in comman of U.S.Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov.Stainbrough--travel shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital,veterans of Saipan stand for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44,FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Scho field Barracks of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(3) 4861x1,2,3; 4865x1; 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses--cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital----------

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--LEAHY,Adm.Wm--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RICHARDSON,LGen.Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii,Ft.Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour is result of)

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------
----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--362ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------
----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------
----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-6--2651-? Ftg--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

U.S.ARMY: (Various stories of war in the Pacific during 1944 - see below)

Issue Number
4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x5

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--S.F(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. ko after card made

Description and Remarks
4875x4 Bk No:4253-1--1477--
Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officers of his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan W.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of

Date of Event
Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sepr.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observatio
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selecte
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--260ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the islen'----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)----------

U.S. ARMY: (Rounds up German prisoners across Belgium border)

Issue Number 4885x6

Subject: PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458ft.				BK NO:4269-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(captured German Captain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender--Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METZ WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

U.S.ARMY:(In France--1944

Issue Number: 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity: see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all filed under 4891x6

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamothrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions--

Date of Event: Oct/Dec.1944

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisonors-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Montsabert--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4891x6,etc

runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

U.S.ARMY:(In Europe---1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--

Cards
junked captions except as noted belo

Date of Event
Oct.1944

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER--near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible [illegible] enter-ive----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 697x6, [illegible]
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks & halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surrender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee ballots for elections back home are delivered to American troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---
HUMAN INTEREST(US Servicemen--US GOVT--

(2) 4900x2; 5206x2

5206x2:(SALVAGE,ITALY——trucks and tanks which have been knocked out of commission in combat are brought to a dump—the ones which can not be repaired will be returned to the states for scrap and re-use for more war materials—where possible, these GI geniuses repair the articles to serve at least another time—var.scs.of repaired articles from magnetos to tanks————————————————————

ITALY—WAR—HUMAN INTEREST(Amer.Servicemen)—MEDICAL(Rest for tired GIs —MISC.AMUSEMENTS————————U.S.ARMY————————REPAIRS—WEAPONS— SALVAGE—

U.S.ARMY:(1944--in Italy	Issue Number 4900x2	5208x2.

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY Oct.1944	AAF(Lyons) & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity BkNos:4279-4,5---- Captions junked after card made
619ft 312ft respectively				respectively

Description and Remarks 4900x2:(GI REST CAMPS IN ITALY------after certain no.of combat hours or combat missions,each GI gets chance to rest to renew his strength for more duty to come--here we see a Mediterranean resort used for GI Rest Camp--a combat air crew arrives for its turn--this was a resort hotel--no more 5 a.m.calls--evidentally we see an alarm clock go off and the sleepy GI throws a well-placed shoe at it and then z-z-z-z-z-z-z again--beautiful swimming pool--one Joe goes in with flight helmet and goggles still on--boating,fishing,checkers,darts,you name it,they got it--good food--no K rations-------refreshed,GIs return to duty----------

Date of Event Oct.1944

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Soldiers demonstrating jungle flame gun)

Can No.	Roll No.
4903 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE FLAME GUN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Destroyed Records

DEGWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--2 shots soldiers with flame guns demonstrating how it is carried for use in action--semi cu of Lt. Nolan helping soldier on with the M2-2--2 scenes of soldiers walking past camera before going into action--s of soldiers going into action--scene of flame gun in ction..men shooting at pill box--side view of men and guns in action...shootingflame thrower to camera--ls and u of flames hitting pill-box--var.angles shooting at ill box--cu of gun shooting at pill-box in bg--hi-shot gun in action--

D 10/20/41 10/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS IN U.S.A.--ARMS & AMM.--FLAME THROWERS--MONTAGE--

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS—RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn—enemy guns strike back—bombs dropped on marked out target areas—explosions — 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4—117ft—H.WRIGHT—BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS —at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line—tanks moving thru town—signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides—another sign indicates booby traps———

2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3—94ft—Gaumont—FIRE AT NIGHT—Eschweiler, Germany—var.scs.bldgs burning at night———————————————

GERMANY—WAR—AVIATION—BOMBING—USAAF—RAF—UN ARMY(Allies)—USARMY—TANKS(Br.in Germany)—FIRE(War)—NIGHT(Fires in Germany)——

U.S.ARMY:(1944—in Europe

Issue Number
4922x2; 4922x3; 4933x4;
4951x8; 2554x9

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Lens after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number—captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft— Date of Exp. Dec 1944

PARAMOUNT(AAF)—GSAF,GERMANY——"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrati & other areas—oil tanks blown up—in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9 Af—ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it———

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft—PARA(Dored)—U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY—tank movements enroute—(US & Br.Armies)—funny signs on tanks put there by GIs—prisoners taken,searched—var.scs.—action——Gelsenkirchen,now a dead village———

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12—136ft—H.WRIGHT—RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (General reviews engineering battalion)

Issue Number 4943x5

Subject: LT.GEN.SOMERVELL REVIEWS ENGINEER BATTALION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4128-2 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
197ft.				

Description and Remarks: FORT BELVOIR,VA:(Lt.Gen. Brehon Somervell,Commanding General of the Army Service Forces reviews troops on the 2nd Anniversary--ls and cus of him and staff on stand reviewing troops--ms Gen.and staff review troops in bg--var.ls and cus parade--colors pass in review--ls pass in review--colors passing--crowd watch--troops toward us and pass--officers lined up watching review------(2nd Anniv.of Army Service Forces)----------

Date of Event: 3/9/44

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

LUCILLE BALL--SAINES--MILLER--ZANESVILLE, OHIO--NURSES-
AUTOGRAPHS--

(2) 4945x7

U.S.ARMY:(New Hospital opens, Van Nuys, Cal.)	Can No. 4945 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARMY HOSPITAL OPENS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	360			

Description and Remarks:

V... VAN NUYS, CAL.--The Birmingham General Hospital
o... s with arrival of 100 wounded soldiers from
t... South Pacific--Gen.view of arrival of ambulances--
V... (looking down) of first removed from ambulance--
A... ess Lucille Ball stands by watching--CU of Pvt.James
S... nes of Zanesville,Ohio--him with Lucille Ball--another
s... ne of him with Col.A.C.Miller,Commandant of Hospital--
3... ther litt... cases removed--Cus with nurses--Int.hospit...
s... i-CU of three occupied beds with nurses standing near
L... lle Ball autographs cast on Pvt.Saines leg--gen. view
o... Hospital-
V... NUYS,CAL.--HOSPITALS--U.S.ARMY VETS AMBULANCES

Date of Event 2-6 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: Gathers huge stores of materials for shipment overseas)

Issue Number 4945x9

Subject
ARMY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

Cameraman
DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4130-11
989ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, PA: (huge stores gathered for overseas shipment of war materials--loading empty gasoline tank on car, each tank is 40 ft. 6 in. long with 9900 gal. capacity--trucks for tank cars go along, too--55 gal. gas and oil drums and tanks wait shipment--trainload of other materials arrives --same train departs with loaded cars for seaport base--1000 civilians are employed to handle materials--to help move them quickly toward their wartime destination--heavy hyster fork lift cranes are loaded on flat cars--Mrs. Kurtz who has a son and a daughter in the Navy works heavy forklift truck to help load and unload materials--forklift weighs 7½ tons--soldier trainees learn to load and unload freight cars, too--------
MARIETTA, [illegible] (Tape)--MAY 1944)

Date of May 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x2,9,etc

4944x6:(BkNo:4115-1—100ft—Feb.—GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.WILSON——— Fr.Gen.Henri Giraud,CO of Fr.Forces in No.Africa with Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson,C in C Allied Forces in Mediteranean Theater—review honor guard of American and British troops at Allied HQ———————

NORTH AFRICA—WAR—U.S.ARMY—DEVERS,Gen.Jacob L—ENG.ARMY—WILSON,Gen. Sir Henry Maitland —MEDALS—THEATRICAL—HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)—— NEGROES—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri

U.S.ARMY:(In No.Africa—1944

Issue Number 4946x2,9; 4945x8; 4944x6

Subject
AMERICAN ARMY IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944

Cameraman
Pathe(Oliver) 1st 3 rolls
SIG.CORPS(Lyons) 4944x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4946x2:(BkNo:4103-11—100ft— Date of Event 1944
Feb.—GEN.WILSON & GEN.DEVERS IN NO.AFRICA——
Gen.Sir Henry Maitland Wilson of England and Gen.Jacob L. Devers of US take over command of the Mediterranean Theater of Operations—shots of them together—look over maps——————————½————

4946x9:(BkNo:4105-10—270ft—Feb.—PORTABLE THEATER FOR ARMED FORCES scs.being put in place—before show starts,Negro soldiers dance to piped music—at night,soldiers come in to see show—pic on screen——

4945x8:(BkNo:4105-11—96ft—GEN.WILSON DECORATES AMERICAN OFFICERS —Jan 1944—Gen.Wilson decorates Gens.Rooks,Adcock,Holmes,Davis & Sawbridge & Col.Heyduck and Sloane——var.sc.same—cu Wilson——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft---450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY-------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY----- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

U.S.ARMY:(at Italian front--1944
(most stories on this card

Issue Number: 4948x1; 4952x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cuts: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is 4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks:

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

Date of Event: Feb 1944(recd)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY—war.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans———marching off————————————

4946x5:(BdNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft——ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak————————————

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOVT———— TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES————ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)————U.S.ARMY—SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)———— AVIATION(1944)————BONI,ITALY—POLITICS(4944x7)—SFORZA,Count Carlos ————————CLARK,GEN.MARK————ANZIO,ITALY—BEACH—MONTAGE(beachhead—war—Italy—1944)————BR.ARMY—GERMANS—PRISONERS——— NIGHT SCS.(War—Italy artillery barrage on enemy)—

(3) 4946x4,etc
along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching-"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4946x4(B&W:4[illegible]6--3[illegible]--ATIS(Sig.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

U.S.ARMY:(Capt.Grashio visits Widow of Col.Dyess, Bataan Hero)	Can No. 4946 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT GRASHIO AND MRS. DYESS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL:Gen.view of Capt.Grashio and Mrs.Dyess(widow of ColDyess,Bataan hero) seated on settee in patio of her apt.house--Unidentified Colonel behind them--She shows some of hubby's relics--his Army coat--Capt.Grashio points to ribbons on coat--explains them to her--Dyess'mess kit handed over by unidentified Colonel--cut-in shots of Capt.Grashio pointing to coat--CU shows Captain's hand opening mess kit--CUs of Mrs.Dyess and of Capt.Grashio--cu's of them together

LOS ANGELES,CAL:--GRASHIO--DYESS--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--AWARDS--MESS KIT*s- HAND--

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1944--in Italy

Issue Number
4946x6; 4947x7; 4944x9

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE ITALIAN FRONT Feb.1944	CAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Notes
71ft 106ft rspctvly 191ft				Bidlos:4117-8,9;4118-1 no captions at all on these

Camera No.

Description and Remarks ITALY:(War scenes in all rolls------please see film---we had no other info except that which appears above----------

Date of Event 2/44 Feb.1944

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies,WWII)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1944	Issue Number 4947x12;	2561x7

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN NORTH AFRICA - 1944	aee after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Feb.1944	see tk.no.after each x-no——captions filed under 4947x12

4947x12:(BkNo:4113—3—80ft—Reversion and Remarks)
PARAMOUNT—GEN.EAKER IN ALGIERS——Gen.Ira C.Eaker Date of Event 1944
arrives to take over command in Algiers from Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder—Eaker's Deputy, Air Marshal Sir John Slessor with him————
2561x7:(BkNo:4160-3—273ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS-May 1944—GEN.DEVERS DECORATES OFFICERS——var.scs. of Gen. Jacob L. Devers ,with Gen,Sir Henry Maitland Wilson looking on,awards the U.S.Legion of Merit to 19 Allied officers,including one American——see caption for names and nationalities of all————————

NORTH AFRICA—WAR—U.S.ARMY—EAKER,Gen.Ira C—SLESSOR—TEDDER—UNITED NATIONS(Allies)—MEDAL—MILOEN—

SEE OVER

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES--Feb/July 1944
----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Aust)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home and their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them-------
----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--various.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------
----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO----April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------
----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-3--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescent CIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

U.S.ARMY: (First Cavalry Division arrives in Australia, inspected by Gen. MacArthur)	Issue Number 4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3; 1651x3; 2539x5; 5205x4

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944 (six stories)	FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio linked after card made	

Description and Remarks 4948x4: (Bk No:4116-7--158ft-- Date of Ev Feb./July 19~~44~~ 1944
Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S., in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs. Harry Bragg--he says it is his first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------
----------4791x4: (Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROO IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var.scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when they return to civilian life-----also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE
(For.military)--------U,S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWEET,Gen.Innis
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-----------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------
----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--6lft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------
----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-3--220ft FG & 76) ft.Lav--HearstC------
April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--various scs.Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------
----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

U. S. ARMY: (Allots 3000 to clear up London's bomb damage)

Issue Number
4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;
4931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made except 1624x2; 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF)--Date of Event 1944 / Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explod but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage mater ial----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy i which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray--he thanked our British friends

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------VINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------CRC (American Red Cross)--NEGRO ET(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Maccbey---MURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn Ian
-------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

----------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all----------

----------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--307ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--MATTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---In positions to cover the D-Day invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included are Matthew Fox of Universal Fix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet, Charles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force----- we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in case wanted or needed----------under x-number----------

----------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM U.S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first toys seen here in four years----------

----------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--159ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and go to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

U.S.ARMY:(1944-prisoners of nazis marched thru Paris streets—

Issue Number 5063x6

Subject AMERICANS IN PARIS

Cameraman WAR DEPT(Lyons)

Length 200ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Title: 4302-C caption junked after card made

PARIS,FRANCE:(Amer.Prisoners of German marched thru streets enroute to PW camps in Germany,var.scs.————————

Date of Event 11/44

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/14/69—this one ok then———seem to be two #6 rolls in can—please check title—

PARIS,FRANCE—U.S.ARMY—PRISONERS—WAR—

SEE OVER

(?) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent).---------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--407ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Sangulean----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Petha(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Semare in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore.

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. and staff welcomed as they look over liberated Philippine village)

5067x17 Issue Number 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x1; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions after card made (except 2510x5)

Junior No.

Description and Remarks

Nov 1944--In village of Dulag, Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass [illegible] liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.sa[illegible]--Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.A[illegible]old of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--ls Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg--2543x2;(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Com.of Peoples of Leyte

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--r
Natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most atten----------
----------4932x1:(MP0:4126-7--747Pt--Dec.1944--Fan--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proce
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--Foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings one Jap crashing to the ground--
--American planes lost,two--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(3) 9067ul,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec
Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
---------2510x5:(BkNo:8300ul--695ft--Nov(Senick)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle-ground montage material apparently--no filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------
---------2564x2:(BkNo:8317-ul--95ft--Dec,1944--POW(Sig,Corps)--RELIGIO ON ANGUAR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.ment in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergi
--ROMULO,Gen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MUD----------U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmona pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:(BkNo:4232-3--417ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Path(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports and cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pl
planes strafe Jap Naval and Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scn.show Hellcats and Hell-divers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Denton Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
----------2462x6:(BkNo:4286-5--765ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescenes--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 6 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----Bomber taking off war ore--various scenes

U.S. ARMY. (Invades Morotai Island in South Pacific aboard LST's, etc.)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;4909x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
LY RS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Del OCT Dupe 1944

10/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSEMUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of attac--pan of lagoon and
islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going
to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land
reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap
barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge
by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroye
and sunk)----------
----------2496x1:(BkNot4288-6--125ft--INVASION OF BOROTAI ISLAND IN
DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flag-
ship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and
equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore
the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the
assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--
jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that
made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to in-
spect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship-

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment--people give the Allies a great welcome--one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city--Yanks share food with the hungry Italians--Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Crittenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa--the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed----Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an observation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason----------

5208x1:(BdNo:4269-9--450ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY----LGen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infantry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers--(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)--this is a well-trained,well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men----------
There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address-- the unit received its initial training at Fort Huachuca,Arizona----------

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy--1944--)

Issue Number: 5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1

Subject: WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cas No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions dunked after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x3:(BkNo:4256-6--348ft--FOX(BR) of Event Sept.1944 9/44

BERNARD & CHURCHILL IN ITALY--Sir Bernard Montgomery, and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy--with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander, speaks to Can.troops--inspects areas at Grassina--addresses troops,they cheer him---(MAY BE sound on this roll)--(it's possible that Montgomery is not with Winnie--caption title just MAY have been in error)-------- Gen.Kirkman with him as he watches weapons fired--signs a shell and watches it get fired----------

5231x4:(BkNo:4267-10--370ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--LEANING TOWER OF PISA-------Allied troops pour into Pisa and carefully watch for snipers

SEE OVER

(3) 5213x3,etc

ITALY—CHURCHILL,Winston—WAR—ALEXANDER,Sir Harold———
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)——U.S.ARMY—BATTLESCENES——
ITALIANS———NEGROES—CLARK,Gen.Mark—SPEECH(Clark)———

US ARMY:(1944)

Issue Number: 5222x1

Subject: JAPS CAPTURE CORREIGIDOR

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
650ft				Bk No: 4292-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: PHILIPPPINES:(excerpts from captured Japanese film showing push down Bataan Peninsula and the assault on and surrender of Fortress of Correigidor--Jap infantry advancing--Jap Gen. Homma receives surrender of U.S.Army LGen.Jonathon "Skinny" Wainwright----------

Date: ~~10/44~~ 10/44

PHILIPPINES--WAR--JAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--WAINWRIGHT--

SEE OVER

US ARMY:(1944)

Issue Number 7754x5

Subject: ARAB BOWL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: PATHE(OLIVER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657ft.				BdNo:4093-9 caption junked aft standard made

Description and Remarks: ORAN,ALGERIA,NO.WEST AFRICA— at football game,VIP Arabs(unidentified on caption)— touch football games between US Army and US Navy won by Army——also tounh game between Termites and Rabchases,won by Rabchasers—(GI games) —trophy awarded by Arab Grand Mufti Si el Hadj Bou Iabbel—Capt of Rabchasers is Sgt.Howard Willis of Augusta,Ga,gets the trophy——

Date of Event: Jan.1944

ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA—US ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—ARABS—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1944--first repair ship)

Issue Number 7828x5

Subject: NEW ARMY PORT REPAIR SHIP, FOR THE ENGINEERS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Not
873ft				Edno: 4171-12 captions filed

Description and Remarks: Phila,Pa:(first of a fleet of port repair ships which will aid in repairng docks,harbors,etc is named "JUNIOR VAN ROY"---var.scs. of the Army Engineer crew---loading on all sorts of engineering equipment---mother of Junior Van Roy for whom the ship was named beaause he was first of the engineers to get Cong.Medal of Honor-----ceremony-----ship's pup mascot-----"Salty" ----------[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event: May 1944

PHILA,PA--"SS JUNIOR VAN ROY"--HISTORICAL--U.S.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1944)

Issue Number 7829x2

Subject "IKE" THE TRAINED ARMY MULE

Cameraman Dubois

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft				EdNo:4200-7 captions filed

Description and Remarks

CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:(the Army mule who performs his duties with the 42nd Veterinary Group,USA as she should like a good soldier and then he sets out to have some fun---mule was trained to do tricks by T5 Kenneth Lucas and is ridden by Maj.Michael which is unusual for the fact that mule jumps over flaming 3 ft.bar with Maj astride him---see caption for more description if needed----------

Date of Event June 21,1944

[film found in stock shots - 1967]

CAMP CARSON,COLORADO---MULE---STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE---STOCK SHOTS---U.S.ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1946)

NARA ALF 1/91

(2) 18-360-4

U.S.ARMY(Amer.prisoners surrendering tanks moving along roadbehind bushes..in Germany)

Can No. 18-360

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA 224 (81) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-360-4

GERMANY -WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REICH--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER--
GOEBBELS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--NUREMBERG--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S. ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG, GERMANY--FUNERAL--GORDEN--GOERING--

(2) 18-362-2

U.S. ARMY (Infantrymen running towards camera..Yanks running with German Prisoners in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-362	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 2006 1191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
SEPT 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-363-1

U.S. ARMY (troops along wet road of Ribeauville Sector..in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NDRP ack 1/91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-363-1

U.S. ARMY (Nurses taking care of wounded soldiers in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-363	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-364-2

Corp. Claire W. Heffner, DSC pioneer(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. Jackson, DSC pioneer, Corp. Frank Koresiewicz (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Shanks,boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching (road)---

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--
DEBARKING --- EMBARKING---U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS---VETERNS--
RED CROSS--SCENIC--- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS--
CAMPS--ORANGSBURG N.Y. --- BARTON--HEPPNER--- JAHN---
JACKSON---KORZANIEWICZ--- MEDALS--DECORATIONS--
HEROES---

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers returning from overseas..going aboard Ferry boat at North River in New York City)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. WAR ARC 1/01

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-365-1

U.S. ARMY (see underline section)

Can No. 18-365-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

J.S.ARMY(Fights snow and ice in Italy)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ri ...aining x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--2 wom... nurse helping GI in bed--on porch..nurse with convalescent soldier--3 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 waving goodbye to soldier--CU WAC walking (dolley shot)--CUTS:add on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES--shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole--advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tanks,rifles fired grenade thrown & explosion--var.shots wounded in pain..one with arm half cut thru--var.shots treating wounded on battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along rough road--dock scene..load of wounded men on navy--rounded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambul... waiting at hospital--var.scenes girls working in ... taking wounded man light--massive million volt therapy machine--Sgt.Delores Burke operating machine..var.shots... pushing button to close mechanical sliding door--cu Delores closing thru window--WAC girls working on personality getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma, taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in occupational therapy room..men working on var.machines, weaving etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and cu

(2) 18-367-2

U.S.ARMY(Needs more Wac for their medical unit in U.S.A.)	Can No. 18-367-2	Roll N

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA DEC 191

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

false teeth being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterlization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLA FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSI & AMM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--[illegible]IO(TE FORCE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ATTI[illegible]--WAR--

(B) 18-367-2

(2) 18-368-1

U.S. ARMY (See underline section)

Can No. 18-368-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUZON, P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

prisoners carrying wounded--dead German
on stretcher--dead Nazi in snow. pan up to GIs

(2) 18-368-3

U.S.ARMY(Infantry advances in snow..in Belgium)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. Nara acc# 111-91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1944~~ 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-369-1

U.S.ARMY(See underline section)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2542x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-369-1

FRANCE--WAR--GASOLINE--PIPES--SHIPPING--ORDERS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POSTERS--TANKS--SALVAGE--FRENCH--CHILDREN--HOLLAND--TANKS--SNOW--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--CAMOUFLAGE--[illegible]--RED CROSS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

(2) 18-369-1

U.S.ARMY(Step up attack on West Front in France)	Can No. 18-369-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. NARA 2FS 1/71

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 1 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers taking brides in Australia..)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 18-369-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Yank [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 1945

Used No.	Date
leye flowers	
NGS--U S ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 18-370-1

U.S. ARMY (Soldiers coming out of underground shelter..prisoners of Japs in Corregidor)

Can No. 18-370

1

. Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4977x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 18-370-4

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers receiving mail soldiers running to camera..)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
5,000,000	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4913X10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-371-4

U.S.ARMY(Fight hard along the West Front---France)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4977x2, 3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-371-4

(3) 18-271-4

(2) IP-372-1

U.S.ARMY(Re-opens Ledo-Burma road in Burma)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA (SIG CORPS) WARNER (WORD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-372.2

U.S.ARMY(GIs helping Chinese by giving medical att.. in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2622x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-372-4

U.S.ARMY(Amer.officers meet German officers..talking..GI's ~~standing near train in France~~)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				2630X4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dog getting wet
jumps etc.--sentry duty--
coun-rf--playing with kid on lawn--

U. S.--U.S. ARMY--DOGS--MOTION-PIX--THEATRICAL--WAR
TRAINING--HITLER--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--FAMILIES--MEDICAL
SCENIC--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-372-5

U.S.ARMY(Dogs in Army gets honorabel discharge in U.S.A.	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No. 2622x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ج) ۱۲۰۳۷۳-۱

U.S.ARMY(U.S.Sig Corps in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
IR-373	1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE CONFER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2592x1,2,3; 2593x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA--

(4) 18-373-1

(3) IR-373-1

U.S.ARMY(Troops standing by.. trucks in front of bldg..in Ala.	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IR-373-6

U.S. ARMY (See underline section)

Can No. 18-373

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-6

U.S. ARMY (See underline section)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	PARA-4984x2,3 (PATHE., JUNK) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-375-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers around the canteen,..in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-375	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				4981x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

U.S.ARMY(M.P.s drawn up at attention in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-375	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ALLIES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Prince Umberto Gen [illegible] and others waiting to [illegible] Umberto arriving- M.P.s drawn up at attention- Prince Umberto decorating [illegible] Chief with Order [illegible] Crew of the Cyclops at Naples and Allied [illegible] Umberto [illegible] Gen Lucian K.Truscott Jr with Award of [illegible] Order of Purple Heart and Citation- Other ceremonies [illegible] with Gen A.M Gruenther, Maj Gen [illegible] Maj Gen Geoffrey Keyes) 2 reels-GV Lt Gen Mark [illegible] Title- WAR CRIMES- CLARK U.S.ARMY- DECORATIONS- Allied [illegible] Truscott- Gruenther- CRITCHFIELD- [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-4

U.S.ARMY(GI's climbing out of truck at information desk..tonning gay Paree in France)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4985X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tears away--man putting on socks
shoes--ls and cu getting

i

(2) KB-375-5

U.S.ARMY (Soldiers freed from Jap prison camps in Luzon, P.I.)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4985 X1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28-31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Luzon--troops along road. crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very [illegible] salutations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--Troops [illegible] thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap positions--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across at---2 scenes--field piece fired down at--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--[illegible]

(2) 18-376- Reel

U.S. ARMY (Capture Manila...)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fires--1s fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
col'aborat'ionist walking with hands tied--another collab.
covered with mud, clothing torn--1s crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..1s and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--1s city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & 1s refugees returning--CURS:said on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt. along road, Jap
soldiers along road..1s gun fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corregidor--
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--1s tower--people running thru streets--
var.shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--1s explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--dog fight scenes..planes looming overhead--1s plane

(4) 18-276-Reel

...another scene astreet ... wood ...
...around them--wounded mat... on
...smiling...he waves an... scene--GI
...shooting crone near alg... reading PICKING FLOWERS
...PROCEEDS PROCEEDED--2 GIs ani...g in park--2 scenes
...GI running for old thru pa... scenes airshots of
...fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with child in arms--more refugees fleeing--
refuges with chi--fire in BG,people r...ing around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in BG--soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--sld lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier
app.window with rifle--SIX scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap tire bomb--le more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes la and
cu of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
...CU natives looking at
...as people pass in procession--

(3) 18-376-Reel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING..GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Wawa airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI, helmet on grave--patrols going tracks and along road, paved--Guerillas along road, cu's as they pass, on feet, hands and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings, refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO TROMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

taxiing--planes and flak over city--burning [illegible] of wreckage of U.S plane [illegible] container [illegible] COMPRESSED AIR [illegible] marine gun, colt etc soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map attack on Manila Neilson and Nichols field B-24 liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling--and dock SHOTS HI-- GROUP OF SOLDIERS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section of island--shots of Gen MacArthur in jeep--pass relief of Luzon examined--LST in water--scuttle off barge--truck towed and being pushed--tank turn Dat Harvesting and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing and hits in is--tank along road, crossing bridge Is man and tank crossing bridge--taking down Jap flag and stamping on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throwing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas meet our troops at beach--parachute troops in front of plane, run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & GI dog--and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes taxiing--take off--planes in air--GI planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376-Reel

MANILA,P I --BAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF[illegible]
NAVAL STA[illegible]S--RUINS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]TYPES--
PLANE WRE[illegible]--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARM[illegible]ARY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--P[illegible]ERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FUEL--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376- Reel

(2) 18-377-1

U.S.ARMY(Soldiers saluting.. soldier gets patx on shoulder from MacArthur..in Manila,P.I)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3; 4987x1, 2; Can No. 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45 MAR 21 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-3

U.S. ARMY (Fighting their way thru Germany..west front activities)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2793x4; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x7; Can No. 2780x1; 2751x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 3 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

overhead, trooping flare--landing scenes--Fighter escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--Gu crew out of plane--shot of crew--ground crew waiting for return of planes--pilots head for interviews and their flight record--

(4)18-379-3

water rushing by. GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--over flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--on native road in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Duck shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SMALL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION.GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in BG, others in FG,exhaust streaks.GOOD SHOT--explosions below-shots falling and streak from each bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin,very high shots- Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-374-3

U.S. ARMY (LS Tank crew on tank in France)	Can No.	Roll No. 18-379-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Sept~~ March 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-388-1

U.S.ARMY(Parachutes in on the invasion of Corregidor)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4993 x 1,2;

Can No. 4994 x 1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-380-1

CAPTURED JAP FILM showing [illegible]
falling in Ala on Corregidor--artillery [illegible]
cuts--Ie and from hits--Jap coast [illegible]
le id & walkin, alon--85 Japs walking [illegible]
flunt of gun, Cheering--Banzai--Ie El Barracks & [illegible]
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--
var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spir[illegible]
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near Island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents--var.shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of Island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING(BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3) 18-380-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on Sort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ENGLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY: HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 washing girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HS barbed wire fence--CU pile of old shoes--cranks and bearings--fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

..S.ARMY(Making the final drive on Germany)	Can No.	1

Subject:	Cameraman
	2718x3, 7, 8;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...street, bldgs leveled...
...passing, mortar fired on other side...
...in Hedderath--CU GI firing mortar...
...field, men dug in. GOOD SHOT- CU line...
...tanks firing in field--gun carr...
...ine--14 vehicles crossing bridge...
...Soldier running across footbridge--...
...soldier running across bridge--...
...GI firing rifle...
...GI walking on ramparts of fort...
...fort--GI standing a...

Date of Event Feb-Mar 1945

Used No.	Date

...LINNICH, G...
...of soldiers in...
...rier loaded with...
...ontoon) across...
...ridge--is also...
...is passing wrecke...
...into basement...
...marked OBSERVA...
...found bodies of...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--HEADDRESS
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEU[illegible] GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

barbed wire [illegible]
[illegible] scenes [illegible]
German in civ[illegible]
GIs pushing [illegible] crossing [illegible]
along road

[illegible]
b. Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] --scenes
German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrows [illegible] man medic
carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation,
travel shot passing them on road--GI family group--
German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street,--GI directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3)18-381-1

U.S. ARMY (State Guard passing by marching in the St. Pats parade in New York)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
'TWAS A GREAT DAY	—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No. —

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)12-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t u field glasses--U recoil of BIG gun--Is big gun fire -explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park LMS--SS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bridge and smoke--S GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--Is GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag [illegible] stretcher bearers along street--S across [illegible] along--CU carrying stretch[illegible] flag upon as they [illegible] being administered, pan [illegible] GI [illegible] Big gun fired [illegible] on bldg.--MS recoil [illegible]

U.S.ARMY(Frees Manila of Japanese Domination..Manila,P.I.)

Can No. ~~18-388~~ 18-383-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5002x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-383-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--US flag being raised--Mac sa uting--US flag being raised--CU flag & flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTS:s d.on scenes used and: add action in Stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--firing plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees i boats--group walking--CU MACs car running,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--CU bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Gen.M.Jones--CUT IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--Ja Cabalio Island and surround Island passed by dive bombers--CU of Mac point-ing--MANILA--var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanang Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac [illegible] pur-[illegible] Mac Arthur SPEAKING SOUND

(3) 18-383-1

U.S. soldiers
crowd

RUINS--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KRUEGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5) 18-383-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS looking down st. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GI around tank in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands, ls and cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner with cigarette in mouth,arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked egypt.in st.--wrecked Hangesbrucke and Hohenzollern bridges--ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as we look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO COLN COURTESY OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and m cu--wrecked st.car,2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS Bridge--Jeep [illegible] bridge--ls Anti-air battery in action [illegible] river near bridge--LS AA Battery [illegible] long line Jeeps moving [illegible] across the [illegible] DIV --another [illegible] traffic [illegible] German [illegible] prisoners

(2) 18-384-1

U.S. ARMY (Drive across Rhine to Victory in Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY	Cameramen SIG CORPS (LYONS & FOX) FOX (FR. REEL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008x3,4
				Can No. 5009x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

city

COLOGNE,GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS--BOMBING--ANTI AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--
ROSE--HICKEY--DOUGHNUT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) 18-384-1

telling.

--CU young ... cover(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru ... ege walking along wit them. CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel -armored unit passing.M.P waving them along - CU sign SAARBRUCKEN..SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg..2 GIs sneaking bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg (PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (DOOR ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs. ... shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--(HEARST.BR)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxxwounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2)18-38-1

U.S. ARMY(Death Knell For Germany)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			5018x10,11 5018x5,9 5018x1,3,4,6

Description and Remarks

[illegible] civilians lined up [illegible] German civilians..fill[illegible] down to old style guns in hands..GV same--[illegible] German officers and GI pan to GI questioning civilian--Civilians in line..fill down to woman with [illegible] in her hand..Close on German signing book before German officer at desk..GV weapons turned in on desk--LS of the Dresden Hotel where HITLER MET CHAMBERLAIN in 1938)--[illegible] plan RHEIN(?)--DRESDEN HOTEL)--GV[illegible] selling around In the salon where the talks took place..LS GI walk[illegible] to window--GV of [illegible] out window--LS [illegible] River--[illegible] window--GV wrecked tank--GV man with rocket [illegible] and on radio man on [illegible] loading rockets [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GOEBBELS [illegible] ANS--ARMS & AMM.--PR[illegible]
GERMAN[illegible] --HISTORICAL--RI[illegible]
SCRAG[illegible] ,GERMANY--RUINS
GERMANY[illegible] ,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTAN[illegible]
[illegible] --POSTERS--[illegible]IGHT--BRIDGES--MED[illegible]
[illegible]SCH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XXXRXXX AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-38-1

blogs.--gropp reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel,
Dresden--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of Germa
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Span shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck pa
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water-
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
[illegible]ws of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

NEW YORK CITY [illegible] PARK--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--CROWDS--
U.S ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--[illegible]--SPELLMAN--DECORATED--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--[illegible]--FLOWERS--JEWELS--CELEBRITY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--[illegible]--FLOWERS--SCENIC

(2) 18-386-2

US ARMY (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-356	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	98			

Description and Remarks

soldiers on steps in BG--CU 2 [illegible] soldiers--soldier talking from platform--2 [illegible] on platform, audience BG--ZX.R St. Patrick's Cathedral, pan down to crowd at entrance--CS crowd at entrance--GS people coming out of church--CS Jim Lee & Mrs.--Archbishop Spellman & other clergymen in front of church--MS Cathedral entrance and crowd--crowd shot on 5th Ave. Terrace Islands, Onlastar, passing--CU flat on grass--CS people walking on 5th Ave. closer view same--LS Rockefeller Center [illegible] as lilies--CU Lily--CS lilies and fountain--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...chutes falling &
...GLIDER BEING TOWED-
...ane tow rope--GLIDER
...deep dive away to
ground--glider landing and ... MS men out of glider--
men bugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS ...
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--MS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2)18-387-1

U.S. ARMY ((Air Army Invades Germany)	Can No 18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2; Can No 5019x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Experiences in landing British paratroops

•ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
BRITISH ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--PLANS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-ropes etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German [illegible] clearing up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought across [illegible] SOUND INTERVIEW(EG) on 2 Yank [illegible]

(2) 18-387-2

...thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--... Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across at camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--... on drag across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--BS GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIP MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st. hands over head, see sign Coblenz in BG--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American grinning at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 scenes Ehrenbreitstein fortress--LS village square, rev. tanks in FG--LS ...ple filled st.--BS wrecked city--CUTS: add on scenes ... GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS ... flat, woman, running across st.--GIs in ruins, on ... ...ge--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine ... liberated prisoners of all nationalities ... milling etc., carrying belongings, dead ... ...ein Rodenau--German post-...

U.S. ARMY (Coblenz Key To Saar Captured)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
COBLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED	FOX(METAT)-SIG. CORPS (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	208			5012x7; 5015x2; 5014x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

COBLENZ CITY ARMY--US Flail Tank going along..blowing up mines..hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and explosion--GIs run in across field, tanks moving--SS tank firing--CU GI firing automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners..running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--A German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--HE big batch civs & laborers crossed--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers..pan 1st & kid, and older man 3rd older man..very glum and dirty--tanks [illegible] men along st.--GIs along st., ugging wall--CU GI firing [illegible] see week or man's head in tank--2 scenes GI firing [illegible]

Date of Event 3/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-- GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking o[illegible]--
shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked brid[illegible]--
GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins,one with
bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French pri[illegible]-
ers giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg.,wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--CU firing mortar--ls city
of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie
talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ,GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
GUNS--RUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS-
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3)18-387-2

inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike--

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

(2)18-387-4

U.S. ARMY (Airborne Division Decorated)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	113			5016x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

p firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits o
shore--BS CU men in barge--line barges going in--observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BS--LS FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN..CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt--CU passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners--
CU giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at
sea,see shore and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CUTS:add
on scenes used and:GUAM:shots of Bluehner,Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack
leaving--shots of Japanese"Sneak" boats,shore,under way etc.
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers,front shot and back-shot--var.shots of
task force,lines of ships--shot from scout of ship--shelling
Island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village
et--GIs walking along road--rice patties--refuse rings--
[illegible] plane flying [illegible] Okinawa--climbing [illegible]
[illegible] going in--[illegible] water--[illegible]
[illegible] landing--small [illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

US ARMY (See Underlined)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5021x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--MAP--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--XXXXXXXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) IB-388-1

rotter--ED bazuka rocket on firing rocket--hits distance--GOOD SHOT flock motorized rocket fired--CU ... and GI carrying with machine gun--tracers fired--prisoner running up alert tanks along road--gun shot tanks on field--cu man on ... moving up--machine gun firing--firing ... tank on hill firing--observer with glasses--... civilians watching tank passing--... flags--CU German officer--travel shot on road ... wrecked equip bldg.--GIs into window- planes diving and bombing Kappilen, Germany .flying low--ADD shots rockets fired etc good shots, loading rockets, CU's showing how contact is made to fire rockets--grinding generator--rocket trucks on road, firing etc.--

GERMANY--TAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

(2) 18-388-3

U.S. ARMY (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-389	3

Subject: ALLIED AIR FIGHTERS ON GERMANY

Cameraman: 3RD CORPS (PATHE & PARIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	147			5023x4 5023x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and King George in car passing--Elleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor the King, FDR's Mother, the Queen and FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDR's picture--HYDE PARK, N.Y.(MIDDAY) FDR and family on porch,neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR saying--AT SEA ON NEWFOUNDLAND la Warship--Aboard ship, Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH.D.C.Interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TAPE make for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--In interior Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--In actual--In and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--Seat on FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding past in jeep--subin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops--PIC CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO,EGYPT--In Chiang Kai Shek' FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--[illegible] CHICAGO,ILL.--at 1944 Convention,Interior [illegible] and Truman on platform--Truman on platform--[illegible] Interior [illegible] cheering--WASH.D.C.

(2) 18-389-Reel

US ARMY (Roosevelt inspects troops)

Can No. 18-389

Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
670	600		

Cuts

Can No. 2799 X 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CIL & RARC FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--SLIDES.(CAPITOL) INAUGURATION--SOUND--STREET
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WAR EFFORTS,WW--SLOT MACHINE SWIM
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
--DAMS--FARMS--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS-
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--NORTH AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--NILE--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CHINA--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MACARTHUR--ADMIRAL--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--STALIN--ROOSEVELT--
BIBLE--

(4) 18-389-Reel

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C. ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hands and shake insignia on bldg.--interior shot. pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Fireside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU speaking in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:add on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 48-389-Rec 1

U.S.ARMY (PYLE SIGNING AUTOGRAPH ON SOLDIER'S HEAD & SHOULDER)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2786xR

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(J) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--GI soldiers in trucks passing--LS & GI looking down road, planes parked on road PIPER CUB PLANES pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of Equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. even horse drawn--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks [illegible] by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German gen[illegible] watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & GV War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--& 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS;

U.S. ARMY

Can No. 18-341 | Roll No. 5

SIG. CORPS/PATHE-PARA
REPORT (FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
340	043		

2782x1, 2783x2, 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Description and Remarks: ng toward camera--CU 5-Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff on balcony--CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looking thru binocs.--LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along st. on alert--HS carrying and setting up machine gun on corner--GS soldier ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firing from window, flames licking out of window next to him--GS tank and GIs along st.--2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle from hip--LS 2 Prisoners across st. running with hands up, guarded by GI. GIS walking past German civilians--Germans with white flags, also sec white flags on bldgs.--Trucks going along

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

(4)18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--Hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(BOTH U.S.& GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

(3) 16-371-5

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: RAF Typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, on one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhower and Simpson out of door--Ike with Simpson and Gen.Bradley--war scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto ~~a~~ horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew reading mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Queen Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(6) 18-394-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--LS tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mot prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS: PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add. shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var. shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app. shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add. shots of

(5) 18-391-5

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY-
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

(7) 16-391-S

[illegible] and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~BRNABRUCK~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with peglag--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Dumping tanks up and down in glee-- ~~BRNABRUCK~~: LS crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--~~BRANCE~~:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman, man, little girl, girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

U.S. ARMY (In the wake of war with Germany)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1 HOURS 474	482		

Cuts 5064x4; 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; Can No. 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Prep: See 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIMBOURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--[illegible]--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAMP
JEWS--LABOR--ARMS--ATROCITIES--NAZIS--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOTS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
--CASTLE--

(5) 18-392x3

troops at start
prisoners of war
Heidelberg Univer
section of Universit
ription over door--Plaque
and donate money for Univ
bldg. thru archway--SOLDIER
Rhine River in BG(GOLD
attention--Stars and stripes
--LS flag flying--LS & GV Gen.Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD GV Gen.Patton--LS & GV Flag flying,troops around--
CUTS:addition scenes used and XMAX shots of returned prisoners
of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc.--GV's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on backlin
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GVs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--
STALAG shot of big empty grave--LIEBIG,GERMANY--burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
burnt tank--Yank with tag tank--also WOODHOLT civilians

(3) 18-392-3

(4) 18-392-3

U.S. ARMY: (G.I's released)

18-393

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen: SIG. CORPS) & U
DEFENSE-- HEARST (MAURY
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Log No.
578	549			5031x2, 3, 4, 5, 6 5032x1, 2, 3 5028x1

Description and Remarks: American soldiers viewing tanks as they go by--XCU G
waving, turns head and gives big smile--pa
out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getti
thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag
CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o
back being bandaged--CU Capt talking to c
GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him
he sits up and you can see how skinny he
2 scenes, LS of graves in row and graves bei
up body near well--CU man adjusting gas ma
grave--CU digging--CU dragging womans body
LS [illegible] on stretcher--CU pulling [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/45

Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
villian--wounded	
after xxxxx	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--	digging
--LS digging up	
out of grave	and

--SEE OVER

(4) 18-392-3

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(A) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg:, soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: HS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

(4) IP-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

U.S. ARMY (HONOR GUARD)

Can N
18-393

2

Subject

Cameramen

5026x4; 5027x1, 2; 5030x1; 5033x6; 5036x1, 3; 5038x3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUE
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR,GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF,GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD,GER.
--NORDHAUSEN,GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN,GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN,GERMANY--WETZLAR,GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT,GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--MAGDEBOURG,GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

(3) 18-393-2

(2) 18-393-2

U.S. ARMY (See underlined)

Can No. 28-204

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

war; shots men going in in waves--men wading thru water--
s plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. [illegible] Hodge--
Gin cooking and [illegible]--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--PRISONERS--NAVIES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES(LST)
TANKS--[illegible]--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--PLANTART--

(3)18-394-4

U.S. ARMY (See underlined)	Can No. 10-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] UNCLE MORE FAT SALVAGE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS & CU MARK Mal.Gen.
Gen & Families BOUND TALK ON FAT SALVAGE
& [illegible] scenes behind his speech--
LS [illegible] cutting up cutting up fat to be
[illegible]rgan Hospital Staten Island--cutting
[illegible]--SCU [illegible] being stirred--cooking
[illegible]making grease into can--LS [illegible] woman
[illegible]ring grease into can--pours in store
[illegible] grease to store, he puts can on scale,
[illegible]nts it on--
[illegible]--WAR--GREASE & FATS--HANDS--SOUP--
[illegible]--ARMY--HOSPITAL--STATEN ISLAND--FOOD--KITCHENS
[illegible]--SALVAGE

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]rand-red at	
[illegible] fat into bin	
[illegible]ses in fat--	
[illegible]th silent	
[illegible] and gives can	
[illegible] and then moves	

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Eisenhower and staff at map; men hitting beach in invasion Normandy)

Can No. 18-3946

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
LIBRARY
5043x5;5045x1;
5041x2,3;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5046x5

Can No. 5/7/45

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU Truman at desk [illegible] ary Bldg.--shot thru Wall [illegible] Church and paper falling--TI[illegible] CU big crowd looking at camera and [illegible] crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--. [illegible] crowd and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H S wreck [illegible] city[GOOD]--SU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i[illegible] freight yard--T.O CU's dead German soldiers--shot of [illegible] German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-[illegible] to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler helling [illegible] he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-396-Reel

Siegfried Line, anti-tank troops--E troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in co. part crowd
German troops marching
along road pulling
Hitler and staff
LS German soldiers advan
along road, see attacked
ing on--Big group Poles
being fed in soup kitch
reviewing parade--Nazi
soldiers marching, puget
[illegible] TRAIN
bers water to boat--CU
FRANCE: LS RR car--Germ
CU Hitler and staff--Ge
2 MP of London Bombing
FDR signing Lend Lease

/ (3) 18-396-Reel

...loading cargo--long line freight ... and sign on big case ... AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL ... H.I.--2 scenes U.S. SHIPS BUILDING--HEADLINE "U.S. ... WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG. Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--OV Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

U.S. ARMY (Americans marching by stadium en masse, marching thru rubble, stream streets Gen. Patch [illegible] honor men.)

Can No. 18-397

Roll 1

Cameraman PARA. (CASS & DOWD) LYONS (7TH CORPS)

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
170	170		

Cuts 5042x6; 5044x6; 5047x1; 5048x6; 5052x2; 2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] V wreckage of Magdeburg--[illegible] of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage [illegible] Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked [illegible]--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG, GERMANY:-- [illegible] ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- [illegible] gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz [illegible] on big German eagle, pan down to body of [illegible] German soldier--LS stadium--CU & LS big American flag [illegible] over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by [illegible]--CU swastika atop stadium, GI talking still pix-- [illegible] stadium--SIC SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks [illegible] and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

RECD. 5/45

Date of Event

Usage Used No.	Date

TAKE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15N—8-44-U

OVER

[illegible]--mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] DEFEAT OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
ASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--DESTRUCTION--REFUGEES,TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIGNE,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(4) 18-396-Reel

flag[illegible] by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible], where they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY (KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS (LOOTING)--FOOD--BLACK PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--WAR R.R. TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

(3) 18-397-1

...ish American flag--Secretary saluting--U.S. troops ... troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUT: add on scenes used and: ADDENBURG, GERMANY: add on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG, GERMANY: Gen. Patch decorating man with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding ...ers of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--flags flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen. Alexander M. Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--German listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj. Gen. Wade H. Haislip and Gen. Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG, GERMANY: add. ...r shots of ruins and RR Station (LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW, Brig. Gen. Otto Waldlich passing & cu and shot walking with white

(2) 18-397-1

U.S. ARMY (Point system frees first GI Joe)

Can No. 18-398

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Fighting Yanks are home again)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-400	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 506 8x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Capture of Bagulo)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
153	140			

Description and Remarks

...ank firing MS--another explosion in distance--tank firing(make under brush to enable it to ...ank firing--explosion in distance--tank firing(make under brush to enable it to ...ank firing--explosion in distance--tank firing(make under brush to enable it to ...ank firing--

U.S. ARMY (Battle to death on Okinawa)	Case No. 18-402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2930x1 2-1-3; 2936x3 5075x3. (SENICK JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers

CUT: add. on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured man aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add. on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

BAGUIO, LUZON, P.I.--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP. ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--DOCTORS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--WRECKS AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

U.S. ARMY (Allies seize German loot and criminals)

Case No. 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman (U.S.) (SR) PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500			

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6;5083x2,5083x6;5084x2,3;2450 ft

Description and Remarks

...prison where Hitler ... for 24 years in 1923-24--...ing this archway--GIs, ...of prison--GIs, ...unning his bunk--CU register ...Hitler's signature, signed in 134-- ...Hitler's pix on wall--2 shots-- ...general view of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- ...GIs cleaning up yard--LS interior ...GI soldiers in doorway--looking out broad ...GIs seeing art out of cave--3 scenes ...Hitler's train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...DIVISION--interior shot ...XLS Neuschwanestein Castle. Fuss

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-402-6

(3) 18-404-1

Schlquist, CU of [illegible] with Admiral Horthy--CU Horthy--Horthy working--CU Miklas with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am See--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles F.Chase--K.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,ebourd which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Pressler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

Austria--VERY SCENIC--Examining tray of brooches etc.--
[illegible] tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--lots of surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CUTS: add on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Mons talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

U.S. ARMY (Mid-ocean victory garden)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5081A2. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 [illegible] of last war high command--arrested German [illegible] of Army and Inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG GERMANY--WAR PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--P.W.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
[illegible]--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]BURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible]TS.(ALPS)--[illegible]--FRANK--INGUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
[illegible]UCHAIST--HITMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
[illegible]OUVAL--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible]ELLAU AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
[illegible]--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--[illegible]ACKER--[illegible]ESSLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

(4) 18-404-1

U.S. ARMY (Army tests new type helicopter)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

5
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (New officers graduated from West Point)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameramen LUCIANO-LYONS-MARCHMANN-EDWARDS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5076x4; 5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 1[illegible]

Gag No. & TUG JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	Date

graduating class marchg--LS crowd [illegible] graduates lined [illegible] graduates taking off hats--LS before graduating exercises--INTERIOR. crowd--[illegible] AND HANDING--INTERIOR. crowd--[illegible] son diplomas--LS giving out [illegible] giving son diplomas--LS handing [illegible] graduates throwing hats in [illegible] Middies lined up--Miss [illegible] presentation of colors--LS & CU [illegible] INTERIOR. MASS OF MIDDIES--[illegible] out diplomas--crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(American observers as Reds Mark May Day)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5091 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] and ANTY GO OFF INTO AIR--Middie [illegible] mother and sister diploma--Middie Classes mother and then sister--Middie Vsill kissing [illegible]lances, HUR LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add on West Point. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj Gen Wilby, Supt, Gen.Clark and Brig Gen.Hansen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen Hurley giving son diploma--Gen Keyes with son--LS & CU Gen Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel.. [illegible] church..under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--CROWDS--FOUNDER--CIRCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILBY--HANSEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

(2) 18-405-4

U.S. ARMY (Gen. Spaatz hailed on return home)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-406-5

U.S. ARMY (Yanks rest in Venice)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CASS (JUNK) 51 21x3 (UNUSED) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Boat loaded with GIs on rails---with bags down planks)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5090X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drinking--plygeons--feeding pigeons--

VENICE,ITALY--WAR--SCENIC--U.S.ARMY--AIR--DUCKS--
BOATS(GONDOLAS)--HUMAN--HARBORS--SHIP WRECKS--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--CEREMONIES(VICTORY)--PARADES--ITAL.ARMY--
PIGEONS-

(2) 18-407-6

U.S. ARMY (Gen. Bradley hailed as he returns home)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameramen CR FO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DISEMBARKING--AIR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

U.S. ARMY (14,000 vets home on the Queen Mary)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]-SCP	2

Subject: [illegible] ON THE QUEEN MARY — Cameraman: [illegible]-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	105			~~2965x4,5~~ 2965X1,2; 1400 ft. 2985x4,5 ~~5/20/45~~

Description and Remarks: [illegible] in FG--Blimp overhead--[illegible] LOADED with troops--[illegible] rols, see Queen Mary thru [illegible] airview, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer [illegible] Harbor scene, skyline in BG, [illegible] Mary against skyline--people [illegible] up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes [illegible] cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME [illegible] waving, on board--LS & CU men waving [illegible] GI'S mobbed in lifeboats waving--[illegible] down plank--dressed like Hitler--[illegible] shots of a freighter--some shots of GIs coming

Date of Event: 6/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Navy--CU Mac
[illegible] smoking long corncob
[illegible] guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe
[illegible] battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
[illegible] ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-
[illegible] road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
[illegible] native--MS Mac looking up road,snipers
[illegible] Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
[illegible]:add.on scenes used and:
[illegible] and Congressional Committee out of
[illegible]--[illegible] in car--line of captured Jap guns
[illegible]--[illegible]sequence in not story on
[illegible] and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
[illegible] pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
[illegible] barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
[illegible]--

[illegible] FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
[illegible]--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--JAP ARMY--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--BATTLESHIP--
[illegible] ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

(2) LP-411-1

U.S. ARMY (Gen. MacArthur tours freed Philipines)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-411	1

Subject	Cameraman
	ARMY (SIG. CORPS) THEATER (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 600 ft. Can No.
181	184			

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45

Gen. MacArthur [illegible] Date of Event

--CU MacArthur

MacArthur in large [illegible]

MacArthur, Cowena & Tydings walking--

MacArthur, wife of Gen., walking with group of officers--CU Mrs. Mac escorting man on cot in hospital--

coming out of hospital tent--Gen. MacArthur getting

in jeep posing camera--Jeeps along muddy

road--CU jeep bouncing along--BS jeep bouncing--

over bumpy road--American plane dive

hill--plane in air overhead, follow shot

explosion behind trees--ls group

1 dead Jap--CU 1 dead Jap--ls group dead

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table, writing group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U.S. Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates ,grade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,1 & 5108x1(At S.F.--signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriques,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

U.S.ARMY:(Honor Guard of arriving Pres Truman & also wounded in base hospital in Calif 6/25/45--see underlined sections

Can No. 16-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. TRUMAN ... OF PARLEY

Cameraman ... HEARST-PATHE-CROTON...

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
487	480		cuts 11,000 ft.	ALL FILED- see nos. after cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu--

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

[redacted]

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST motored by stimen--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote------HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Kelly of Portland--various HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 12-411-2

(5) 18-411-2

SF leave st[illegible]—FOX MOVIETONE 5101 x 4 (in SF,Truman arriv[illegible] car motel—arr arrive—SF & Stettinius—
FOX MOVIETONE 5101 x 6 (in SF—Truman in car parade down Market Street—[illegible] crowds,etc——FOX MOVIETONE 5101 x 7½ (in SF,mor[illegible] Truman arrive at conference—Stettinius talking—
FOX MOVIETONE 5102 x 1½ (in SF,more signing & talking Manuel C Gallagher [illegible] Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia—silent—[illegible] Hill,Iraq,in English—Smuth,So.Afr.in English—Pmitre [illegible] Marine,silent—Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent—[illegible] Chinese signatures—pucliz vice book—
FOX MOVIETONE 5102 x 2½ (at [illegible] signing—Argentina,Carrano,t[illegible] Uruguay sign,Jose Serrato,talk—Kryna Kisilev,Bellehussia—Colombia [illegible] signs—Salvador,signs—Greek delegate speaking—[illegible] [illegible] photo,resisted talk among themselves—
FOX MOVIETONE 5103 x 2½ (at Hamilton Field,Calif.,SF arrival,var[illegible] his visit to Base Hospital—shots on st along [illegible] Fairmont Hotel—arr.at motel—crowd shots—[illegible]
FOX MOVIETONE 5104 x 1½ (more of signing—[illegible] [illegible] room the hall—

[illegible](Forde)--KALB[illegible]--[illegible](Kavanaugh)--[illegible]--
[illegible]-GALLAGHER--[illegible](Gallagher)--[illegible]--[illegible](Canale)--[illegible]--
[illegible]NIAN GOVT--PANAMA/PEREZ--VE[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible](Carreno)--[illegible]--
[illegible]--KAYIM KISILEV--KAZAKIAN--[illegible] SALVADOR GOVT--[illegible]--
[illegible]NGATION--HIGHIGH OF YEAR--

SA FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--STATE DEPT--HOTELS--U.S.C. FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--U.K GOVT--VOTING--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT--AUSTRALIA--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--ECUADOR GOVT--NAVA--HIDALGAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--LOPEZ--VENEZUELA--BLOC--EATON--CANADA--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRFIELDS(Pacific)--VOTING--INSPECTIONS--SECRETARIAT--URUGUAY GOVT--FORTE--PERU GOVT--MENDEVYER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(King)--NORWAY--SPEECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREECE GOVT--PADILLA--CHILE GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES GOVT--HOLLINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--MILL--PILLY--BOLIVIA--DECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--(Independence)--NO VI PAWS--ANTEATS--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELASCO--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Connor)--SPEECH(Hull)

...and shots of Statue
of Liberty (Air)--SLIDE..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River,
...s passing thru bldgs.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

...YORK CITY--S.S QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
...IR--CONVOY--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
...BARTING--FLAGS--NEWS--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
...ND--WAR--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-412-1

U.S. ARMY (Sea Queen home with 15,000 vets)	Can No. 15 [illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman [illegible] FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7; Can No. 2350 ft.
[illegible]	70			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Elizabeth, blimp [illegible] thru nose [illegible] of the Elizabeth--AIR Mast of men [illegible] mobof men on deck--GOOD SHOTS-- [illegible] greeting boat--people in PG waving, queen in BG-- [illegible] ship, men on deck and out portholes--shot of pier, [illegible] ship--CU boat, men cheering--PS boat, men out [illegible]--CU men coming off ship--men with packs passing [illegible]--LS ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheering [illegible] and waving--ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men [illegible] do. do. do.

...Jap writing and Chesterfield
...picks up
...kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
...head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
...putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing
...on table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
...hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
...5116x4..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
...walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
...and Buckner and scenes in press conference-
...Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger--
...at press conference--5119x1..add.on
...sewerman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of
...treating children..family scenes..
...diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
...and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy
...throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
...of island--tanks and guns firing--cu
...machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
...body out of cave--CU putting old
...into tru k--CU old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

U.S. ARMY (vehicle of Photo div. in mud, wheels spinning, can't move)

Can No. 18-412

Ro' 2

Subject

Cameraman MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
189	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

...nd and water, ... beach--CU jeep ... mud--... shots CU truck ... locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A. PHOTO DIV.) ...,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s ... be pushed out--bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...ru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- ..., Buckner and Geo. Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks ... field--... scenes gun fire,field pieces-- ... in distance--GIs in lanes, one throws ... EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ... fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ... bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equi...

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

(4) 18-412.2

(3) 18-412-2

advancing--Jap position take to advance--LS Jap radio
[illegible] smoke--GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU
officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--
men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var. shots group aboard
--LS U.S. Air Petrol plane--U.S. flag waving--GI on island
holding bombs--HS GIs advancing, firing mortars var. shots--
civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic
tending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on
[illegible]--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded
aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and
laying stretchers on ground--add. shots Stillwell and
Dickson--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1..
GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var. shots--GIs on
beat thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native
collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--
GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic,
get covered as he walks--add. scenes vehicles in mud--
GI walking in mud up to his knees--

officer,all bloody and dirty,..being bandaged etc.,[illegible]
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, scenes,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting mail out & eating,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x2,
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,in
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,3 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,8S firing 37mm gun,pan of field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind [illegible]
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with a foot cut
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft. Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shel
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ-
illians,LS hits,planes over sheer [illegible]
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier [illegible]

(2) 18-413-1

U.S. ARMY (Jap giving surrender paper to GI--bloody Jap being helped down by GI --CU lighting cigarette for Jap officer)

Can No. 18-413

Roll N 1

Subject: [illegible] ON OKINAWA

Cameraman: [illegible] PANA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	121			5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7;5111x3,4; 5113x1,4; 3093x1,2, [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RECD. 7/45

Date of Event

[illegible] Jap--BIG Jap in foxhole--men [illegible] Jap in foxhole [illegible] Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody [illegible] down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap [illegible] enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 [illegible] ing up--CU 3 Japs [illegible] into stockade MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing [illegible] stretchers--dishing out mulligan [illegible] pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN [illegible] PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] 5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in air--P-38 in VG,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair [illegible] with fire-bomb and rockets..rev.scenes--VAR. [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at tele hone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--TYPICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]ECYCLING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--GUNS--[illegible]--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--INCENDIARY--PLAGUE--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible]BING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

o sur[illegible]der speaking both on ship and on land,Japs swim-[illegible] out to boat,loudspeaker on cliff, war shots giving up,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut Gen.Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Funeral;cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-mast,amb.carrying coffin passing,ls cemetary,chaplain saying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin, blowing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3086x2,444 ft., evacuation of wounded;ls amb.along road, GIs along road going the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up, injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent,cu of injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb, closing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured man with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb.up to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--closing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD SHOT over water--LS in airplane landing,injured out of plane,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--is injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD [illegible]--amb arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

U.S. ARMY (2GIs unwinding 100ft. hose from flame thrower--CU GI crawling with hose--GI with hose shooting flame)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		2
	Cameraman: HEARST-MUGANDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
	24			5114x1; 5115x5;

Description and Remarks: GIs unwinding 100 ft. hose crawling with flame thwards target--Tank alo[illegible], flame shoot- shooting another type, Tank comes in (P-47) and dropping portable flame of hose and old fire bomb on P-47, plane t[illegible]xiing--add. shot[illegible]

Date of Event: 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Timberwolf division units come home---men on decks and sign reading 14th Timber Wolf division)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5112x4;5113x2. 490 ft. Can No.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] MONTEREY--men on [illegible] reading 14th TIMBER WOLF DIV. [illegible] down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. [illegible] down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF [illegible] with duffel bags marching by train--[illegible] on train--shot men in train--Train pulling [illegible] from windows--girls waving [illegible] as train [illegible] Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. [illegible] girls giving out refreshments--men out [illegible] with wife and son--[illegible] STATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS [illegible] ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS [illegible] SOLDIERS--DEBARKING--

7/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (GIs on diving board, another GI pushes him off, GI diving--3 coming up steps out of) water)	Can No.	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length 99	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

GI on diving boar[illegible], anothe[illegible]
diving--3 coming
sitting on bank
girls lying on flo[illegible]--CU GI look-
blonde--2 girls lying on stomachs--GIs making
girl rubbing suntan on other girl--
bathing suits lying together on grass--CU GI
girls on float--CU GI whistling--

U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--
BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN--

Date of Breat RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (load of troops on West Point deck,)	Can No. 18-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS	MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6; Can No. 3103x9, 555 ft.
61	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] POINT with blimp [illegible] 7/11/45
[illegible] shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT)
[illegible] on WEST POINT--GI men on decks--
[illegible] tug--close view ship, LOADED
[illegible] WEST POINT into pier--ship at
[illegible] of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany
[illegible] Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima among group--
[illegible] and:S. QUEEN MARY coming up the
[illegible] Liberty--add.shots skyline--
[illegible]--SHORTS--BLIMPS--SCENIC--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--U.S.--USS WEST POINT--TUGS--JAPANESE GOVT--
[illegible]--OSHIMA--S.S. QUEEN MARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Kickless army gun--soldiers with new type 57mm and putting down shells)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
01	76			

Description and Remarks

...with new type ...down ...--cu shells--
...rifle suspended for recoil
...ing--GI with new type 57mm
...spended--MG 57mm rifle suspended, is
...o swing--75mm recoilless gun mounted
...--MG firing 57mm rifle from shoulder--one
...well closed breech of shoulder type 57mm
..., old type 57mm cannon and 57mm recoille
...--line 57mm and 75mm recoilless

...--ARMS & AMMUNITION--US ARMY--

7/12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-2

[illegible] carrying dead Jap out by his [illegible]--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--[illegible] with little native girl, treabling violently--[illegible] little girl tremeling violently--Jap out of brush, [illegible]--CU Jap, very scary, being helped--3 scenes [illegible] Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs, bandaged--2 scenes, [illegible] groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU [illegible] Jap--2 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--[illegible] CU flag, following--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT--[illegible] marching near monument--CU flag--LS group men around [illegible] pole, [illegible] HIJU A, COMM. OF JAPS 32ND [illegible] CAMP)--CU: add.on Prison Camp, Jap prisoner put in trans and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out of [illegible]--add.on's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. treating Jap--shots by treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder on Jap--carrying Sakas rations--eating, var.shots--groups walking on sore feet--Japs into barge to go to another [illegible]

[illegible] I[illegible] & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--[illegible]--[illegible]--BATTLE [illegible]--CU--JAP [illegible]--PRISONERS--PRISONER--HUMAN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] ELL--MEDIC/

U.S. ARMY (Americans crawling along in bushes on alert--boats going in good cu amphtrac thru water---Ryukyus made springboard for invasion)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject:

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS
SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	230		

MARINE CORPS JUNK
Can No. 3053x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 7/45

Used No.	Date

DS--Island, ...
...R C THRU LATER-...
...--Americans crawling ...
...caves where Jap are hiding--...
...g out of cave with hands up an...
...out too--CU prisoners,one wome...
...--group of prisoners seated,...
...--Marine seated with arm...
...group of prisoners seated, legs cooked up...
...--U S prisoners--GI waving Jap battle...
...-LS field,smoke--CU flame from...
...rning b...h--throwing gren...de--explosion--...
...explosion--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (44th Division returns home on Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 18-[illegible]418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]ITH-MAR[illegible]MANN-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
	72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] QUEEN ELIZABETH 7/20/45
[illegible]0)--[illegible]R men
[illegible] XCU dock thic[illegible]
[illegible]against skyline--CU QUEEN with blimp
[illegible] from blimp showing shadow on deck & DECK
[illegible]S dock people cheering--CU
[illegible]--CU men on boat--men boosting
[illegible]ck, one waves her legs at the boys--men

[illegible]UEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
[illegible]-SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418-5

group lined up for flag
OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going
with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag
--CU flag waving--MS flag waving--CUTS:add.on
BERLIN,GERMANY:American
out of plane LS,
plane..Anthony Eden out of
walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L.
out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James
hands,CU--Truman out of
out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd
Arnold out of plane,shaking hands,
all out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver
conferees.--add scenes
pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman
--Truman with Byrnes..Truman
Eisenhower and Ambassador
Leahy,Clark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman,
Eisenhower and Clark--group
and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at
reviewing honor guard and

U.S. ARMY (Pres. Truman reviewing troops of 2nd U.S. Armored div)

Can No. 18-418

Roll 5

Subject

Cameramen (JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5;
3114x1,3,2;
3115x3,4;3117x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on dock of
Truman on dock-
Truman
down plank off the AUGUSTA--BERLIN, GERMANY
and GIs lined up in FG--GIs
rest tanks and
Truman Stalin, Admiral
--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
Churchill walks over and
Stalin chinning with
around table--JS Stalin

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--TRUMAN--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
--FOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--

(4) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
party in jeep in front
Chancellery--AMY
Ike & Truman at
and plane leaving--
Gen.Patton ??--B
decorating flag--scene
passing ruins..pass pla
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Lemy in car
POTSDAM..aerial scenes at Little White House..group
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR
Eden with Stalin..add shots group--
THEF..U Augusta..add Truman off ship BRU
Truman at airport..shaking hands,Ike & Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add reviewing and
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add interior shots meeting--

(3)18-418-5

(2) 18-420-1

[illegible] bodies on [illegible] bodies on desk, wreckage in [illegible] body of Dearing in hall--LS Hall, see plane [illegible] motor and prop near elevator shaft--[illegible] wreckage--closer view 79th floor--elevator shaft, see cables--pan down to wreckage and holes and bottom running to street below--Hering studio, shot of skylight and new hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--[illegible] on roof, new wrecked skylight--crowd held by [illegible] Couple fire looking at wreckage--[illegible] wreckage of plane in st.--workmen on scaffolding on 79th floor, pan down to st.--CUTS: add on scenes used and: [illegible] Finish of fire dept. talking to reporters--priest [illegible] either in ambulance--shoveling up glass--[illegible] State Bldg.--NS traffic--add. shots men on scaffolding--shot of city, looking north. shot looking south.

[illegible]--DISASTERS--HL YR--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--[illegible]--FOG--D. AR Y--RIOTS--FIRES--[illegible] & APP.--DRINKING--HUMAN--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CROWDS--PARADES(T.P.S)--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

U.S. ARMY (Army M.P.S running up 34th St.--Bomber hits skyscraper in heavy fog)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 31335; 31-1x1,2,3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/28/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

looking up at smoke
another angle same--
on 34th st.--
Paul
firemen playing
scenes putting
throwing coat over anoth
girl to be put into ambulance--
putting stretcher into
--partial

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--CLAR--SCENIC--HOTELS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BEACH--SCENIC--TOURISTS--BOATS--AMUSEMENTS--BOATS--
VETERANS--BATHING BEAUTIES--RESTAURANTS--OSCULATION--
FOOD--FAMILIES

(2) 18-420-2

U.S. ARMY (GI Joe is millionaire for a day)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (AAF(LTONE) MARCH OF TIME)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7E		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--interior hotel, [illegible] serving--
[illegible] boat,loaded with [illegible] and girls climbing down
[illegible] in pedal boats thru water--
people in motor boat,2 girls
[illegible] she shakes her head No--CU of
[illegible] shakes head No--CUTS and on scenes
[illegible] dining room being served,
[illegible] scenes GIs on beach--couple
[illegible] room..couple having breakfast

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (servicemen walking toward train--getting on train, train pulling out--GIs waving---troops coming in on ship)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

IG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	111		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

RECD.7/45 toward
around
d with freigh
of freight trains--LS & CU
large group of field pieces--
e, piles of c es stacked
t train going by, loaded
going away fro camera, carryin
ing in with troops--LS troops
train--CU locomotive pull-
--CU freight train pass-
N--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS.
GO--GUNS--ARMY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

...Byrnes, ...Byrnes shaking with Anthony ...Admiral ...Truman and Byrnes ...HS cameramen-- ...at British Barrier..Eng ...Russian sign on car-- ...pass--Russian guards ...checking credentials-- ...check credentials-- ...Deutschound--CU German ...shots of palace--main ...Russian star in flowers-- ...var.shots showing ...of Conference Bldg.--var. ...credentials at Little White ...scenes at Little White House) ...entering barrier--opening ...to go to Conference-- ...presented 1st flag to

U.S. ARMY (Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing)

Can No.	Ro...
	1

Subject

Cameramen
PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GAMKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	119		

Cuts 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No.3570, ft.

Description and Remarks

...Pres.Truman and
...SEE Truman and
...colors passing--
...Div.--POTSDAM,GERMANY:
...ment At... walking
...Stalin walking, saluting--
...OF Truman shakes hands with
...n walks over and shakes
...ruman and Stalin--HS
...down--CUTS: 3131...1,2..HS in
...rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var.
...at camera--Truman seated,
...and cu's Big...ated--shots of
...home of Churchill...entering.

Date of Event
...7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

British Guard--Truman visit to
Molotov on balcony--Joint chief
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc.
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for
th 129th Field Artillery--Lit
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--B
walking--Forrestal arriving--
side Churchill's residence--I
table..shaking hands etc.--Group
seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

(3)18-421-1

SV ov[illegible] Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV 23,1943..ls fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs. smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--[illegible] run down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Arr.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with D.S.O.,Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Webb,Maj.Gen.Gainsford--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..United Siege War Shots--LS Palace--Showing flags--Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on the steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill[illegible] and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-421-1

...Harling SOUND ...--Chaplain visiting ...preparing patients to be shipped ...GU parade(ay) line patients waiting on ...stretchers- ...s into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of ...plane and ...assembling of supports for stretchers-- ...of patients into plane--addl.scenes patients in ...plane ...flight--...(AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of ...in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.-- ...patients in hospital and GI ..., ...on stretcher on ground..being ...by medics--shots in hospital of wounded phoning.. ...bowls relaying calls--

...--...--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL-- ...--...(PORTRAITS, PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITAL ...--...--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING-- ...--...--PATON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

(2) 18-421-4

U.S. ARMY (wounded come home by plane----)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	HARDE-- PAFA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x3(HARDE) Can No.133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY (1st. Europe GIs arrive in Pacific)

Can No. 18-422-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

1ST EUROPE GI'S ARRIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameraman

PARR.(CARTY)
PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	EE		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-LS landing barges
of barge--CU G
of groups of
ing to train--climbing
climbing aboard--given a boost-
--Red Cross girls pass-
ing--ed Cross--GIs eating--get second
helping--CU girls waving goodbye--
s loaded with GIs--
.ARMY--WAR--BARGES--INVASION--
-RED CROSS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

U.S. ARMY (High speed wirelaying by air---men getting app. ready--putting cover on wire containers --releasing wire--men on ground grab wire)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 5
Subject	Cameraman PATHE(AAF)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.
22	22			

Description and Remarks

men getting
on wire containers
LS
which wire is
pilot looking out of
CU signal light goes on--
plane carries wire to ground--
up end of wire..smoke signals
-- IP plane flying along
ing released--CU plane in air..
men running below--GS man
man running over with handset--
talking on phone--

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Penna's own 28th arrives at Boston)

Can No. 1P-422

Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
09	20			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] transport SS GEN.PARKER
[illegible] C with Uncle Sam
[illegible] --CU of BLACK with flag
[illegible] 'S 28TH INFANTRY
[illegible] R[illegible]LL--Maj.Gen.Cota on Bridge--
[illegible] looking out Port Hole--troops
[illegible] --U Maj Gen goes up plank, shakes with
[illegible].--LS Maj.Gen.Cota greeted by Gov.Martin of Penna.
and Gov.Cota, Maj.G. Mans.--CU of Gen.Cota and Gov.Martin.

[illegible]--TRANSPORTS--SS GEN.PARKER--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--FLAGS--COTA--COTA--MARTIN--

8/2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (10th Armored div has birthday)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BIRTHDAY	SIG.CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	97			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU U.S.flag
[illegible].Banner--Gen.Patton and
[illegible]-Troops parade by--LS
[illegible]--CU Tiger..10th Armored Div.insig.--
[illegible]ench bar--and backs Hot Dogs sign--
[illegible]ing hamburgers--XCU putting mustard
[illegible]o stadium barback riders in FG--CU
[illegible] bear riding motorcycle--CU Patton laughing-
[illegible] looking on--Bear on motorcycle riding

[illegible]--FLAG--PATTON--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--
[illegible]--FOOD--RESTAURANT--THEATRICAL--BEARS--

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

...from water,sea men
...Surabachi
...side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
...Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another.
...Buckner--GV GIs walking,blazing
...wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...fall down hill on head,dead CU--
...and tail...--Pan Big group
...OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...down and hits water--CU AA guns
...hits water--BC men firing
...close directly overhead HIT AND GOTT
...on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX
...CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...for burial at sea draped with
...firing,tattered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...--FILIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS..

U.S. ARMY (looking down on deck of Queen Mary crowded with returning GIs --Boys at rail cheering); also flashbacks on battlescenes

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
[illegible]-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 31x6x3; 3059x6;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
..CU	ine 3 Battle-
--B	scenes Big Guns
	er with U.S.
--	es hitting beac
--CU	GIs in P.I.
-CU	ripped GI
-CU	one-armed GI
Ar	r talking to
	VOLCANO IS AND
	away--Invasion
	barges adv

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-424-Reel

...ing down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
...Boys at rail cheering ...U.S. soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS add newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group: Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--MUSEUM--EUROPE--WAR--HISTORIC...--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--LIEUTENANT--
TWO JIMS, VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURIBACHI--JAPS--ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--CHINA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--CARRIERS--
SHIP WRECKS--DEAD--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--SAIPAN, G.I.--FLYING--
FORTIFICATIONS--VALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POLES, GERMANY--
SPAIN--FRANCE--TIRES--TRUMAN--ST.LO--LOWERY-BTVL...
SYRIA--EXPLOSION--PRESS--JAPANESE--CAPITULATION--
RUSSIAN--RADIO--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--SURRENDER--U.S.--
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--TOJO--

(3) 18-424 - Reel

...showed
...Scenes Formations of B-29s
In air--Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, sailing--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe
Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--...
...Big 3 Conference..round table--INTERIOR..pan Atlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, Bevin, Byrnes
...behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...--MAP PER HEADLINE "JAPAN
...C--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--
...CLARK MAP ON JAPAN--MC CON,
...with hand raised--MS Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
...ing of Jap Military Cabinet--
...C"--Hirohito on white horse--
...ving at White House--CU Byrnes
...and Semi Truman with cabinet and
...table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown hall
...Church and paper falling--crowds waving
...--paper coming down from bldg. falling
...looking down at crowd waving and
...QUEEN MARY in BG--

VETERANS--

BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

VINSON--

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2) 18-425-5

girls seated looking on--soldier
in --GI sleeping GI--GI's add.on
..add.on Fraternazation..
..British soldiers bathing in pool..Germans
in pool etc.--German civilian police cleaning up Black
Market,searching civilians et..--3166x2..R.E.T..travel
shots past civilians--GI on vehicles..tanks thru st.--
travel shot along road..CU GIs looking up--Russian Band
..CU
GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ?
Varinov--Russian talking and
--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked
Russians Parading--flag raising over
--GI Bradley talking--3072x2..add.
on ..troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins..
German civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and
flag raising..parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at
Tempelhof Aerodrome and met by Gen.Parks--3166x1..German
--travel shot Ruins --C & L girl
riding bicycle--sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach
scenes..GIs and German girls--add.Black Market scenes in
--3072x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

U.S. ARMY (U.S. ARMY BAND PLAYING) American-Russian Ceremony.. parade scenes etc.)

Can No. 15-425

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3057x6 -3186x1,2 4072x2--3075x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

...market crowd... ...men examining... ...soldier looking at shoes... ...to civilian--Russian takes camera from ...soldier's neck--Russian pays off American ...fountain pen--LS group,Russian ...looking at ring--ON FRAT...CU girl by ...--LS & CU girls dancing together-- ...--girl doing ballet--soldiers at ...ing on--CU soldier with monocle-- ...T...2 scenes soldiers and girls dancing- ...er chasing girl on beach--4 scenes mixed ...round on beach--girls in abp bathing s...

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-425-5

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman Women in Ars

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts to have been

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
Arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicator same..beams over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes PLANE plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

U.S. ARMY (Radar secrets revealed) | Can No. 18-426 | Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] SECRETS REVEAL D

Cameraman: (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
335	327			5121x3; 5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3 / 4241 rt.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU ground detector-- [illegible] portable directio[illegible] [illegible] for airport--[illegible] interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical cabinet--CU operator of radar receiving ap).--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicator convoy..left and beam from radar ship swing

RECD. 8/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-426-1

antiaction,showing bow entire line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--CU in air..interior radar room..operating operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. CU-CU hard on wireless key--officer at plotting board, sweeping horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ..CU DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- men on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT [illegible] CU--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--searchlight,globe,artillery fire,land & sea [illegible]--Enemy plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- [illegible] Radar equipment in field and var.angles of same-- [illegible] ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at scope--night shots at Radar equipment-- [illegible] plane landing--night anti-air guns firing-- [illegible] plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- CU taking off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-- CU man off plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--Indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG.. see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CU:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON, F[illegible]D, map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--shots of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], S.C., U.S.A., mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector-radar equipment aboard plane and [illegible] by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator, indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--[illegible]

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVE[illegible]TIONS--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AN[illegible]RO[illegible]--AI[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--I[illegible] FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]S--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLI[illegible]--[illegible]
BA[illegible]PLE SCENES--GU[illegible]--NO TAG--[illegible]--I[illegible]
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

(5) 18 14 426-1

(2)18-427-1

MS British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--MF superstructure of King George V--MF Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral Rawlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MF steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MF Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, brings over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..cuts cake in air and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made make-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTT:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Iwo Jima..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by announcer--3046x3..deck of King George VI with crew on deck--MS bridge with Br flag flying--MF King George alongside U.S.Missouri--MF American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey opening and reads conference being interviewed..corr.writing --officers in galley,marine steals cookie--MF & CU Halsey

U.S. ARMY (crowd of soldiers--Gen. MacArthur waving to boys)	Can No. 18-427-1	Roll

Subject	Cameraman (NAVY) U AND T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, Can No. 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 White Jap planes
--Close view
end--soldiers on sidelines
flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt.
of plane,followed by others--Jap pilot
and walking away--LS Kawabe walking towards
--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same
--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
of and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU
"THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-427-1

...AR HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...ships in harbor,submarine passing... ...ers at dock,and on ship in FG--CU Pearl Harbor Flgs--...s on duty--...all with sign ...VY YARD--...gate,navy yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling ...paper,sailor reading papers...crowd waving ,papers...war ...crowd ...,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in ,parade--...native in st...--Religious Services, ...me--sailors going into church--Man and girl enter church--girls entering temple--war shots of cemetary and crosses ...ked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

I... ...--TYP...--FIGHT...--V-J ...AY--
...--...TORICAL--...AIL...--...CAL...--
...--...AY--SOLDIERS--...--...--...--
...--...--BATTLESHIP--H...--...--...--
...--...--FOOD--U...AVY--U...--
...--...--PARADE--...--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
...--...--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--...--
...--...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

U.S. ARMY (GI instructor---GI teacher leading singing in school on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
7	71			

Description and Remarks

--Okinawa kids exercising,
--RYUKYUS PRIMARY SCHOOL"--
--outdoors--CU
--GI instructor -CU kids lined up--
--woman teacher writing English on blackboard--CU
--woman teacher writing on blackboard--
--kids playing--Kids singing..GI teacher leading
..kids singing--

--WAR--CHILDREN--NATIVES--SCHOOLS--
--STUDENTS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (28 Heroes get medals of honor)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST-PATH?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3278x2,7.. Can No. 810 ft.
11	104			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--IS ceremony,Truman in BG, [illegible] applauding--MS Truman [illegible] ting GI with Congressional [illegible] decorating another GI--CU crowd--Truman pins medal on Private Herrer [illegible] chair--CU Marshall,Leahy & Arnold watching--[illegible] medal on Sgt.Ralph G.Neppel in wheel chair-[illegible] Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. [illegible] and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE FOR OTHER NAMES)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY--[illegible]--NEPPEL--HOUSE INTERIOR--WAR

Date of Event 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

Tokyo trolley--takeoff--
flying over clouds, Fujiyama in BG--
transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD, JAPAN..
Tokyo trolley, Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport, rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
airport, trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers loading hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs, one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
GIs, 2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
walking..pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerC--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer, Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
more talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
being hanged at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN..3 shots
Jap view marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore, Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
transport plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

U.S. ARMY (First pictures---
Occupation Japan)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameramen: (ARMY & NAVY)
PATT (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. RIGHTLEY-PATH (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
632	652		

Date: 8/30/45
Can No. See below
NARA ARC [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet--sailing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug--pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--sailors looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap sailors in FG--sailing thru window--point of land in BG, Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ships--signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--LS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking hands with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--CU troops going [illegible] transports and B-29s on field--[illegible] planes--shots climbing aboard transports--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI [illegible] Pacific fleet...18 carriers...7 plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S."MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mars Seafire planes on deck carrier. fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] MS--Jap down steps of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Eichelberger and other officers--XCU Jap in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER OFF SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS;add.on scenes used and MS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3.4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard [illegible]--Halsey and Smith come aboard----3274x1,2..Negroes..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3305x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--[illegible] plane (Mitscher plane) landing in sea--Mitscher and staff board ship--3300x5..[illegible]..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--[illegible]--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--USAAF--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRAFT--RIDING--U.S GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--[illegible]--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARIANAS--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKO--CANTEEN--BADGES--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SURRENDER & SURRENDERS--REFUELING--STORMS--FRACTIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRASER--MANILA,P.I.--HMS DUKE OF YORK--PLANE SPOTTING--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--HONGKONG,CHINA--SECRETARY--SCOUTS--CHINESE--[illegible]--TOKYO--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--FLYNN--ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]--[illegible]

(5) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] carrier--V carrier--planes over Hamishi region of Jap.smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Jap.carrier LEX I [illegible] C.BEE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x12.3.4,..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapai--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Maj Capt.Sandy Kouts,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with MacGen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S.on Adm.Bldg.--

(2) 18-431-1

Gen. MacArthur and [illegible]--Gen. MacArthur signs and hands pen to Gen. Wainwright--Gen. MacArthur signing, hands pen to Gen. Percival--Gen. MacArthur rises--CU Admiral Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--CU Chinese rep. General Hsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap delegation looking on--CU Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--Cu Col L. Moore Cooper signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & HE Gen. Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU Admiral Nimitz--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Gen MacArthur walks to mike and FOUND [illegible] umbrella of planes flies over--CuSHIP C. GU Gen. Wainwright and FOUND TALK--JAPAN 3 scenes--U.S. [illegible] smoking thru city--FOUND Jap civilians and soldiers [illegible] rubble--Gen. looking at fire guard--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace grounds--scenes ruins of Tokyo--FUN JAPAN--LS Prison [illegible] CU group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address by by reading officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--3 scenes

U.S. ARMY (U.S. troops marching thru city---)

Can No. 18-431-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4)18-431-1

Chinese group boarding [illegible] souri--other Allied group board-- [illegible] add. T&E BY MAC before and after signing--add.Jap signing-- add. Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2. [illegible] & CU ap proaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app-- Bar Guns--Mac up on deck--[illegible] Frost--Japs are [illegible] walking on deck--MC Jap & Allies signing--3265x4. .gun shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2. .add. [illegible] of Mac--Japs, Mac and other Allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz, Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to anc--several of the Missouri--U.S. Guns .formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3. .add.shots Tokyo. fire pump--Japs drinking from hr ken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial palace. Imperial Moteri--Jap workers. out and filling in air raid shelters--women wash.& clothes--3320x4. Gen.Eaarwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released of prisoners drinking...U.S. on roof--prisoners various stages of those who died in camps-CU grave--prisoners in hospital-- 3342x2. .ATBUGI..sign [illegible] --planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..U.S. barracks--[illegible] for two weeks. shows released prisoners--[illegible] Mac directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

[illegible] prisoners [illegible] & CU
[illegible] very badly wounded man in pain, squirming--
2 G. prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--
LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--
man eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--man walking out of prison camp..Jap
[illegible] and soldiers boxing at em as they pass--putting
[illegible] aboard truck--RS group passing bottle around--
one guy [illegible] a plug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CUTS said on scenes used and 3308x3 add on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..[illegible] aboard MISSOURI--
Gen. [illegible]--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs arr.
Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..
3266x3 group 5 men released from Jap prison .W.E.
[illegible] and D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEW--3306x1,2,3,4
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEW of General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen
Wainwright--var groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(S) 18-431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add.badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--UMEZU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--CORGRAVE--LEE CLARC--HELFRICH--SITT--FORMATIONS--WASH.D.C TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFTNA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~EXECK~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEREMONY--ATSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

(2) 18-432-1

5128x2

5129x5

3351x4

5134x3

5128x1

5134x4; 5128x3

5129x6

U.S. ARMY (Gen. Wainwright in car with Gen. Beebee, Mayor Lapham and Wainwright's son leading parade)

Can No. 18-432-1

Roll No. —

Project

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	18		

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Wainwright down
by wife--
Wainwright and
d with scroll &
monument cheering
Wainwright waving,
in White House
Congressional Medal
Wainwright & Truman holding medal--
3174x1,2,5. Good follow shot ATC
add, Wainwright at airport--

9/10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
HOME IN	
shake hands--	
crowds--shot of	
f Honor around	
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-432-1

shot of Natl Archives Bldg.--Ch'n surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--MONUMENTS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TYPES---CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIAN,CHINA--RESCUES--KRAUSE--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBEE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

U.S. ARMY (men looking over guns and man opens guitar case and pulls out pistol--men examining rifle)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC EYE CHECKS GI SOUVENIRS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	68			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(AT GENERAL POST OFFICE)--
[illegible] package into Inspectoscope
[illegible]th stick--package coming thru
[illegible] be x-rayed by Inspectoscope--man
[illegible]pe arrangement--CU man pushing package--LS room,
[illegible] suspicious package--men looking over guns and man
[illegible] guitar case and pulls out pistol--men examing rifle--
[illegible] guns & knives--LS & CU man pulls pair of panties out
of package--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S. MAIL--~~MAXIMUM~~X-RAY--U.S. ARMY--
SMUGGLING--SMUGGLING--ARMS & AMM.--U.S.GOVT.--
POST OFFICE(GENERAL POST OFFICE)--

Date of Event 8/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted] Prisoners with British Flag--var.add.shots prisoners

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
U.S BENEVELENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) IP-433-2

U.S. ARMY (Yanks free from Jap captivity)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 2

Subject YANKS FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	Cameraman PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts XXXXX Can No. 5125x3
91	85			

Description and Remarks:

...LS from boat of bldg.with ...R US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP)--
...men running around on pier jumping--
...Prisoner compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--
...Close-shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying
...and men waving--closer view men waving,US flag flying--
...scenes CU son,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily
...officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very
...skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used..
...barge load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board
...barge upp..hospital ship,USS BENEVELENCE--prisoners board
...and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--
...var.shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O/RI...

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-434-2

...ground--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen.Chase--
soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking
with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting
to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and
other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T
HOLD)--TS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN..
in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Jeseph
A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards
Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search
him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents
at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-
XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi
air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks
still standing,one with hole--CU interior..general wreck-
age and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--
MS Jap plane fuselages..GV looking over same--LS motors
up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion
of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--
CUT:3357x5 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5..
ADD:Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..
add troops entering Pal...

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

U.S.ARMY (Yanks enter Tokyo)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-434	2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ENTER TOKYO	(BOCKHURST, PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) PARA(B)..ARUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3; Can No.
224	218			

Description and Remarks

1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] emi CU & CU First Cavalry patch- sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION TOKYO -Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul [illegible],1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing [illegible] kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] add GIs [illegible] Gen [illegible] sign [illegible] Gr [illegible] pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep--HS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2 .add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep 3367.shots .add shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TRACKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--NAVY SOLDIERS--ADM HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--[illegible] MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMBLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--ATTENTION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH--TRANSPORT--CARGO--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

[illegible] scenes of bullet holes in plane--CUTS--add on scenes used--and shots showing plane on field under radio control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in S.Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up plane on catapult,var.angles--var shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--TRAINING

(2) 18-426-2

U.S. ARMY (Radio-Controlled Target plane---GI testing wheels-- packing parachute---at radio controls)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 2

Subject: PILOT PLANES FOR TARGETS

Cameraman: PARA.(AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120'	152		

Cuts 3454x3

Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

...assembling Radio-Control... GI testing wheels- adjust... ...packing parachute- LS & ... parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of ..., men turn em around and drag to launching ...plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's ...pointing controls of plane in BG--HS plane ...from catapult and into air--man working controls-- ...flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in ...bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in ...bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio ctrols--LS plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane ...falls toward earth--LS & men folding up parachute--

Date of Shipment: RECD 9/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)

18-437-1

SCENES Dr.ing over ship..pan group U.S.officers,including Capt.H.J.Perry and Rear Admiral H.A.Flanigan--3493x2.. Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. var.scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
[illegible]--SHARP--PRESS--PERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

U.S. ARMY (GIs return on captured Nazi liner---GIs on deck--Swastika flag hanging over side of ship, held up by GIs out portholes)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. ARMY GIS RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER SMITH-HARDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.
67	60			

Description and Remarks: ...SS EUROPA coming into ...--closer view, pan GIs on deck--...of New York..DUKE..TO BE LIGHTS ON ...--LIGHT SCENES MS GIs on deck--Swastika flag ...er side of ship,held up by GIs out portholes--...deck--GIs on deck and sign HIYA BUTCH--MS ...interviewing German Capt.Oscar Wharf--CU Capt. ...U.S.Marshal James E.Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and ...American Officials as papers are read--Mulcahy ...putting writ of attachment on ...Wharf looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with ...officer..4 striper ?--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ...shots looking..tugs pushin...her..and

Date of Event: 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
SABOTAGE--FIGHTING--

(2) 18-437-6

U.S. ARMY (Army unveils attack sled--officers examining double line of sleds--6 on each side, GIs lying prone in same)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-437	6

Subject: ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED

Cameraman: PATHE (DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	100		

Cuts 3353x1

Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

(SILENT--MAY FRONT)--LF officers examining double line of sleds, 6 on each side--GIs lying prone in same--officer examining bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds, slides by--shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU shackle on end of tow--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush, you hardly see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along, sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall--tanks thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CU--add on scenes used and..GIs rushing out of sleds with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

Date of Event: RECD 9/45 (MADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-438-1

[illegible] scorched--2 scenes Japs coming out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--[illegible] with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and [illegible]--OTHERadd.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA.. Jap soldiers scrubbing out of city with guns etc.--Korean "Stop War" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied [illegible] flying--small GI camp,ents--5136x1..add.Air [illegible]--FUTURE shots of signing of treaty--Japs [illegible]..meeting--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R. [illegible]..Allies meeting--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge [illegible] Allies--And Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.-- [illegible] in crowd--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at [illegible] of plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back-- [illegible] out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and [illegible] A.Woert out of plane--add.shots parade [illegible]--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built [illegible] Jap war memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city-- [illegible] Japs at work etc.--

U.S. ARMY (American troops marching down st.--Jap flag being lowered-- American flag being raised--)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

ARMY (BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

troops marching
flag being lowered--and old
ing raised--
STAFF--SHANGHAI,
crowd--trucks of
Marshall Po and
HONG KONG,
in BC--Jap
soldiers
Jap--LS & GV

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KUJO- KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYD--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HOYCE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WYART--
MEMORIALS--EQUIPMENT--

U.S. ARMY (shot of former prisoners in 16 man prison cell working x gadgets they made--iron, stove, sewing machine, violin, pumpets)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman	
	SMITH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	77			

Description and Remarks

CU men working
machine made of old mil
for oven made of
out of stove--C
scraps-- LS prisoner
ing--CU violin
razor blade & b

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date
cans--prisoner	
scraps--CU	
ironing with	
in bunk, operatin	
de from bed	
oken knife--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-442-2

[illegible] VERY REAL...LIGHTS TO GIVE GREATER EFFECT--
as [illegible] working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real--
CUTS add. in scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
scaled at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to bombers from var altitudes--loading film into
planes and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
CUTTING-- CAMERAS

U.S. ARMY (officers looking at [illegible] maps that guided U.S. bombers over Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2 Can No. 650 ft.
135	16B			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY, CALIF.--Officers [illegible] looking at map [illegible] showing Tokyo in center--[illegible] mockup of area--another man at drawing board--CU artist guy working on miniature--2 men at wall [illegible] down from projectorm to men below working on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. [illegible] men tracing down section--Lf & CU daubing plaster--map nearly completed..putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--man with saw making another cut-out--man at map putting on finishing touches--Lf large map..man standing in center--[illegible] preparing camera--BG camera riding

RECD
Date Received 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-442-3

Admiral King shaking hands with Dona--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
BYRNES--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--MXX--

U.S. ARMY (President decorates ...ar hero----Adm.LEAHY, MARSHAL AND KING APPLAUDING----group of ...ROES seated)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 3

Subject PRESIDENT DECORATES WAR HEROES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	56		

Cut 556 ex. 6

Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

...ite House Lawn, ...oup of Heroes ...rding Medal of ...Clarence B.Craft--CU Secy Byrnes, ...plauding--Truman awarding Medal ...d T.Doss--Leahy, Marshal and ...ceremony..White House ...sister..kisses mother--CU Craft-...with wife father and ...shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: ...W.H.,chairs in ...group of ...r(15)--shots ...s--relative applauding--

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

st.nd--ARMY BALL..Davis gets ball..wide sweep around end and he outruns em for 70yds for TD..

COLUMBUS,OHIO--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--OHIO STATE--
WISCONSIN U.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--U.S.ARMY--
MICHIGAN U.--ALL SPORTS--

(2) 18-442-6

U.S. ARMY (Army defeats Michigan 38-7)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL OHIO STATE VS WISCONSIN 0 (SLOPPY DEFEATS MICHIGAN 38-7	TRAYNHAM MARCHANT & HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
91 139	80 139			

Description and Remarks

(FOOTBALL)--Ohio's ball..ball snapped ... Inghaus hand to Kelsey and he's hit ... back--timed up and Fisher passes to ... and takes it over for T.D. Smeared ... --Ohio State ball..Sarringhaus around end..cutins ... Michigan--Ohio has the ball..Fisher thru tackle for ... GAME--OHIO BALL..Sarringhaus thru tackle for a ... --NEW YORK CITY..YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--West Point ... marching in..4 scores--crowd--Blanchard of Army ... 69 yds for touchdown--cadets cheering--MICH.BALL.. ... around end for 28 yds.--Fonde around left end.. ... up 5 yds and is smeared--Teninga passes from Byd. ... to be run or in end zone for TD--CU Gov.Dewey in

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Air Heroes cited in Germany)

Use No.	Roll No.
18-445	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-445.5

US. ARMY (Lt. Col. J. H. Parsons, Capt. A. M. Hutcheson with Br. Staff)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut No. 3567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Standards sign--Tom Developing Heads of VT Fuze..
officers talking

(4) 18-445-5

(3) 18-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses-cu's fuses--add shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff types..some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD. var angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunett[illegible]

Tojo walking up to stand & walking back--

JAPAN--WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIMES--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS-

(2) 18-447-3

U.S. ARMY (Maj. Gen. R. B. Reynolds and interpreters at Yamashita trial)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5545x1 Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

Judges enter--CS Judges
LS Judges ca
R.B.Reynolds--CU Reynolds--
Work Quality"--CU: add.
directions
Judges called
called and
Judges leaving--
monotype machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of mortar being put into position in hole--add.thots
mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--
INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 18-449-3

U.S.ARMY (GI kneels down by control button--mortar---man pointing to huge cracks in concrete--)

CAMP NO. 18-449

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	Fuqua(C.O.ref)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				514142	490 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/28-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--BONDS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
CAMELS--CHRISTMAS--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOERING--
PHILA.PA.--MARINES--MYERSON--BROCK--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

U.S. ARMY (people examining Army train tank in middle of train--LS army train--men looking at AA guns on train--

Can'No. _____

Roll No. 18-449-6

HIGH ARMY GROUND FORCES)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (G.I. SONGFEST ON THE RHINE)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

FOX (SIG. CORPS)
JUNK

Description and Remarks

RECD 11/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

down river,
over..see
FOR HOME
of scenic views
TOURISTS--BOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-455-1

to FOUND to plead Guilty or Not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judges bench--Nets walks over FOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--C/ court--C/ group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop,seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--C/ defendant's box--CU's add on scenes used and:bl4 x4..C/ courthouse--correspondents entering--C/'s on guard--Lines of trucks in Nadium (renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S--Shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--bl4 x3..CU C/'s in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr writing--Goering making notes--War shots Judges..pan shot Judges--bl4x4..add Judges entering--HD FOUND German Defense talking in German--C/ Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--CU Hess & Ribbentrop--FOUND, Keitel,Doenitz,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

U.S.ARMY (LP's on ground at Nuremburg trials)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455-1

Roll No.

Subject
NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Edited (LP COR) PARA. (DORED & REED)--
PATHE/SIG (SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5149x3
262	275			

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GERMANY--LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Biddle 1st--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defedants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BS Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event 11/20, 21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BY Jackson speaking..pan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--va. shots accused--5149x5..LS Court B.dg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pars--and.Goering, getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BY Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUERNBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCCUPIED--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHLE von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G..LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--J'ALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

prisoners--add.tying
bodies down
QUIVERS--bodies onto stretchers
of 18yr old German before American
out of bldg.with U.S.flag walking along
officers at desk, ng. & U.S.flag in bg.on
in court..officer talking to kid--
firing squad of 3 German spies..
..firing to posts another angle being
on posts,var.angles--3759x1 add.shots
convicts led to gallows..cu of murderers--
and falling--noose etc,--3759x4 ls
to Johann Opper,sev.views
on.and as drops..var.shots of others,
dropping etc.--

--GERMANS--SPIES--U.S.ARMY--
--HARTOEN--PRISONERS--

(2) 18-455-2

U.S.ARMY (5 Germans hung for murder of 6 U.S.A.A.F. MEN)

Cat No. 18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2750A1,S,3,4; Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date Prod. 12/25/44 3

Used No.	Date

...squad, spies tied ...squad, they fire ...hung for murder ...hangman ...German, he ...crying hands ...Josef Hartgen, ...standing on ...hood over ...Hartgen falling GOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (Lt. Dick Ryan on Hirohito's white horse HATSUSHIMO KEROST (FIRST FROST))

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (line of GIs going up gangplank--
Big Bunch BIs on deck waving--
examining navigation instrumen[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
16-157	4

Subject

BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET

Cameraman

SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

[illegible] PLANE--CV carrier USS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] dock--LS & CU line of GIs
goi[illegible] gang[illegible]ank--XHS English sailors
wav[illegible]n dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on
bri[illegible]ing--GIs examining navigation instruments--GIs
pas[illegible] chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes,
men [illegible]tin[illegible] along storm swept deck--CU man all
bu[illegible]--CU on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on
sho[illegible]CON[illegible] O IE..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock
wav[illegible], [illegible] o pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
SU[illegible]ROOM, [illegible]LAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--
U.S.[illegible]ERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--
AT[illegible]--RECEP[illegible]IONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS--

11/23-29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (Gen. Eisenhower and sound speech--praises his predecessor, Gen. Marshall and pleads for strong national defense)

Can No. 18-458-2

Roll No. 2

Subject
GEN. IKE NEW CHIEF OF STAFF

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
102	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, D.C.--Gen. Eisenhower at desk and SOUND SPEECH..praises his predecessor, Gen. Marshall and pleads for strong national defense.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (GEN. STILWELL GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TILWELL GIVES [illegible] TO HERO'S SISTER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
58	51			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A--LS Masuda home, crowd [illegible]--LS & CU Masuda family, family of [illegible]ese-American S/Sgt. Kazuo Masuda who was killed in Italy--crowd--Gen. Stilwell pins DSC on Mary Masuda, sister of Kazuo--LS crowd including--LS & CU Mary with mother, mother holding picture of son--Mary pinning medal on mother--

TAG: ITALY, CAMPOBELLA--MASUDA--JAPANESE--U.S. ARMY--HEROES--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--STILWELL--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 12/8/45

Used No.	Date
pins	

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (2000,000 G.I. heads for home)

Case No.	Roll No.
18-459	1

Subject	Cameraman
2,000,000TH G.I. HEADS FOR HOME	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--BS PAN crowd of GIs saluting--LS Corporal Hudgins on stand with Medal Gen.Frank Ross--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--GIs on board transport waving--
LS Hudgins on stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along to go aboard transport--2 shots woman in costume kissing Hudgins--LS GIs up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--ROSS--TRANSPORTS--XXX EMBARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--W.R--

RECD 12/45

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (GIs looking on at hanging from hillside)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
75	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ing General Anton...
...nvicted for shooting 15 ...
...s captured behind enemy lines--...
...riving at post,he turns around and puts his ...
...by ... GIs looking on from hillside--putting bag ...
...over ... head--another angle preparing him for ...
...execut... etc.walking away from him--firing squad ...
...walks ... ...ones, firing squad aims,fires--MS HE'S ...
HIT--... hanging over from post--
...VERSA... ...TTOS--DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--
...ARMY--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

control panel--add. shots destroying equipt.--cutting
[illegible] entering Osaka U.
LS U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add.
shots Dr.Nishina--add.angles preparing charger, connecting
wires etc.--CU wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
NISHINA--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]

(2) 18-459-6

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. ARMY (officers looking over Jap atomic equipment--pulling equipt. apart--GIs preparing charges--Maj. Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining the atom gun--GIs on guard) DESTROYED	18-419	6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman / Cuts / Can No.
104	98			FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY) Cuts ~~DESTROYED~~ Can No. 5157x3,4

Description and Remarks

(PARA UNIVERSITY)--
officers looking over atomic
equipment--insulators etc..2 scenes--
Dr.Nier watching the breaking up of his
CU Dr.N[illegible]--2 scenes..acetylene torches
equipt.--GIs pulling equipt.apart--throwing large
discs out of window and hitting ground..2
big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted
up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment
woods and GIs preparing charges--GIs atomic equiptment
piled up--GI plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--
CUTS:add on scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn
explaining the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event: 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-3

Kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--S.S.MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

U.S. ARMY (soldier boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--CU with souvenir sword--CU with hi[illegible] [illegible]--)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] SEGREGATED

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	95		

Cuts 5167x1,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] big crowd of Japs [illegible] belongings--CU Jap man & woman [illegible] mother with baby on back--FULL [illegible] crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--Jap shot Chinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 shots Jap women, carrying their belongings, boarding SS [illegible]--HS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CU [illegible]d-on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--war group shots & types--eating

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..Gl's coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting [illegible] as they come off ship--CU Stand. on scenes dead end;5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVE..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN"--L. Beecher being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--HS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--HS welcome home tug--CU GIs waving--add men off gangway in ...Y.--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU patting,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

U.S. ARMY (GI'S RESCUED IN MID-OCEAN)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5164x2,3; Can Nd. 67x6; 5168x2
149	115			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Wm. Beecher" being towed--AV LS liberty ship--LS [illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the Beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug, up Saturnia, preparing to board--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT

[illegible] 12/12-19/45

Used No.	Date
over the side	
.onto navy tug--	
.approaching	
against the	
ing the SATURNIA-	
A, land(Bermuda)	
BS people waving	
NIA coming into	
SATURNIA-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-461-1

U.S.ARMY (WASP JOINS MAGIC CARPET--- GIs on dock and going aboard Wasp--- etc.)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5165x2

Can No. XXX 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

GIs on dock going --anding out coff-- up gangplank carry- IS high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs of bunks -GIs standing around bunks-- Food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin -ETC:add.on scenes used and.. men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers above--Church services aboard--playing -band marching between quarters--shot of up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. going aboard the WASP. shavi--

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-5

[illegible]..Prosecution stay..testing about Yam's failure to prevent [illegible] people..atrocities rape and destruction was rampant and Yam..could have taken steps to prevent same-Yam..entering court & sitting down--M.P. stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HE court--HE Yam..seated..HE same--BE Judge talking--b169x1. HE Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--LS Judges--HE Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese..interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about [illegible] treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combatants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being shown map of T.I. marked off where violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--HE Judges ordering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking..stater violations were committed in violation of Yam's order's..compares his responsibilty for the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Office being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking sup-plies--

U.S. ARMY (Yamashita trial ends--U.S. Judges----)

Can No. 18-463-5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5168x7; 5169x2, 1

1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Yamashita seated on
courtroom--MHS Judges
SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE
Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--HS Courtroom--CU
Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor
SOUND TALK..SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
SHOULD BE A MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,
Reynolds--CU standing Yamashita in front of Judge--HS
Yamashita in front of Judge--BS Interpreter, standing by
Yamashita pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge
SOUND 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND
SENTENCED TO BE HANGED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--
Yamashita out of courtroom--CUTS: additional scenes

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(3) 18-463-5

shots of stenotypes at work--prosecuting atty.talking..
shots Gen.Yam.as defending officer he was responsible
for seeing that his subordinates carried out his orders--
BLACK..Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not
consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his
subordinates committed rape..but if his orders caused
this condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand..
FOUND--prosecuting atty talking..asking for death
sentence--var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of
Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge
reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining
commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of
court smiles and waves and into RRed Cross Truck--truck
pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--FOUND--
WAR--GENERAL TOMOUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinese inscription on their jackets--CU gun group--WIDE--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots showing being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.bag shots GIs on deck--SS CU's down plank--SS ship at dock--BS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. MEXXX/MX PATTERSON--INVITATIONS--LACE IRY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHILD--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-466-2

Subject
(ST TIM COMPUTER,.FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)

Cameraman
SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	173		

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON (FIGHTING TIGERS) 5176x4 220ft

Description and Remarks

...LS E/Lt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--MXGNT.TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot), GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--men group, CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Date of Event: 12/24-25/45; 1/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

riding by in jeep--U.S.A.C.U bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--PARKS--CAMERAS--

(2) 19-466-5

U.S. ... (I ... put ...	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
...	PARA.(C.MEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	67			Cuts 5176x3 Can No. 630 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO TITLE ..MS city,modern bldgs..people walking--MS G.I & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I.puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in U.S.dress)-- 2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S.dress)posing for native camera in front of Emperor's Palace--2 very tall GIs and 2 very short Jap girls,in native dress, walking along-- headon shot--some 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MBS people walking thru sts..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date of Event 12/25/45 13/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. ARMY (FIRE DESTROYS ARMY POST EXCHANGE)	19-467	5

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE DESTROYS ARMY POST EXCHANGE	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x7
84	78			Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 12/19/45

Used No. | Date

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--U.S. Army Warehouse on fire, pan--looking in thru entrance at flaming interior----GIs on roof looking down on fire,smoke--pan burning wall,see party of flaming interior collapse--pan flaming skeleton of bldg.--HS firemen playing hose on bldg.--pan burning skeleton of bldg.--running up hose..GI slips and falls on fanny--4 scenes..playing hose on ~~flaming~~ smouldering ruins--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots GIs and Japs fighting the fire--HS rolling big case out of warehouse--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WAREHOUSE--JAPANESE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Liberates Paris--scenes shown in "Yesterday's Big Story"--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-55	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--Paris [illegible], prelude to Nazi doom

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-185			Can No. none

Date of Event: 1945

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(2 shots,smoke rises in background--undergrouns,FFI,removing barrier--2 shots,armored vehicles entering--11 shots,clean out snipers--5 shots German prisoners--happy crowd & newspaper,"Paris is Delivered"--armored vehicle carrying Amer.flag--4 shots,jubilant crowd--U.S.soldiers on foot,carry pictures of Goering & Hitler--3 shots, GIs kissing girls--2 shots,happy people--Tom Priestley,UI cameraman,drink champagne--cheering crowds--Gen.Eisenhower & Omar Bradly--crowds--armored vehicles on parade,arc in bg--crowds--GIs parade--girl--GIs parade,Arc in bg----PARIS,FRANCE--OLD & RARE FILM--ruins--TRUCKS,Armored--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--PRESS--POSTERS--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PARADE--

SEE OV

(2) 2542x3,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan Dec.1944 & 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:StkNo:4343-6:-CAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
ring recoil,etc.----------

U.S.ARMY: (Fighting throughout Belgium)

Issue Number
2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2572x8

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman
see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				see after each x-no.- Cor No. capt'ns all junked

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4343-9 [illegible] Dec.1944 & Jan.1945
Date of Event
--20x(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --Maj.Gen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting suppli down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

-----2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--B&W No 4345-1--(aerial--
[illegible]---condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
[illegible]ighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------

----------2576x6:BELGIUM--B&W No:4343-4--GAUMONT--2554t.:----Dec,1944---
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------/VIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED
-TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
nthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
ield)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center—explosions,etc—general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc—night shots same————

2571x6:(BkNo:4347-8—133ft—HEARST(Sig.Corps)—RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES—US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley—bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up—blasts it—in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle————————————

GERMANY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—WOMEN(French)—PRISONERS—GERMANS————RAF—AVIATION—BOMBINGS—WEAPONS————SKI—SLEIGHING—HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)—

U.S.ARMY:(1945--in Europe

Issue Number
2550xl,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption: Cancelled

Description and Remarks

2550xl,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft--Date of Event: Jan.1945
Para(Bored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL junked after card made
in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French wome:
--gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and
then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign
on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave
diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".-------
GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Staasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop
er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germ
--over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance------
2576x3:(BkNo:4346-0--262ft---Pathe--ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM ESSO-1QM-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY: (Teaches art at rest and recreation center)

Issue Number 2552x5

Subject
SOLDIERS LEARN ART THE EASY WAY

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4396-2
208ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(gen sc. of GI art class with real,live,pretty model Helen Barnes--longer shot same--med.bs Sgt.Sante Grasiani teaching art at thi rest-relaxation center--(for GIs just back from war zones)--used as good therapy--tilt shot of model--cus her--be ribboned GI painting--

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--U.S.ARMY--ART--

Date of Event 7/8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON, PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantry[illegible] advance north toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the ones by
LCVPs and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons an' ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

U.S.ARMY: (Battle hard & fiercely in drive toward Baguil)

Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)

Cameramen HEARST-MOVIETONE-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

see bk nos. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks

LUZON, PHILIPPINES: (2590x1)

(Bk No:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2: (BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

Date of Exp. 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 29[illegible]cl,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry follow close behind--var.weapons in use--flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after filming these battleshots--another [illegible] moves into his place--enemy vehicl and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to MANA Dam area,north of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos. Stillwell,former CO U.S.Army Ground Forces and now COGen.of 10th Army confers with Staff Officers near the Front--he wears old campaign hat------------511@64(BkNo:4457-10--113FC--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDERS OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--155 of them surrendered in 24 hours--they are captured[illegible] Mayombong Village on Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLEGROUNDS(U.S.ARMY)--[illegible]--TYPES PLANE (U.S.Warplanes)--B MEIKO[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--------STILWELL,Gen.Joseph)

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945

wounded Americans cared for--artillary,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead Japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verda trail----------

----------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------

----------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES.PHILIPPINES.Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4431-10--31Oct--June 1945--3ION CORPS(Lyons)--HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangisa Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy--it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------3108x11:(BkNo:4461-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN--in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

U.S. ARMY: (Land on Palawan Island with little resistance from Japs)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2534x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3083x5; 3059x4; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameramen SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk no after each x-number--caption turned after card made

Description and Remarks

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--241ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P28s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945 --war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,tec----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-29 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT----

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
n.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Head-
rters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then
es jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East
Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from
Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves---------
-------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--J.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS
PHILIPPINES---please see film--no caption at all on this----------
-------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---
CHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing
flets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing
convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and
nted by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners
ing out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
-------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PAPA(Carty)--B-32 FOR
FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--various of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her
w which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3—99ft—H.Wright—POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS———at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chanbers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII—(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps—Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff—crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)—Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him—they all look over and discuss the gift—Pope bestows blessings on all—Gen.Anders kisses ring—Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience———————

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—BONOMI,Ivanoe—DE GASPERI,Alcide—TOGLIATTI,Palmiro———U.S.ARMY—WAR—SKIING—MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)——SNOW———VATICAN CITY,ITALY—POPEPIUS XII—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—POLISH ARMY—PRESENTATIONS—

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy---1945

Issue Number	
2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number---captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3---86ft---Pathe-----DEMOCRACY IN ITALY---Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Viminale Palace,Rome,Italy---cus of each---Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party---Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide----------

Date of Event: Feb.1945

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7---209ft---FOX(Sig.Corps)---SNOW PATROL,ITALY----- in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Apperinnines Mountains---var.scs.of them---sleep in sleeping bags in snow(sometimes for weeks)---var.scs.of them working-----

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Rangers at the White House)

Can No. 2711X4

Roll No.

Subject
RANGERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

roup walking--cus officer--gen. Stillwell [illegible] reets group--full cu Stillwell--group walk to meet res--Italian Amb. Alberto Tarchiani arrives to meet Pres-- lso cu--Belgian Amb. Robert Silvercruys arrives to meet res. also full cu.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: US ARMY: STILLWELL: ARCHIANI: BELGIAN: SILVERCRUYS: ROOSEVELT, F.D.

Date of Event 3/8/45

Used Yes	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2714xl; 5003xl

coastline of Nice and Monaco--a lone GI stands sentry duty----------

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--NEGROES(92nd Inf.Div)-----
SKIING--SNOW--SCENICS(ALPS,FRANCE)-----

U.S.ARMY:(Ski patrol in Italy--1945
5003xl

Issue Number
2714xl; 5003xl

~~2714xl~~ ~~5003xl~~

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES--March 1945

Cameraman
PARA(Sig.Corps)&PARA(Dore

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera
587ft. 634ft.				BkNos:4374-9;4377-8 Can respectively--captio

respectively

Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1945

2714xl:(BkNo:4374-9--GEN. MARSHALL VISITS 5th ARMY FRONT---Gen.George C. Marshall,US Army Chief of Staff,stops off on way to Yalta conference to visit the GIs at the 5th Army front--talks with GIs and nurses--believe this is all silent coverage but check film to be sure--he visits the famed 92nd Infantry Negro Division----------

5003xl:(BkNo:4377-8--634ft--ALPINE WARFARE--GIs of the 5th Army's Alpine Corps in the snowcap country--scenic country high in the Alps--specially constructed cable lines erected by our Engineers are the only means of supplies [illegible] in this isolated post--AF of Nice,France---

SEE OVER

(2) 2768x8,etc

4992x1:(BkNo:4368-3--433ft--Paramount(Dored)--COLMAR LIBERATED---- German POWs led thru town after liberation by Fr.,Amer.and British troops--happy people--Mayor returns to take over the city once again--people in Alsace costume--children dressed same--happiness abounds----

4992x3: (BkNo:4368-12--566ft--Fox(Mejat)--COLMAR OFFENSIVE------- Fr.and American troops fighting to liberate villages of Wittenheim, Kingersheim enroute to Colmar and Neuf Brisac--battlescenes--refugees, 1500 were living in a cellar for two months before liberation--------

5000x5:(BkNo:4377-7--219ft--Fox(Mejat)--GEN.DE GAULLE AT SAVERNE--- gen,vu he arrives,National Anthem played for Gen.Charles DeGaulle--- award of Legion of Honor to Gen.Patch(Amer)--he CO 7th Army--also to Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO 6th Army)--Gen.Alphonse Juin & Min.of War Diet/ helm--ceremony--parade of French & American troops----------

5008x5:(BkNo:4382-11--185ft--Pathe(Fr.Act.)--FRENCH REEL #10------ in Paris,ceremony honors St.Therese--review of troops in liberated Alsace--boxing scenes--fighting near the Rhine--animated map showing the French ports on the Atlantic still being held by Germans(THIS MAY BE

U.S.ARMY:(In France—1945

Issue Number
2768x8; 2775x4; 4992x2; 4992x1; 4992x3; 5000x5; 5008x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1945

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—caption all junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:

Date of Event March 1945

2768x8:(BkNo:4366-2—329ft—March of Time(Fr)—"STRASBOURG CAPTURE"—no caption at all on this—please see film———

2775x4: (BkNo:4368-1—90ft—FOX(Mejat)—GENERAL DE TASSIGNY & MILB JRN —var.scs. of Generals de Lattre de Tassigny and General Milburn looking over maps before offensive on Colmar———————

4992x2:(BkNo:4368-2—573ft—Fox(Mejat)—COLMAR REVIEW—after the liberation of Colmar by Fr.troops under Gen.deTassigny and American under Gen.Frank Milburn,gen.views of town—Rapp's Square—the two Generals with Gen.Norman Cota pass flags,inspect troops—Milburn gets Fr.Legion of Honor from Cor.Schlesser CO of 7th Fr.Armed Div—celebrations———

SEE OVER

(3) 2768x8,etc

MISSING)-----life returning to normal in North Africa--review of Fr. Navy at Toulon by Messr Jacquinot,Min.of Fr.Navy,aboard training ship Jeanne d'arc--Gen.Charles DeGaulle in Limoges and in Oradour-sur-Glane-

MISC.FRANCE----WAR-----DE TASSIGNY,Gen.deLattre--MILBURN,MGen.Frank--MAPS--FR. ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--HISTORICAL---MEDALS----GERMANS-PRISONERS------DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--DEVERS,MGen.Jacob "JEANNE D'ARC"---

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field
horses from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around
10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run
and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaum-
mont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange,
Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to pre-
vent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while
shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing
weapon,cus name--var.cus loading,etc--communications over field phones-
carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered
underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole aft
er having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine
gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:
Troops of Co F-2d Bn.504 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing
behind one tank destroyer--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting Germans in Belgium)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4360x1.2.3.4.6.

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
total 1800ft.			

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number ----

Can No. exceptions all funked after card made

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St. Vith,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--435ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown -U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. troops drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------

---------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps (Lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--others roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the front line

Date of Event Feb.1945 2/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
8th Airborne Corps--meeting--talking--talking--gets into car and leave

ELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
arshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying near it--Nazi prisoners brought in--------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--35th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.--------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2787xl.etc

fighting enemy--var.scs.prisoners searched----------

5052x3:(EdNo:4401-8--470ft--R.Mejat--CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender--Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops--2d Armored Divison is the unit here--burning town--tanks searching--civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops-- another shakes fists at us----------

5066x3:(Ed.No:4401-9--R.Mejat--517ft--FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET--at Lippstadt,our units link up--very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe--Russians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated------

GERAMNY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS--NAZIS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--WEAPONS--

U.S.ARMY:(1945—in Germany

Issue Number	
2787x1; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029x1; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2787x1:(BkNo:4393-3—455ft—

Date Shot APRIL April 1945

R.Mejat—NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE—US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town— convoys crossing Treadway Bridge—women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks—enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead—at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks———————

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4—260ft—Priestley—THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE—— engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons—var.types of bridges—landing craft moving along,var.types—tanks in action—LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point———————

5029x1: (BkNo:4401-4—365ft—Fox(G.Mejat)—THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attacks cont[illegible] as US [illegible] crossing—taking prisoners,

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------

---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------

---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----

---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45----in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------

----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

U. S. ARMY: (In action in European Theatre)

Issue Number

2789x7; 5012x5, 8, 9; 5024x7, 5042x1; Can 506 iml; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL, MAY 1945)

see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				Can No.

see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event APR-MAY 1945

2789x7:(in FRANCE, Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away, stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany, near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can Red

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) [illegible]

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers--burial at cemetery-- one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(EdNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Berarnrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms-- German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place-- var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(EdNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

U.S.ARMY:(1945 in Germany

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See bk.nos.after each x-number—captions pasted after card made

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7—88ft—
H.WRIGHT—BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP—Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen—cu Kramer—Bri.guards stand over him—women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)—men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp—

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1—176ft—PARA—AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED—German prisoners at Colditz—still sniper fire,gradually stopped—var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp—now Nazis are prisoners in same camp—Germans surrendering—

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-1—793ft—FOX—NUREMBURG ATROCITIES—pile of

Date of MAY 1945

Excerpt 5074x2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2366x2,etc

505½x2:(BkNo:4419-9--559ft--R.MEJAT--FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS---- at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weakened by German Army but not completely blown up as planned---these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav flleeing Berlin to escape----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS---- US.ARMY- --GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR. ARMY--HISTORICAL(Surrender)---EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S-------REFUGEES(Germans)---

(3) 2888x2,etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(Belzo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here--------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

civilian try to put out fire with little garden hose--GIs pull burning logs from path of half-tracks and trucks coming thru--action---finally reach a prison camp and free Allied prisoners---thatts at Hammelburg--joyful prisoners hug their liberators----------

2889x5:(BkNo:4412-6--113ft--H.WRIGHT--LAST OF THE NAZI BUZZ BOMB WEAPONS---Br.troops atop captured V2 bomb train--pan the train--Tommies examine huge fins of the bombs--var.angles of the bomb--Tommie opens part of the buzz bomb,show inside works--shots of the bombed out sectio of the V2 train----------

5034x2:(BkNo:4412-11--62ft--B/W. & Dupe Neg--MARCH OF TIME---FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN---shots of Frankfurt Cathedral and mane shots of the Vereinigte Deutsche Mettall-werks where airplane parts were made for use against Allies--var.scs.int.factory----------

5049x3:(BkNo:4418-9-471ft--Paramoutn--LEIPZIG--last films shot by cameraman Madru before he was killed--snipers,medics,tanks--tanks,infantry,etc--action,tanks vs.snipers--prisoners after fall--var.scs.city--

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 2888x8; 2889x5; 5034x2; 5049x3; 5051x5

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY-May 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2888x8:(BkNo:4411-8---405ft---

Date of Event: May 1945

PARAMOUNT---FALL OF SCHWEINFURT---shot of a German soldier who wanted to surrender and was hanged by SS Troops---var.scs.of ball-bearing factory destroyed---officers inspecting area---boxcars burning---checking civilians---German boys 16-18 yrs. of age,caught while operatin a machine gun against our troops---

2888x6:(BkNo:4412-4---522 ft---Pathe---GAMUNDEN & HAMMELBURG---

US 14th Armored Divison troops wait while air & artillery soften up the enemy---sniper fire,bazooka & anti-tank weapons used against them---enemy still fighting hard here---tanks advance past and over burning wreckage---

SEE OVER

(3) 2888x6,etc

5054x5:(BkNo:4424-1—255ft—PARA(Cass)—MUNICH FALLS—var.scs.of the beer cellar in which Hitler formed his Nazi party years ago— var.scs. of bldgs in town—prisoners marched thru town—Munich in snowstorm——— bombed out buildings————————

GERMANY—WAR—PRISONERS—GERMANS—U.S.ARMY—WEAPONS—BR.ARMY—[redacted]—
HISTORICAL—

(2) 2889x3,6 etc

there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. Mlavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

505rl:(BK NO:A417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions Cue No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft --Hearst(Madru) --ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin-----no caption----------

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2--69ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc----------

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--628ft--Priestly & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

Date Released MAY 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 295[illegible]7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of Journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2918x3;(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2955x5;(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1.2;(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)--film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

U.S. ARMY: (and Allied troops make successful invasion in Borneo)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions BkNo except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rise on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire--

Date of Event MAY 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men 'n action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3:(PrMo:443-4--646rt--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in grea
barrage on Jap gun an' pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--Wounded evacuated--men cleaning selve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES-------JAPANESE(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-------NED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--
[illegible]

U.S. ARMY: (Takes over as truck strike continues in Chicago)

Issue Number 3031 X1

~~3031x1~~

Subject: TRUCK STRIKE - CHICAGO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467ft.				BK NO: 4450-5 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Army trucks Date of Event 6/20/45

leave parking lot to pick up freight--drivers leave distribution center--cu drivers get instructions--troop HQ on Northerl Island in Chicago's Grant Park--GIs load truck at Keeshin depot--Truck to city with jeep escort--cu Col.I.S.Morris,Commanding 6th Transportation Zone--cu John L.Keeshin,one of the large truck concerns--shot of Morris and Keeshin together----(ARMY has taken over movement of vital supplies during truck strike)----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Truck)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT(Seizure or movemen of supplies taken over)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BEARN has been repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted---

3248x3:(BkNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES---TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasants--no names available---

3248x8:(BKNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE----delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Saillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people---

3236x7:(BkNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END---end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--genvus Palace of Justice --int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous---

3246x4:(BkNo:4499-12--168ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS---enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers-

US ARMY:(1945—in France

Issue Number
3039x3; 3059x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES— Aug.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions aft junked after card mad

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5—322ft—

Date of Event
Aug.1945

R.Mejat(Lyons)—ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE—Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne—arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey—same Gen.John Lee—vu int.Sorbonne—Gustave Rousay,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Civilization at the Sorbonne—gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies—WACS—(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)—

3059x5: (BkNo:4484-5—213ft—Free French Info Service—THE NAVY—ships under repairs, the PERTHOS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(BkNo:4502-2—455ft—Mejat Brothers—PETAIN TRIAL—shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General—cu Marshal Petain—Def.attorney Isorni—Public solicitor Mornet,bs—var.views court—

MISC.FRANCE——U.S.ARMY—EDUCATION—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT— CEREMONIES—— WACS——FR.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS(French)——TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)——MEETINGS——Petain, Marshall —LAVAL,Pierre——RAYNAUD,Paul——VJ DAY——

(2) 3075x1,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3171x2:(Bk#or4481-7--132ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--war,scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(Bk#or4460-8--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

U.S. ARMY: (Grateful villagers cheer GI benefactors at Tarlac) | 3075x5; 3083x1; [illegible] 51x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

NARA(NAVY)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Length: after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--caption after card made | Clip No.

Description and Remarks: TYPHOON--unidentified carrier in the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag ships in nd--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a ttleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--ilors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl vn flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in orm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------ --------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--MajGen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.C.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of GZ
look on--cu of St John----------

----------3075x5:(BkNo:4487-2--137ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN,Joseph------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

U.S.ARMY:(Picture of Colonels Westray B. Boyce & Oveta C.Hobby of W.A.C. at Washington, D. C.

Can No. 3083 X

Roll No. 10

Subject: COL. WESTRAY BATTLE BOYCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

Col Boyce, new director of Women's Army Corps, and Col Hobby walking to camera and standing--retake ls behind camera--retake of same scene, cu--full cu Boyce--retake ls behind camera--full cu Col Hobby.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US ARMY: BOYCE: HOBBY: CAMERASH W.A.C.-- OVETA CULP HOBBY--

Date of event 7/12/45 7-12-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1945

Issue Number
3083x12

Subject
GENERALS LUCIAN K.TRUSCOTT,RYDER AND MC CREARY IN ITALY

Cameraman
IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 4469-10
159ft				Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks ITALY:(please see film--we had no other information at all on this------

Date of Event July 1945

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUSCOTT,Gen.Lucian K--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Land with invasion forces on Pacific Island)

Issue Number 3087X1

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430ft				Bk No: 4464-8--caption Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC: ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscured by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

Date of Event: 7/45 July 1945

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Supplies Infantry Guard of Honor for King Haakon on his return to Norway)

Issue Number 3087x6

Subject: KING HAAKON RETURNS TO NORWAY

Cameraman: PARA(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				BK NO: 6498-8 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(King Haakon returns from 5 yr.exile aboard the British Cruiser "NORFOLK"--he and his family,Princess Martha,Prince Olaf and their three children wave to people--they aboard Navy launch,come to shore--King passes in front of USA Infantry Guard of Honor--procession thru Oslo's Main Street "Karl Johan"----------

Date: June 1945

OSLO,NORWAY--HAAKON,King--RECEPTIONS--NORWEGIAN GOVT--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x8,etc
pillbox—near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer—he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers—tours Julich———

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7—363ft—PRIESTLEY—AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE—— var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwied is still in German hands)— AV Coblentz—still in Nazi hands—shots of Bitburg———

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8—454ft—FOX(Mejat)—WACS IN BERLIN—touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc—bombed out bldgs—Russian women soldiers walk about—Br.troops on guard—Russian on guard at the blockhouse—cus of WACs———

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4—?ftg—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY—Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland—each with meagre belongings—this is at Halle Airport—now at Camp Schonau,more await moving—French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands— they are equally poor but very happy now—exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe———— [illegible] not correct..try 5223x4)———
(Master List was hard to read)——

U.S.ARMY:(Visits scenics in Germany—1945—look over ruins,etc

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - July 1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2—282ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY—var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work—director inspecting a displaced persons camp—UNRRA nurses aid patients—medical teams work with ill and injured—children fed at snak time—families each cook for themselves—

Date of Event: July 1945

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8—182ft—SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)—MOVING THE EUROPA—German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years—

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2—590ft—Mojat—PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIE[illegible]—[illegible] Churchill with Gen.Montgomery—he visits a

SEE OVER

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7—327ft—H.Wright—CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE————ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin—var.scs.tour—ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill—Russian guide talks to Churchills—pass thru Brandenburg Gate—at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers-Marshal Zhukov & Monty together—Russ.officers get Br.decorations———

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3—119ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY CE MAN CIVILIANS—in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government—administered by Fr.Irea neus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg—————————————————————

POSTWAR—GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)—HUMAN INTEREST—REFUGEES—— "EUROPA"————CHURCHILL,Winston—EDEN,Anthony—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—— BR.ARMY—SCENICS(Germany)—WACS—U.S.ARMY—RUSSIAN ARMY—RUSS GVOT— GERMANS—OATH—

U. S. ARMY: (Trains GI's how to take over Japanese Village with lowest possible casualties)

Issue Number: 3147x2

Subject: CAMP WHEELER JAPANESE VILLAGE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
298 ft.			

Cut BK NO:4478-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(At camp Wheeler, Japanese village built for training soldiers how to clean out Japanese villages in the war areas to which they will soon go--front of village wall,Buddha in fg and bamboo tower in bg--tanks crash thru wall of village thru smoke--infantrymen folo tanks thru wall and smoke--flame thrower vs.pillbox under porch of Japanese house--assault team rushes house--tanks,street,phosphorous explosion--more tanks in village street--men rush bldg--men climb onto roof of bldgs--bazooka firing at enemy tanks--more bazooka--var. angles----------
MACON,GEORGIA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--TANKS(U.S.,training)--BATTLESCEN--U.S ARMY--

Date: 7/26/45

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--Germans watch the British performers---many views same---------- (it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE------captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,cs using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)--TRANSPORTATION----------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)-------GERMANS-------PUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION--- -

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number
3216x5; 3216x6; 3229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject
GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after aard made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9---115ft---Pathe(Sig.Corps)---INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND---Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command---MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives ---also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10---153ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)---CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN---working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war---crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

3229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos,were marked on master list---please chk which is correct---BKNO:4447-7---673ft---Pathe---U.S. & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN---(no captions on this subject)

Date of Event
Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (Celebrates victory in Pacific)

Issue Number 3249 x 3

Subject VICTORY CELEBRATION IN HAWAII

Cameraman PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345 ft.				

BOOK NO: 4498-8
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(var.scs. of celebration among Hawaiians and U.S. GIs alike after victory was ours in the Pacific--GIs know they will soon be going home--civilian, in undershirt and top hat,climbs out hotel window and does a jig on the marquee with some pretty gals--general hi-jinks--streets jammed with people--parades--happy people--streamers all about--in HONOLULU,traffic is wild,policemen give up trying to untangle the mess--troops aboard a large transport,bound for the "battle area",hear the good news and all goes wild--patients,doctors,nurses at Fort Shafter Hospital celebrate,too--

Date of Event August 1945

HAWAII--WAR(now over in Pacific)--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--LAUGH PARADE-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x2; 3353x4

village--looking at pick outside shop--GIs take pix--town of Vevey on shores Lake Geneva--var.shop windows--display in window with Union Jack and another with Stars and Stripes--GIs thru street with gals on arms--looking across Lake Geneva,showing boats,etc--sailing boats--troops with girls on flowered terrace--soldiers sit at table,waited on--soldiers stand on terrace look across lake--look across lake,see big fountain of water--var.lakeside scenes--in town of Geneva with Mt.Blanc in bg--window full of sausage meat and delicacies--var.food shops--wine and spirits in window--int.wine shop,bottles stacked on shelves--gen.view of river flowing thru scs--var.scs.rushing water,etc--var.scs.dam in mountains--power house--int.same,turbines working--turbine working,pan to scenery thru window--mtn.valley rr train--ride on train--var.troops on train--pan to scenery--looking at the Matterhorn----------

SWITZERLAND--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--MONTAGE (Switzerland scenics,shops,factories,etc--VISITS--MOUNTAINS--RR TRAIN LAKE--MISC.SMALL TALK--[illegible]

U.S. ARMY: (American soldiers on leave tour Switzerland)	Issue Number 3346x2; 3383x4
Subject GIs VISIT SWITZERLAND (Two stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BOTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712ft. 732ft. respectively				DENos:4509-7,11 captions junked error card made

Description and Remarks 3346x2:(soldiers at leave camp) get haircute from German prisoners of war--cu var types GIs--on leave windowshopping for watches--var.wcs.showroom in lucerne--var.types watches--in factory with soldierswatching closeup of workman and watches--they see,too, how Swiss cheese is made--in store room,where cheese is aged for a year--GIs sample cheese--scenes at Jungfraujoch,scenics---Swiss guide takes GIs on little mountain climb--snowball fight--dog sleigh ride--trout fishing in St.Moritz--sailing on Lake Lucerne--dance with native girls----------3383x4:(pan of scenic,mts,valley--troop train--soldiers look out train windows--var.travel shots--name KANDERSTEG,Switzerland--troop out of train--[illegible] down from mountain huts to resume walking toward

Date of Event Sept.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3346x3,etc
over hotels,etc—moving out Germans who had occupied one next to the German Embassy——[Captions have more detail on all of this]——
5161x3: (BkNo:4555-3—352ft—GIs tour JAPAN——Nov.1945—FOX(Sig.Cp
—officers and men leave Dai-Ichi Bldg across from Imperial Palace—
drive thru town to Nikko—National Park(Nikko) also known as TempleTown
—group visit Lake Chuzenji,fresh water lake 4191 ft aboave sea level—
nice scenic stuff—look at Kegon Falls—go up by cable car—visit
Tosyogu Shrine,a 5 story Pagoda 106ft high—see famous three monkeys
on building——

MISC.JAPAN—BOYINGTON,Gregory "Pappy"——U.S.ARMY—ARNOLD,
Gen.Hap—WEAPONS(Japanese)—EXPLOSION(Blow up Jap weapons)—SCENICS
(Japan)—— POSTWAR—

U.S.ARMY:(1945 in Japan

Issue Number
5145x1,2; 5161x3
3346x3: ~~5145x1,2; 5161x3~~

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea x-number—captions jkd except 5145x1,2

Description and Remarks

3346x3:(BkNo:4509-1—137ft—Para(Navy)—MARINE ACE PAPPY BOYINGTON—Sept.1945—flashbacks on Marine Major Gregory "Pappy" Boyington after news that he was found alive in Jap Prision camp—

5145x1,2:(BkNo:4549-9—1164ft—PARA(Carty)—Nov.1945—OCCUPATION & ARMY CONTROL AMERICAL DIVISION JAPAN——scs. of Americans in Japanese villages—make friends with the kids—give candy,etc—Gen.Hap Arnold arrving in jeep—sev.scs.he—troops march on parade grounds—var.scs. cache of tnaks,guns,etc to be destroyed(Jap material)—more found in factories where they were made—var.scs.destroying same—delousing all areas——cleaning up,using Jap help paid by Jap Govt——var.scs.taking

Date of Event
~~1945~~ 1945

SEE OVER

IONAL AREA------var.scs. GIs arriving--guards asking identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds--luxurious surroundings--nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--ls Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route----

5143xl: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electi in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Eduoard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunio at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc--- Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nuns,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialistParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil,Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Miguel--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS-- TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS-HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

U.S.ARMY:(1945 in France

Issue Number
3357x6; 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September 1945 & October

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.nos—caption: all jkd after card made

C.N.D.

Sept-Oct

Description and Remarks

Date shot September 1945

3357x6:(BkNo:4512-6—188ft—R.Mejat(Lyons)—MR. MIGUEL MAURA—Mr.Maura of Spain in France—he visiting var.places—(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)———

3557x8:(BkNo:4530-2—167ft—Pathe—THE PORTS WORK AGAIN— October—trade has started agin—at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating—freighter arrives with dried fish—var.scs.port———

3569x6:(BkNo:4535-10—85ft—Pathe—END OF LAVAL TRIAL—witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye,Senate Secretary—Laval not present—Jury returns———

3570x3:(BkNo:4533-6—Pathe(DeLalande)—559ft—U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3460x1,2; 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;MajGen.W.A.Wood,Jr;Commodore Gillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner---------5163x1:(BkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945--NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocamp tells of witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Henry Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of scs.he witnessed after entering the Church--saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------(we MAY have sound but please check film)----------

PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

U.S. ARMY: (Captures Japanese General and his army in the Philippines)

Issue Number 5163x1

3460x1.2: ~~5164x1~~

Subject
JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL

Cameraman
FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1009ft. 683ft				BK NOS:4509-8;4555-4 Can No.

Caption junked aft: card made

respectively

Description and Remarks 3460x1.2:(in LUZON,Philippines, 1945 Date of Event

BkNo:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap private--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arina,Adm.Denshitchi Okochi,gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Moto--Amer.delegates include:MajGen.Decker;Maj.Gen.Swift.Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;Maj.Gen.C.H.Leavey;LGen.Percival;MGen.Beightl;

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1945

Issue Number
CS 3460x6

Subject
MPs MARCH FOR TRUMAN ON THEIR 4th ANNIV.

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				Gen No.

BkNo:4517-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(var. scs.of parade of the military Police of the U.SArmy--Pres.takes the salute--Pres.Harry S.Truman and Sec.War Robert P.Patterson----------

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN,Harry S--U.S.GOVT--PATTERSON,Robert P.

Date ~~9/45~~ 9/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Hayden L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Hayden L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY--1945--officers with Chinese Army officers receive surrender of Jap Army in Nanking--1945

Issue Number 3473X3,1

Subject MISSION TO MUKDEN, MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING, CHINA AUGUST [illegible], 1945

Cameramen PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(BkNo:4516-1--295ft--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Corregidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, [illegible]

Date of Event AUG 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Truman asks for one year of military training)

Can No.	Roll No.
35434	2

Subject: TRUMAN ASKS ONE YEAR MILITARY TRAINING

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-23-45

)utins President Truman talk--pres. enterin- Used No. | Date

)owd shots.

)SHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US ARMY: TRUMAN: CROWDS:

)RAFT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Music Hall rockettes perform for GIs awaiting shipment home)	Issue Number 3546x1	

Subject	RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL(NY) ROCKETTES VISIT FRANCE	Camera	PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	717 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	captions junked af
					Can No	er card made

Dr No.4990-3

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(the Rockettes perform for our GIs awaiting shipment back to U.S.from the fighting zones--var.scenes of the act--there's ventriloquist act,too-Dixie Dunbar of Hollywood does tap dancing routine for the boys--

---

FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--ROCKETTES(Personalities)--THEATRICAL--DANCING(Rocket

Date Oct. 1945

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (General awarded decoration by Chinese for outstanding work with Chinese troops)

Issue Number 3565x4

Subject

CHINA HONORS BRIG.GEN.LINDSEY

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				Can No.

Bk No:4536-4
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/45

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(for two years outstanding work with Chinese troops in the China-India-Burma operations,Commanding Gen.of the Indiantown Gab Military Reservation Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.Lindsey,U.S.Army is decorated with one of China's highest awards (The Order of Yun-Hui-Cloud and Banner)--ceremony,American and Chinese flags fly--MajGen.C.C.Wang,Military attache at Washington,decorates Lindsey in name of China's Ambassador--Pa.Gov.Martin watches--congratulates Lindsey-------

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--LINDSEY,Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--China GOVT--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Air Transport Command) Begins round-the-world scheduled flights)

Issue Number 3579x2

Subject: ATC GLOBESTER FLIGHT

Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
721 ft.				BK NO: 4523-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(AAF's new Globester arrives from its first trans-continental "Round-the World"flight(scheduled)--aboard where 4000 mail covers which will be turned over to the Community War Fund for use in fund drive--Souvenir hunters will be glad to get hold of these mementos of the first round the world Globester flight,it is hoped---we had no scene listing on this so please see film----Futa/Stops on run will be Newfoundland,Asore Iran,India,China,Guam,Honolulu,Firsco and St.Joe,Missouri----------

Date of Event: 10/4/45

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY(Air transport Command)--FEATS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Globester Transport)--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (G.I. fashion show at Walter Reed Gen'l Hosp in Md.)	Can No. 3641X	Roll No. 2, 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1091				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/21/45

WALTER REED HOSPITAL: running commentary on US Army 45 Date fashion for the G.I.'s--all men are patients of the Forest Glen station of Walter Reed Gen. Hospital--show sponsored by "omen's Adv. club of Washington--cus men modeling clothes--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOSPITALS: MEDICAL: FASHIONS: STYLES: EXHIBITIONS: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CLOTHING:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc—— we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2] (November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4—? ftg—Nov.1945—PARA(Dored)—U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL—in Garmisch,Bavaria—this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here—Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes—var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11—?ftg—HEARST(Lecor)—GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY—German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel—var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war—var.ages of refugees,human interest material—feed the hungry,etc—var.scs.the exhbange

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12—500ft—HEARST(Lecor)—GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP—in Hersfold,Germany where 273 Generals are interned by Americans—var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

U.S.AMY:(Ski school in Germany---194

Issue Numbers: 3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3; ; 3759x9

Subject: GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Camera: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions judged no. except as noted

Description and Remarks:

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6—519ft—Date Oct 1945 10/45
Fox—NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10—144ft—Pathe(Br)—BERLIN'S NOMADS—these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle—trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest—hungry,destitute people in sad state——

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9—636ft—H.Wright—RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET—var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]-------

3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

U.SARMY:(1945)-

Issue Number
3709x1

Subject	Cameraman
GIs REST CAMP IN ITALY	PATHE(Delahande

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609ft				Bid No: 4530-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:(shots of the canals--soldiers of var.nationalities of the Allied Army are here for a rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war--American, British,New Zealanders,Polish, French,Hindu soldiers are the only tourists here--GIs feed pigeons in St.Marc's Place--Hindus buy souvenirs --var.scs.in Italy--rest while gliding along in Gondolas on the Grand Canal----------

Date of Cpt. Oct 1945

VENICE, ITALY--SCENICS(Italy)--SOLDIERS(Var.nationalities)--HUMAN INT. Servicemen,rest cure)--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

US ARMY:(Generals Spaatz & Kenney speak on US Defense)	Can No. 3764 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GEN. SPAATZ AND GEN. KENNEY SPEECHES	Cameraman AAF(LYONS

Length 282	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seated at his desk in front of a large global wall map--he speaks--about [illegible] about expansion of Amer. air power etc.--about keeping well-trained armed forces--Gen George C. Kenney gives his views on a unified Command and a Dept of National Defense.

Date of Event 11/45

[illegible] No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US DEFENSE: MAPS: ATOMIC ENERGY: SPAATZ: KENNEY: US ARMY:

SEE OVER

(2) 4384x1, etc

U.S. troops enter, capture town of Trier—light resistance due to Nazi evacuation— GIs search for snipers, mines, demolition charges, etc—bridge—throw dynamite into river—tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding—direct hit—American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra—sev.scs. the Flag—GIs ride horse into town—POWs gathered in town—var.scs. of Porta Nigra, oldest Roman ruin in Germany———————

5019x3: (BkNo: 4384-9—45lft—PRIESTLEY—87th DIV. CROSSES MOSELLE—— at town of Winningen, 5 miles south of Koblenz, jeeps and infantry load on rafts, cross river—up on shore—tank destroyers on other side of river—sign "EXPECTING LOVE, FINDING DEATH "—prisoners and wounded brought back in boats———————————————

GERMANY—WAR—U.S. ARMY—RHINE RIVER—BATTLESCENES—TANKS—GERMANS—PRISONERS—FLAG(U.S.)—MOSELLE, RIVER———————

U.S.ARMY:(in Europe---1945		Issue Number 4384x1; 5015x3	5015x1; 5019x3
Subject WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945			Cameraman see after each x-number
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1---360ft---R.Mejat---NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE---at Ramingen, Germanycrossing a mined bridge---our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble---cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoners---

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2---819ft---R.Mejat---COLOGNE CAPTURED---First Army advances into Colgne---battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers---travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne---dead German next to tank,tank set afire ---jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it---clear out houses,old German woman screams at them---(US troops)---action near Cathedral---

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-3---702ft---Priestley---10th Armored Div.enter Trier

Date of Event April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5—674 ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.——MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold.——in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts———USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs——

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3—584ft—Feb.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group————————————————————————————

U.S.ARMY:(War in France--1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2;
5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all kd but 2759x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:----------

Date ~~1945~~ 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4--Fox(Mejat)--Jan.--474ft--
"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"--in Colmar,France--U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy--Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower--mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12--196ft--Jan--H.WROGHT--:MILITARY LEADERS PRAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash--var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper--other VIPS unidentified----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BdNo:4360-7--447ft--Sig.Corps--SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT --in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs--GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)------in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy--var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way--trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads--sld. troops in action------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--FR.ARMY--US ARMY------FUNERAL--RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram --EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.---------- INDUSTRY(FR)--SUPPLIES---- UN ARMY(Allies)------LUXEMBOURG--CATTLE--SOLDIERS(US)-----ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CORNELL,Katherine--AHERNE,Brian--USO---------RAILROADS(Fr)-- RECONSTRUCTION----------SNOW----GIRLS(French)---REFUGEES(Fr)------ WAR----

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--ou civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting World War II . in Belgium)

Issue Number

4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)

Cameraman: See after each x-numbr

Length: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions

Can No.: junked aftr card made

Date of Event: Feb. 1945

Description and Remarks

4968x8: (MANHAY,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--ls 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu laoding machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area ----------

----------4968x9: (BASTOGNE,BELGIUM--Bk No:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--German Prisoners------at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4958x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
irst and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes moun-
ains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infan-
rymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--
ear a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the
nfantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of
he 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of
he patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an
ox splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--
raves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

ELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
--------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------SNOW--
UPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
ELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
-WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
OMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
rom cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other sid
f river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight
hich is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI,
ounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable
adio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet
ear stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to
is Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses
-first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly
overed by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols
ook for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tan
infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--
mer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating
t.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldie
o along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 4973x4, etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945

--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach-- --FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------

----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no other information on this--please see film----------

----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has been recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and American troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service

----------4988x4:(BkNo:4366 [illegible]--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

U.S.ARMY: (Convoys roll along the Burma road recently cleared of all Jap opposition)

Issue Number
4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)

Cameramen
GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event
Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LG Sir Philip Christison land on beach from Pris ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

U.S.ARMY(Gen.Stillwell makes speech in Washington)

WASH.D.C. (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
4975 X	1

Subject: GEN.STILLWELL TALK

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--Sound Speech by Gov.Stillwell on Army Ground Forces.

WASH.D.C.--STILLWELL--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 1/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and A
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arr
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mounta
--shot of the mountain taken looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosh
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

U.S.ARMY: (Completes the Ledo-Burma Road after 2 yrs. 8 months o isolation) ~~4995x1,2;~~ 5060x4; 5133x4

Issue Number 4995x1,2;

Subject: BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions linked unless noted

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: 4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. --Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date: ~~Feb.~~ Mar-May 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joseph Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy relax with "beers" at the [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)--CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent) --convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep-- people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets---- ----------3066x6;(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Gauson--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS ---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continu in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmese civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec- tion----------

----------3133x4;(BkNo:4426-?--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO IN BURMA----May----around Myaungu,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con centrated in February--USAAF 247s of the 1st Air Command strafed and [illegible] enemy positions to cover ground troops--at Chauk,AA guns were

U.S. ARMY: (Brings home yanks liberated from Jap Prison camps)

Issue Number 4996x4

Subject: BATAAN HEROES ARRIVE HOME

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft.				BK NO: 4372-2

Can No Caption FILED aft: card made(names on it)

Date of Event 3/8/45

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(275 Army men-prisoners in Bataan-home at last--there were also over 2000 other Army men rotating home on furlough--var.angles of transport steaming into the Bay--cutting right across bow of the transport in the bay (shaky,Bay was rough)--scs.aboard ship officers and men in various degrees of relaxation--WAC brings mail to some of them--scs. of them reading mail----------(NOTE:Some names listed on captions filed under X-number)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen)--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HEROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (Uses disintegrating bullets in anti-aircraft training)

Issue Number 5004x1

Subject: FRANGIBLE BULLET

Cameraman: LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
600ft.				

BkNos:4371-6,4374-8 INFORMATION SHEETS

Can No.

FILED UNDER U.S.ARMY(AAF) IN LIBR.REF.FILE

Date March 1945

Description and Remarks: LAREDO,TEXAS:(At U.S.Army Gunnery School,we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES:(Air-to-air scenes of fighters(P67s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 Fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches,explains,etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S.Army"----------LAREDO,TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIR/ [illegible] U.S.ARMY

SEE OVER

(2) 501st, etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
and equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river, construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
occupiable by Allies (behind)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore, loaded with supplies and arm--
n return trips, carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German paver
aunch, capture by US, used for un--ver, invasion craft left behind on D-D
ome into use again--(April 1945)

5073x4: (ANTWERP) 4420-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
ay 1945, tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
re of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
ere shot down by fighters before they did their damage--some knocked off
alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit, such as
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
--the ports--long line of Allied truck convoys

U.S.ARMY (ENGINEERS): Construct pontoon bridges)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4;
5058x3; 5085x1

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2100ft.				

see BkNo.after each x-number--captions Cap No. 411) inked aftr card made

Description and Remarks
5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:
BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.VanAcker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM. BkNo:4388-1- Fox(Sig.Corps--

Date of Events
Mar. - July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) [illegible] in Belgium, March-July 1945

[illegible] declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in [illegible]--war views of Pelaez, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgian [illegible] composers of different political views------INFORMATION[illegible] [illegible] people, via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

[illegible]WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY, Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--[illegible](Montgomery)--FLAGS(Nine Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--[illegible]CTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island [illegible]vasion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)---------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Anti-aircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIAN--CEMETERY----------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--[illegible]TIES(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(still only

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: B| No.4439-11--R.Mejet--402ft.--June '45----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: B| No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--natives in rear fires salutes----

U.S.ARMY: (In front line action on Two Jima)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig Corps& Marines

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions

Can No. [illegible] except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Even April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Fcg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"
--pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land
on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past amtrack,var.scen--
--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore
Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet
and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of
Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--
pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during
landing----------
----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--102ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS
FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one
is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine
Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trop-
hies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap
crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat
fresh apples(nh-h-hl)--eating fresh lemons(CBCV')--crew get mail--

(2) 5026x2, etc

5026x3: (BkNo:4406-4--348ft--H.Wright--WWI KNOCKOUT--inside Essen, se results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines, warehous factories, etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover, too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks------BMS WESER CANAL, badly damaged----------

2901x1, 2: (BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN--American flag is once again raised over Germn fortres of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)----------Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony----------

2905x2: (BkNo:4408-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action, machine guns, mortars, all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp------GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON, BGen

U.S.ARMY:(1945 in Germany-

Issue Number

5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3; 2901X1,2; 2905X2

Subject

WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-nuber—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11—278ft—) Date of Event April 1945

R.Majat—30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER——— US Army troops cross—German prisoners carry wounded—junior German officer with one leg,surrenders—var.scs.action in distance—burning homes—infantry,armor cross bridge———————————

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1—345ft—FOX(Si.Corps)—ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT—— 5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany—battlescenes—unitsx move across river and along highways—Germans surrender—snipers at work—German dead in streets—rr station yards—statues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe———————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5025x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN---
City,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.& Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)---AVIATION--BOMBING--

U.S.ARMY: (Troops launch offensive on Luzon in the Philippines)

Issue Number 5029x3; ~~5029x4~~ 5025x4

Subject MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cameramen PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked af Cap No. FOX card made

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (5029x3:

Date ~~APRIL~~ APRIL 1945

BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EAST OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line, U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay, Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River, looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks, artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes, Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains, too--tanks, artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina ftg)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----

U.S.ARMY:(In Italy--1945

Issue Number
5046x3,4;
~~5046x3-4~~ 5058x1

Subject
WAR STORIES, ITALY May 1945

Cameraman
PATHE(Sig.Corps)
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cut Bk Nos: 4414-5; 4423-1
Can No. respectively-captio
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May 1945 5/45

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE--+
587ft NEG.TRK ONLY--SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY--
at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterrmoen and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany 1945)

Issue Number 5048x4; 5057x4

Subject: GERMANY - May 1945 (War)

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number-captions junked after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5048x4:(BkNo:4413-10—656ft—Signal Corps—US & RUSSIAN MEET IN TORGAU—U.S.Gen (MGen) Reinhart,CO 69th Inf.Div.crosses Elbe to meet Russian MG Rusakov for a joyous occasion—enthusiasm soon breaks down military reserve and they and the GIs of each Army greet each other with smiles,hugs,pats on the back,etc—

5057x4:(BkNo:4423-11—200ft—Para(Dored)—RUSS.& AMER.GENERALS MEET var.scs. as U.S.General Hodges,CO First Army and Gen.A.S.Zadov of Russ. 5th Army Corps meet—var.scs.greeting,etc—on guard is Russian regular Army GIRL soldier—

GERMANY—WAR—HODGES,Gen—U.S.ARMY—ZADOV,Gen.—RUSS.ARMY—HISTORICAL—

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(GEN. COURTNEY HODGES SPEAKS AT WALDORF ASTORIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
5073x5	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

WALDORF ASTORIA [illegible] 5 inch shot as Gen.Hodges

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Gen Hodges and staff-- [illegible] (SPEAKS AT PRESS CONFERENCE IN RETURN FROM EUROPE)
NEW YORK CITY** WALDORF ASTORIA** HODGES--SPEECHES--
U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event: 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(taking surrendering German prisoners at Tangermunde--1945

Issue Number 5080xd1,2

Subject: BATTLE OF TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE IN GERMANY

Camera: R.REJAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1387ft.				

Cam. No.

BdNo:4437-11
caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks

TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY; June 1945
Date of Event

entire footage covers Germans fleeing from the oncoming Russians to surrender to the Americans whom they feel will treat them better than the Russians--soldiers,men and women,little children(some badly injured or burned) swim the Elbe in desperation or dash across the bridge--searched by Americans--surrender accepted--German women & children sit in utter despair---see captions for more details--filed under X-number above----------(NOTE;Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then)-------TANGERMUNDE BRIDGE,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1945—troops embark at Italy | Issue Number 5080x6

Subject: COMBAT TROOPS EMBARK,ITALY | Cameraman: PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125ft				BK NO.4439-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(In a harbor,var.scs of combat troops of all types(American Armed Services) board ship,probably on way home)———Red Cross hands out doughnuts, etc———

Date of Event: June 1945

ITALY—TROOP TRANSPORTS—U.S.ARMY—EMBARKATION—WAR(aftermath)—

(Note: Deterioration in can—2/66—this one ok then)

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(In Pacific hears of European war end—1945

Issue Number 5082x1

Subject: VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592ft				BK NO: 4437-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender—(probably sound on this)—in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news—read German announcement of surrender—crowds throng sts buy every available newspaper—civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras—(we likely have sound on this)—Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

(Note: Det. in can 2 /1/68. This one ok then)

Date of Event: 6/45

PACIFIC—WAR—U.S.ARMY—VE DAY—MANILA,PHILIPPINES—CLERGY—WOUNDED

SEE OVER

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERMANS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General--Generals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(BkNo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY--PERSONALITIES--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany----1945

Issue Number
5084x1; 5085x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject
GERMANY - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all punked after card

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(BkNo:4435-4—H.Wright—392ft—BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN—the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial—a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service--surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily—var.emaciated ex-prisoners—mass of bodies in huge grave—just too many to bury individually—British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed—

Date of Event
made June 1945

British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald—

5085x2:(BkNo:4141-4—162ft—[illegible] OF TIME—MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (Warehouse fire destroys tons of food)	Issue Number 5087x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY WAREHOUSE FIRE	MC MURRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4441-2
298ft.				Can Naption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.angles of fire--firemen fight blaze in U.S.Army warehouse--

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--FIRE(Warehouse)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event 8/8/45

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Ike talks to his men in LeHavre,Fraznce—6/45	Issue Number 5090x3	

Subject	GEN.IKE AND SENATORS LEAVE LEHAVRE, FRANCE	Cameraman AAF(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft				~~DKNO: 4442-4~~ caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~LE HAVRE,FRAN CE:(Gen.~~ Date of Event 6/45

DWright D. Ike Eisenhower at Camp Ramp,ex-POW camp— with Senators Wheeler of Montana,McFarland of Arizona,~~Hawks of NJ and~~ Capehart of Indiana who came over to inspect the camp and are pleased— Ike with GIs around him as he talks with them—he addresses them and assured them that he has doubled the personnel numbers on home-going ships to speed eligible GIs on way home—

[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

LE HAVRE,FRANCE—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—CONGRESS—U.S.GOVT—U.S.ARMY—POST WAR—

SEE OVER

U.SARMY:(1945--Gen.MacArthur welcomes Adm.Nimitz to Manila--1945

Issue Number 5090x6

Subject ADM.NIMITZ ARRIVES IN MANILA

Cameraman HEARST(SignCor

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft				BdNo:4443-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(Adm. Chester W.NIMITZ greeted at airport by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--apparently good photos of them together--Two great leaders of our day----------

Date of Event June 1945

[Note:Det.nin can 2/68. This one was ok then]

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas -- U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--MANARNEY--SIMPSON--DIVERS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRIPS--OBCULATION--

(2) 5099x5

U.S.ARMY:(Generals arrive in NY with soldiers who accompanied them)

Can No. 5099 X | Roll No. 5

Subject: GENERALS ARRIVE N.Y.

Cameraman: LAWRMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: ...eral Joseph C. McNarney gets off plane--cu McNarney--shots McNarney with soldiers who accompanied him(MCNARNEY WAS COMMANDING GEN. OF MEDITERRANIAN THEATER)--Gen. Jacob... plane and is greeted by his daughter Mrs ... shots gen and men who flew with him--cus ... WAS COMMANDING GEN OF 6TH ARMY GROUP)--Gen ... Simpson is greeted on the steps of plane by his wife Mrs Ruth Simpson--... and cu kissing wife--cu Simpson--shots Simpson with men who made crossing with him(EACH GEN. ARRIVED IN SEPARATE PLANE)

Date of Event 6/24/45

Used No. | Date

Devers gets off
Alexander Graham
Devers(DEVERS
William Hood

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (Occupation forces arrive in Norway to disarm German troops still in the country)	Issue Number 5119x5	

Subject U.S. SEABORNE OCCUPATION FORCE ARRIVES IN NORWAY	Cameraman PARK (DORED)

Length 98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4457-5 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY: (fleet of U.S. Army LSTs reach port--docking--unloading trucks, armored cars, jeeps, etc--American Red Cross car is right at the spot to treat the men with hot coffee, etc--unloading--troops off--gen. view of part of the LST fleet----------

Date of Event June 1945

OSLO, NORWAY--U.S. ARMY--INVASION BARGES (LSTs)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 5124x1

war.scs. of famous dancer,Nijinsky,walking out of Hotel Sacher and he walks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ.officer buys watch--woman picking up coal,were canteen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna,Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK,Gen.Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

U.S. ARMY: (Enter Vienna with Allies)

Issue Number 5124x1

Subject: ALLIES ENTER VIENNA

Cameraman: PATHE(Delalande)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
786ft.				BkNo:4508-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)of Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian Horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of MP patrols(four men,each nation represented)--

Date of Event: Sept.1945

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (See below)	Issue Number 5131x2	
Subject: WAC FASHIONS		Cameraman: PATHE(DELELANDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4372-10 Can No. no caption on this at all
456 ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army shows the uniform fashions for the Women's Army Corps (WAC)--please see film,we had no caption at all on this)

Date of Event: March 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--W A C (U.S.Army)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chen Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down rive --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--In Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodby(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--111 Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off----------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SUR. RENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

U.S.ARMY:(1945--in China--three stories

Issue Number 5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject
AMERICANS in CHINA--1945
(three stories)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS(~~Via West Pa~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 5132x4:(BkNo:4495-4--391ft--

Date of Event 1945

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT ~~F~~ WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Feng His-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various No. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on i
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Albert C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

U.S.ARMY: (Flies in supplies and distributes same to victims of Okinawa typhoon)

Issue Number 5135x4: 3785x2

Subject: MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Camera: FOX(NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
525ft 200ft respectively				BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 5135x4:(BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDA[illegible] ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--in battle--flak[illegible] shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

----------3785x2:(BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHCON VICTIMS--On Okinawa Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distribute[illegible]--MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVI[illegible]--DISTRIBUTION(Nature)--STILWELL, Gen.Jos.--U.S.ARMY--SUPPLI[illegible]

Date of Event: Oct/Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (5141x10,etc—

5154x3:(BkNo:4562-9—496ft—Para(Carty)—Fishermen's Fiesta—Dec.'45 —in Yaisu,Japan—scenes of the village—American party followed by villagers—on the beach,meet fishermen———Amer.Officers get flowers,from girl school gals—crowds,walk along beach,look at fish catches—weigh fish,etc————————Col. Fielder,head of group————————

JAPAN—JAPANESE———SOLDIERS(U.S.)—FISHERMEN—FISHING————————
SCIENTIFIC—KYOTO U—U.S.ARMY—ARAKATSUO,Prof.B.————————

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan—1945

Issue Number
5141x10; 5161x4; 5154x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.nos.after eac.
see after each x-number				Cat No. x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5141x10:(BkNo.4543-4—503ft—

Date of Event
Nov-Dec.1945

ara(Carty)—JAPANESE FISHING——GIs taken on a ishing trip by famed Jap fisherman,Mr.Sigimoto—var.scs.GIs haul food or trip in little carts—on boat,GIs take off shoes— relaxing on oard—var.scs.Japs and GIs fishing—cleaning fish——eating Jap food, ome use chopsticks——

5161x4:(BkNo:4555-2—216ft—Nov.1945—Fox(Sig.Corps)—Jap Atomic esearch at Kyoto U——U.S.Army officers tour the science bldgs of Kyoto —Prof.B.Arakatsub (Nuclear Physics) graduate of Cambridge,England and urich U in Switzerland—var.scientific equipment explained—atom-smashr

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (army officers present as Ike and Nimitz testify before Senate Military Affairs Comm.)	Can No. 5147X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	TUGANDER

Length 268	Negs	Date	Bad Cuts	Can No.
[illegible] A SINGLE DEPARTMENT OF NAT'L DEFENSE				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/45

semi and full cus Ike taking seat at wit[illegible]
ke, looking over nister timony greeted by Chairman Johnson
mi cu Senator Edwin Johnson--scenes Ike committee--scenes
nes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress
n spectators in fg--semi cu Lt.Gen Doolittle--US Army
fficers-spectators-ls press table-var.genviews hearing
Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat,
sents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee tabl
rings, Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Officer
n-Nimitz leaves.
INGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE:
NGHES: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US ARMY

FORM 2550-16M-11-45-U NAVY DEPT'L DEFENSE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1945

Issue Number
5160x5

Subject
CONVALESCENT GIs VISIT PIKE'S PEAK

Cameraman
JEAN M.F.DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841ft				BK NO: 4518-11 caption filed--extensive scene listing

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO: many beautiful scenic shots of the Pike's Peak Region of Colo.Springs--many shots of GIs visiting,pointing,enjoying--pointing with crutches,etc--shots at the GARDEN OF THE GODS,SEVEN FALLS,CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN,CIRCLE RANCH,etc--at Garden of the Gods,GIs watch Indian dances,dance with them--see Indian dancing and a GI beating the drum for him----apparently very pretty scenic stuff here--likely to be production-type footge------please see extensive caption----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--SCENICS(Colorado)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--INDIANS--DANCING(Indians)--SHORTS(BW)--

Date ~~Sept.1945~~ 9/45

SEE OVER

US ARMY(men receive Medal of Honor from Truman at WH)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5164

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with President--group LS: PFC Mike Colalillo--Sgt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto H. Bertoldo.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: COLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: McGARITY: MIKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

Date of Event 12/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(Gen Devers makes speech combining Army and Navy into one department)

Can No.

Roll No. 5178 x 2

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ (SOUND) ~~5178~~

Subject: GENERAL DEVERS SPEECH

Cameraman: SIG CORPS (LONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-45

Used No.	Date

Speech favoring combining of Army and Navy into a single department for National defense, with co-equal status for the land, sea and air forces.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SPEECHES: DEVERS: US ARMY: US NAVY: US AIR FORCE: US DEFENSE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.SARMY:(1945

Issue Number
5232xl

Subject
ARMY REST CENTER IN ITALY

Cameraman
PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk No: 4543-1
572ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(U.S.Army GIs arrive for a period of rest from the rigors of a hard-fought war in Europe--on the outskirts of the city is a picturesque resort which is used for the GIs for relaxation and recovery of mind and spirit--GIs out of jeep and up wide stairs--all sorts of activities are listed,swimming, Music room,snack bar,Library,etc--boys eat at the snack bar run by Red Cross--music,dancing--var.outdoor activities--lizard-racing--horseback riding----------

Date of Rel. Nov.1945

ROME,ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Amer.soldiers,servicemen)--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--SCENICS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Procurement Director talks on re-enlistment)	Issue Number 534346	
Subject GEN.GIBBERT INTERVIEW ON RE-ENLISTMENT (SOUND)		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO:4569-5 Caption junked aftr cost made
291ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Maj.Gen.H.N. Gilbert,Director Military Personnel Procurement Center,U.S.Army in short interview on re-enlistment--SOUND by him

Date of Event 12/14/45

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--GILBERT,Maj.Gen.H.N.--SPEECH(Gilbert)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.MacArthur receives France's highest award)	Can No. 5470 X	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
	PARAMOUNT (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387 out story				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fr.Honor Guard present arma-- [illegible] embassy,guests awaiting arrival general-- [illegible] Mac and Mrs. Eichelberger--Ls showing embassy-INT.showing Gen.Eichelberger, Adm.Griffen, Gen.Whitehead--wives of generals officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger, Mrs.Mac., and little Mac--Ls Macarthur receiving decoration--CU medals--ceremony.

TOKYO,JAPAN: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRANCE: DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD: U.S. ARMY--BLDGS.(FR.EMBASSY)--

Date of Event 12/14/45

Used No. 1111 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1946-1949)

NARA 2006 1191

group
waving--GIs [illegible] into plane,
into [illegible]b clothing, men waving--[illegible] Boeing C-v7
taxing off--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5168xb..US
USS [illegible]R.in [illegible] stream..coming into dock--CU sailors hxxx
ice on guns--CU sailors working on deck..cu same--add.xxx
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowds [illegible] station--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY doc ing..
GIs aboard..GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries [illegible] on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to planes..sub GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of liner of men goin
aboard plane--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAGGAGE--
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS-- (2) 18-463-1

U.S. ARMY (GIs on USS WASHINGTON at pall mavin---with baggage being checked as they come off ship---)rr.Seattle..board

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	145		

Cut 5168x5 ;140 ft.
H. 5170x3 ;440 ft.
Can No. 5171x3 ;450 ft.

Description and Remarks

--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in [illegible] GIs on board cheering--MS [illegible], ice in water--MS GIs on ship--[illegible] WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering [illegible] on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship,Christmas tree in FG--HS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION..2 scenes HS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--HS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON..liner SS URUGUAY coming [illegible] on decks--LS see men waving,name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

Date of Event 12/22-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

%ILMINGTON,CALIF.--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
SEOUL KOREA INTERN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

(2) 19-466-4

U.S. ARMY (Signal Corps) GI	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			5176x6,

Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--2 scenes..Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.O.W. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468-1

...f Spellman & ...s on clergymen on stand of St. Patrick's--
...ade passing in BG--
...ade passing by marching soldiers--MS & LS of
parade with grandstand in BG--LS Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in grandstand--scenes..CU soldiers parading by--
CU'S addition scenes used and..5163x2(SOUND ..CU camera
truck--CU talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to cont...and to march--...ing under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin marching--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD ...5162x2..HLS of Parade under
Arch--var.MS parade--var.LS parade--Close shots mechanized
units passing--tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5162x1,2..
var.angles with passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Loyal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--
BG crowd--LaGuardia and Ira in stand--5163x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU Gls by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--
XHS parade--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--PARACHUTES(5282 & 5283)
ARCO ... C--GAVIN--MONTAGU--CLIDEN--...
VA... & ...--...TON--...--CROWDS--SPELLMAN--CE...

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468 ~~19-169~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject
82ND ..IR[illegible] PAR[illegible] DES FOR G.I. VICT[illegible]RY

Cameraman
[illegible]ARKMANN-HARDE
[illegible]SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	171		

Cuts 5182x1,2,3;
Can No. 5183x2,3;
3100 ft.

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops [illegible]n under Lash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--XHS parade and paper falling

Description and Remarks

~~1/12/46~~ 1/12/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-470-4

U.S.ARMY(GIs and girls jitterbugging--crowd at entrance of Red Cross club---)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	USIWW (NR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5188x3, Can No.
	98			

Description and Remarks

(NIGHT) BIG CROWD [illegible] American Red Cross [illegible] -Closer shot BIG crowd pushing trying to get in-- [illegible] Roosevelt pushing thru crowd-- [illegible] applauding--SOUND SPEECH BY ELEANOR-- [illegible] scenes..GIs & girls jitterbugging-- CU band--[illegible] dancing--CU crowd at entrance still trying to get in--LHS BIG CROWD outside canteen-- CU [illegible] and..Anthony Eden thru crowd, [illegible] Eden on stand--Speech by Eden--crowd singing SOUND "AND SO TO BED" AND "FINE"

RECD 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plane landing, soldiers lined up etc.--add. reviewing troops--shots Wainwright at desk--GO hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig. Gen. Lucius C. Beebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--AIR CRTS--WAINWRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--INVINGS--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DYER--ISAACOKS--BEEBE

(2) 19-471-6

U.S.ARMY(WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4th ARMY---soldier lined up at att.saluting---Wainwright starts review---) 19-471

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5187x5; Can No. 320 ft.
65	58			

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--Gen.Wainwright down steps out of plane, he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--MS Wainwright--LS entrance Ft. Sam Houston--CU sign READ: FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.saluting--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting, Fort & soldiers in BG--SU of flag & U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking & reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--Vacant office Wainwright will take over--LT.Col.Thomas Dooley dusting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date of Event 1/19/46

Print No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(American soldier spraying Chinese soldiers with DDT)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-474	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible] TROOPS	HEARST(WC NC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x3
	60			Can No. 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of Chinese [illegible] for Manchuria--
[illegible]--CU Chinese soldier [illegible] motions chink to duck head
[illegible] DDT--Young Chinese soldier annoyed [illegible] sleeve--Chinese soldier going aboard [illegible] troops marching along dock onto [illegible] U marching along dock--2 scenes going [illegible] on scenes used
[illegible] ARMY--BARGES(LST)--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--EMBARKING--BOATS--

Date of Event: 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Maj.Gen.Witsell being sworn in as adj.Gen.---Maj.Gen.Green Secy Patterson and Gen.Eisenhower congratulating Witsell)

Can No. 19-495

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman UNIV.BR. & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...refugees...
...in front of truc...
...sling--...of iron lung--...
...train load...
...arriving and being assembled--...
...along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--...
...load in same--UNRRA on store...
...UNRRA on ...ing bale of used clothing--...
...clothing--Christmas party,giving out...
...load ...mbraed UNRRA--

...--...--...--

U.S.ARMY(coal tender reading USA---train reading TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S.ARMY---)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
[illegible]	96			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] getting off bus, [illegible] TRATION CAMPS [illegible] L[illegible] [illegible] p. ies--closer view [illegible] Train reading TRANSPORTATION [illegible] pe i[illegible] grain freight car--CU looking [illegible] of [illegible] pe--American tractor goes by--[illegible] Ca[illegible]--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin [illegible] ckag[illegible]--p ople into UNRRA offices--girl [illegible] t[illegible] a little girl--clipping food coupon--[illegible] ay(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--[illegible] chi[illegible]s repairing clothing--man getting [illegible] [illegible]- C[illegible] Mother and child, holding can of [illegible] [illegible] s used and [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 8/46 Recd 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] ff..false start
on firing--[illegible] explosion--men running to camera with AT
and preparing to fire--add.assembling M6..CU soldier
pulling ring from firing mechanism--cable leaving
cylinder..explosions--

[illegible] U.S. ARMY--ORD & A.A.--[illegible] T[illegible] D[illegible]--
[illegible] TO [illegible]--ROCKETS--TANKS-- MACHINE GUNS--
[illegible]

(c) 19-478-1

U.S. ARMY (MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE")	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] "SNAKE"	LYONS-PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5218x2,3 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (B)--[illegible] tank
[illegible] d--CU
[illegible] gun firing- Lt snake
[illegible] adjusting head on rocket
[illegible] ..noses up into air
[illegible] --another off and EXPLODES
[illegible] later .EXPLOSION--CUT :add.
[illegible] going thru path cleared
[illegible] travel shot on tank pushing
[illegible] k..var. angles assembling
[illegible] lighting fuse on MI clearing
[illegible] tape it is attached to he

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(420 families of Army personnel arrive aboard SS Matsonia--)	Can No. 19-480	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
74	89			

Description and Remarks HAWAII--sequence including [illegible] arriving in harbor with 420 families of Army personnell--various [illegible] greeting one another--

CU: [illegible]

HAWAII--SS MATSONIA--ARMY--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--RECEPTION

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

officers (Mme Chiang gives citations to Lt.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high officers)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	2

Subject: U.S. ARMY
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5240x3
84	76			Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA--Gimsimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen.up steps, speaking in front of crowd,mm Gimsimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
CHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event: 8-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. Army (American flag & GI's--GI's sev. scenes skiing down slope and several spills--)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPONESE NIP UPS	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	97			xl	550 ft.

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN (YUDENAKA) sequence showing weasels going along upmountain, nearing top, snowy and windy, ls lodge, weasels arrive, ls American flag & GI's--sev. scenes showing Jap ski instructor, cutins GI's, several scenes skiing down slope and several spills--CUTS: add. scenes US flag flying at tallest peak, Shiga Hgts.

HONSHU, JAPAN--WINTER SPORTS: SKIING: JAPANESE: US FLAG: US ARMY--SPILLS--SCENICS.

Date of 2nd ld.-46

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	94			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,ou Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower-- su's ou Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officer -also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes dy smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS COMBINED--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS--AVIATION--CARDENAS--PERUVIANS--URQUIZO

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

OVER

...landing barge out
...see "T" on beach--
...natives file off--unload-
...to build houses--2 scenes natives starting
...add. on scenes used and ...Col
...scenes--cameraman Greenwald into
...SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
...made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
...control box, radio jeeps--both
...field--INT...group officers, Col.
...H. Blanchard, Brig. Gen. Ramey
...RJ Ramey--map showing route from
...to Johnston Is. to Majaline to
...pilots in mother plane--var.
...add. GS of mother and drone
...Major Whitaker--drone on field
...tors by radio--add. shots of
...

(2) 19-484-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. Navy (Clovis Army Air Field-- drone B-17 in formation in background control.--drone taking off--	19-484-1	

Subject
BIKINI

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
21	20		

Cuts 5241x2,3,140 ft
Can No. 5242x1,960 ft.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BG man at ground
[illegible] controls--Dron
[illegible] control,Drone [illegible] they fly by--I
[illegible] motors,pan to empty pilot seat
[illegible] burning--LS empty seats in plane--
[illegible] OR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible] thru window--CU radio control being
[illegible] CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
[illegible] Cdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
[illegible] ive--LS village,people walking--
[illegible] woman--group natives around

Date of Event
2/46

Used No.	Date

Queen Forts
INTERIOR DRONE
y pilot seat
eats in plane--
dio control
control being
I ATOLL, MARSHALL
lng to natives--
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--IMPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--BARGES--KYES--ALNES--
--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
--APS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

(3) 19-484-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. [illegible] men leaving women's dormitory, [illegible] --)	19-485	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
21	76			JUNK

Description and Remarks (WASHINGTON) 3/5-7/46 — Date of Event

[illegible] ship moored in Bay.
[illegible] Campus, co-eds walking
[illegible] 12 men (Navy Uniform) leaving
[illegible] dormitory, girls watching--BS from
[illegible] girls on balcony waving as
[illegible] ching toward ship--HS up gangplank
[illegible], one guy takes pat butter--
[illegible] ting haircut in barbers--LS & OU
[illegible] dec' wig-wagging flags--girls
[illegible] aving--BS girls, ship in BG--
[illegible] GTON--COLLEGIATE--U.S. NAVY--
[illegible] R'--SHIPS--FOOD--BARBERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (soldiers of the 69th parading by)	Can No. 12-486	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT	EDWARDS SMITH-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD FIRE DEPT. Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand-- XHS PAT O'BRIEN Grand Marshal John F.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop HS parade--HS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by. GOOD SHOT--CU flags by--priests on steps of St.Patricks reviewing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin --2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey et al in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand, flags by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--O'DWYER--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (GI leading Jap doctors into houses to spray DDT)	Can No. 19-488	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5252x4
71	65			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

--[illegible] Jap doctors going into [illegible] with DDT--closer view, Jap [illegible] led by [illegible] Jap doc. spraying house--[illegible] Jap civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman--spraying down woman's back & back--CU Jap woman [illegible] as she gets sprayed, pan up to GI--2 scenes, [illegible] Jap kid's head--CU Jap kid--CUT: add.on scenes [illegible]..setting up delousing stations. starting motor [illegible] dust gun--Japs in line for typhus injections.. injections--CU cans of DDT--

Date/Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

JAPAN--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING--[illegible] A'TATION--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMISTRY--CHILDREN--[illegible] ARMY--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--AIR--TIDAL WAVE--RULE--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--
SURVIVORS

(2) 19-491-2

	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5261x2 Can No. 840 ft.
132	109			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--AV shoreline, wrecked bldg. devastation--LS group wrecked houses--tilt tank car pushed into bldg.--caboose smashed under bottom of bldg.--boat smashed ashore, bldgs. in background wrecked--wrecked boat BG, telegraph poles bent over, two girls walking--closer shot same--house with open air front--survivors looking among wreckage--taking women & children survivors off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog off truck--LS wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging--4 demolished autos, covered with debris etc.--wreckage of garage atop auto--CUTT: add. on scenes used in NEWS--tilt tank car thru sh.--add. shots civilians

~~Date 4/2/46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

car going by--closer shot Truman in car going by--crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT of Pres. on stand B C/SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman calls on the nation to be strong and best hope for world peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY.. wounded vets watching parade--shot in ...le of Boy Scouts carrying flags--...parade,massed ...wounded vet helped to stand and salute--b270x1 Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets ...soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized ...all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..b270x3,LY).. ...middle of marching troops--CU tank b...--Truman waving--Truman on stand--wounded vets--Truman out ...tion into car--add.Truman waving from car--...flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD ACU ...--b267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade ...Michigan Blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel ...parade,CU--full screen marching shots--BG FULL SCREEN GOOD PER...TAGE--Tanks by--planes over head--...FLYING VERY LOW OVER CITY--ambulances parading--soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND SPEECH BY

Car 19-492 | 1

Subject

Cameramen: ARKMANN--
LYONS--RIBTLEY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1	193		

5267x1,2,3;
5270x3;5271x1;
4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

West Point Cadets parade--
--Gen.Omar Bradley and
reviewing stand--XHC looking
nt Cadets parading, colums and columns--
LIF.--HS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags
s by their sides marching--LS parade--
in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade
, seem to be marching right into City
parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind
over and Pres. Truman in FG looking
MCU Eisenhower and Truman watching
parading (GOOD SHOT,--U.S. flag and
rhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Fie

Date ~~Cleared~~ 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--HF parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shaking hands with vets--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--WEST POINT--BRADLEY--
SAN FRANCISCO--CHIEF.--FLAGS--DOGS--STILWELL--CHICAGO,IL.--
[illegible]N--MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S
[illegible]--FOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible]--PARADE--R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--

(3) 19-492-1

Corps men led by Maj.Von Hort [illegible] out of station,Can.
NCAF and waiting to go in, shake hands--CUT:add. on
scene used and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska
Highway--Guard of honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting
g co ops--te guard--CU Maj.Gen[illegible]e at mike--V.r.shots of
Canadians take over highway equipment from U.S..ray and
drive past the official stand--Guard of honor march past--

[illegible]TER.,CANADA--[illegible]C--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
[illegible]--U.S.[illegible]Y--CA[illegible]RAY--FL G[illegible]--CLIFFORD--[illegible]TRIM.C[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

US ARMY	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
C[illegible] ALASKAN [illegible] HIGHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TERR.,ALASKA--HC
[illegible] of Alaska Highway,
[illegible] --CU 2 U.S.A.F.E on guard
[illegible] U.S. Canadian flags flyi[illegible] side by side--
[illegible] Canadian Mounted Police guard [illegible] flag pole--
[illegible] ho is relinquishing control and Canadians
[illegible] take over, Col.C.A.Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche,
[illegible] adier G.Walsh, Can.Army--CU Walsh,new Commander
[illegible] ty etc.--CU Capt.Patriarch[illegible] Ceremony--
[illegible] on,U.S Ambassador at mike -officers
[illegible] --Gen.Crerar at mike--crow[illegible] --Gen.Crerar,U.S.
[illegible] with Capt.Patriarche,RC.[illegible] --Maj.John,U.S.
[illegible] Lt.Col.Jones,D.F.C.,C.[illegible] Army--CU [illegible]

Date of Event 4/9/42

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496-3

:add on scenes used and
candidate Mrs. Miyako with husband and 3 children..
leaving house to vote--American troops arrive at polling booth
in jeep--ext. & int.--add.crowds at polls, cu's types--
[illegible] shot big line--Jap s checking notice board
--[illegible] political posters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to
--[illegible] Mr. and wife in line--Japs
for their candidates--scenes counting votes
being cheered--woman candidate Takeuchi
author of 2 books, working in her garden--
--super boy rushed for papers--Jap
interior Hatoyama with family--add.
Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama
polls to vote--var.shots Commies cheering,big
political speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD
BIG CROWD--
--POLITICS--COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--
--DEMONSTRATION--POLICE--
--U.S. ARMY--
--DRESS--COSTUME--

U.S. ARMY (American troops arr. at polling booth in jeep, out of jeep)	Lib. No. 19-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VOTE IN 1ST FREE POLL	BURA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5280x11
	116			Can No. 5281x2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U group of Communists [illegible] Yokyda in center, walk[illegible] -C[illegible] walking backwards, being [illegible] (U [illegible] of Commies, pan to barricade and see [illegible] other side of barricade--riot as they toss [illegible] and fight--if same as cops are running--LS [illegible] inister Shidehara's residence--Interior, [illegible], Cabinet [illegible] in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan [illegible] talking angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker [illegible] thru megaphone--LS women standing in line [illegible] -interior.. getting ballots--LS voting booth--[illegible] baby on back--LS women dropping ballots [illegible], older woman drops ballot and bows--

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(Gen.MacArthur walking past fast on inspection CU young MacAruthur standing by MP guard--MacARTHUR talking to other officers)

Can No. 19-494

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~1,240~~ 5280x8

Can No. 560 ft.

Description and Remarks

n.MacArthur walking past
on CU young MacArthur,
gu--MacArthur talking to
-X Post Exchange--2 shots Mrs.MacArthur
ing--1 of them at cash register--CU at
--Le ve X look into camera--CUT:add.

cARTHUR--F ILIES--SHOPPING--STORES--

Date ~~of Dupes~~ 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

p[illegible]r--[illegible]parade thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan,
Texas, ire entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--
c[illegible]ter service and Aggies annual Muster--Generals,
e[illegible]--[illegible] great each other--General Bruce and
C[illegible] with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE--HOME--RECREATION--
[illegible]--RANGE--U.S. ARMY--RAYBURN--J.C.PENN--
[illegible](TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--
[illegible]--BRUCE--JOHNSON--TYSON--

(2) 19-496-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
UB ARMY(MS Ike waving from car--followed by tanksthru crowds--troops parading by--CU troops marching--Gen's greet each other)	19-496	DALLAS LCL

Cameraman: [illegible] LOERCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. 5285x1 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] E'HOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--[illegible] in car leading parade--MS Ike waving [illegible] wed by tanks thru crowds--[illegible] ing hand, salutes--troops [illegible] ing--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn--[illegible] nt [illegible] sign outside home--Ike in car going [illegible] to office home, locomotive in BG--sign about [illegible], [illegible] at Round House near home--Ike out of [illegible] crowd to house--MS Ike and Rayburn pan [illegible] house Ike looking at crib, Jennie Jackson [illegible] teacher--MS Jennie and Ike looking at [illegible] o [illegible] d him--CU Ike and Jennie--CUTS:addison [illegible] e eating breakfast with friends &

Date of Event: 4/20-21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. [illegible]	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
H[illegible] DR[illegible]	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	94			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] HOTEL/Army Colonel J[illegible] hotel holding tray, kicks [illegible] door--T/Sgt. Bass H. Lewis J[illegible] Colonel to come over, (Lewis reading [illegible] starts rubbing his hands--[illegible] coming towards him with tray, lays [illegible] down on [illegible] corner from plate--G.I. starts [illegible] Lewis on shoulder--CU Lewis cutting [illegible] and Colonel hands him cigar, Colonel [illegible] cigar, Lewis takes puff and blows out smoke--[illegible] with cigar, delighted expression--[illegible] HOTELS--SNYDER--LEWIS--VETERANS--[illegible] ARMY--TOBACCO--FOOD--

Date of Event ~~4/26/46~~ 4/26/46

Used No.	Date
paper in bed)	
nother angle	
it down on	
eating--Col.	
food on tray--	
ar, Colonel	
t smoke--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa deputy director of Musk-Ox & Baird Col Edwards, US. Army-Lt.Col. Edwards USA--US observer

Can No. 19-50 | Roll No. 2

Subject: OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT AP COCLATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

ED. ...ATION CAMP A--snowmobiles in heavy ... activity around camp, men walking and ... with packages walking to... --CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with whi... ...nowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail bet... legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind ve... ...s camp after storm lets up--CU guy looking thr... ...--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esq... magazine--CU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in ... snowmobiles go away--CU wh...le pass by--snowmobi... stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dir... guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

5/46 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-501-2

bushy hair--cu bushy haired
crowd on st. corner--Lf. going away
--group all shaved with Lt.
Alberta, Lf & CU--Lt.Col.Baird
--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..
--digging snowmobile out of snow--
jacket--transport plane drops two disc--
--packing equipt.--pan down clouds
open water--CU crack in ice--place
--ver.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay
--shots of ship ft.Roch frozen in ice--
plane--telegraph operator--cu hand
brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--
barrier--Lf caribou running--officials
moving force near Grande Prairie..
Col.J.A.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy
director of Bush-x & Baird Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--
U.S. Military attache--shaking hands
with Col.Edwards U.S.A. observer--Lt.Col...A.C.Croft
British Air Office Observer--Army Cameraman Roger B.Cine--
Croft and Col.Baird on snowmobile--

(3) 19-501-2

U.S. ARMY (General Hard ing, Comm
Army corps inspecting allied Army--Inspecting U.S. Army--
3 shots U.S. Soldiers passing)

Can No. 19-501

Roll No. 4

Subject

LI ION F ITALIANS CELEBRATED

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68	62		

Cuts 5298x3

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

General Harding, Commander
crps inspecting Allied
ag color guard--inspecting
Eng. parade in kilts--US & LC parade--
lag passing -CU Harding saluting--CU flags by--
. . . Soldiers passing--CUTS:add. on scenes used
s parading by--crowds applauding--dr.sailors
pa
TH LY--INSPECTIONS--PARADES--FLAGS--HARDING--
U. . --ENG.ARMY--E.G.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-2

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D. agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk--C.I.D. agents unloading several American items mostly food--U.S. Army pants, blanket, navy coat for sale--Red Cross P.O.W. packages found--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

U.S. ARMY (LS raid, MPs and SPs raiding street vendors--M.P chasing man down street--young chinese in argument with two soldiers)

Can No. 19-502

Roll No. 2

Subject: MAID CHASE BLACK MARKET

Cameraman: FOX (CRICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts ~~5303X6~~ 5303X6

Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] - alley with little kid walking ~~5/45~~ 5/45

--[illegible] and other CID investigator walking--

L[illegible] MPs and SPs raiding street vendors--

[illegible] in, man down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc.

[illegible] in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers

[illegible] from carts--LS st., people seen picking up can goods

fr[illegible] tered st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has

pa[illegible] in hand--CU woman? with whole box full money--

yo[illegible] Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep,

t[illegible] pushing him away--CU emptying sackx cigarettes

a[illegible] goods--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he

[illegible] something in jeep and they push him and tell

t[illegible] am and he comes back to argue some more--CU

Used No. | Date

USED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENVER,COLORADO--USAAF--FLYI G TIGERS--SANITATION--
HUMAN INT.--OBDITTA--POLICE-

(2) 19-504-3

USAAF (FLYING TIGERS COME CLEAN)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING TIGERS COME CLEAN	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
76	71			

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--Flying Tiger lying on [illegible], pretty model in FG washing in tub, another Flying Tiger watching (LAUNDRY STRIKE AND [illegible] TURNED TO DO THEIR LAUNDRY)--another guy with girl, he's holding up pair pants--another girl pressing shirt before group--outside entrance to Argonaut Hotel [illegible] and group of Flying Tigers arguing--another shot of hotel and pan up to lines of wash on face (THAT'S WHAT [illegible] ARE ARGUING ABOUT..HOTEL KICKED)--SS pants [illegible] Tigers- man in civvies arguing with cops..3 shots pan up to line again--CU line clothes, skivvies--another shot of line draped around front hotel--

Date of Event 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Gen saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--GEN. CHOU-JEN--MARSHAL--FLIGHT -- CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.A.AY--KAI-SHEK-- ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO),JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EIGHTH ARMY-- SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--TAN DEM--

(2) 19-505-2

US ARMY(Ike followed by group officers walking,goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI-Ike talking to group sgts..pats one on shoulder--Ike on reveiwing stand)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 2

Subject
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES

Cameraman
PARA.(CARTY)
HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--Gen.Eisenhower walking ...ith Gen.Marshall--Ike posing wi... ...le Chinese officers,including Gen. Yi...hi g--Ike in car coming into Ground --walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, ...Marshall and H... --C...ke and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,XXXX,JAPAN.. G... ...thur and group--MacArthuur and Gen.Eichelberger--Ik... ... of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each o... ... crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by ...ficers walking goes over to group enlisted men--...ke talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking t... ...men,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing S... ...with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU Parading

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	

OVER

U.S. ARMY(MARTY shaking hands with officers Maj.Gen.Taylor and Lt.Gen.Stratemeyer)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADET ROBIN "MARTY"	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
73	73			

Description and Remarks

...V...ade... at attention--
... old Martin Ma... r who is retiring--
C... of Cadets steps forward to present
... h watch ...2 ...ones--CU crowd--LS review--BS
... parade in ...,--Parade by--LS cadets marching
... --Marty shaking hands with officers (Maj.Gen.
... d ...en. stratemeyer ?)--
... --U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--U.S.ARMY
... --HUMAN INT.--PARADES--
... T...TY...--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...nd..King & Queen in carriage
out of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--
...carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill
in coach..out coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out
of carriage--Sea bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery
in car--...tanks--Monty passing--Flail tanks parading--
...men with cameras on trucks passing--

...PARADE--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...QUEEN MOTHER MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
...NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...KING--GEN.MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
...--MOVIE MEN--FIX--

(2) 19-510-1

U.S. ARMY (U.S. soldiers parading with flags)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	ER PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...haking hand
...Kenzie King,
...Elizabeth standing
...kissing Queen Mother Mary
...her--CU Statue on top arch--
...s. Tank by--CU Churchill, tank
...ad passing Statue--U.S. soldiers
...nd Queen, King saluting--Greek
...roops pa..de--U.S. parade--
...ored troops--CU crowds--girl's
...t--Queens British ~~sailors parading~~,
...ors parading--King and Queen--
...n bagpipes in KG--

Date of Event ~~6/8/46~~ 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(13 MPs guarding display of Russian Crown Jewels stolen from the Kronberg Castel--Gen.view

Can No. 19-510-2

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVEALS JEWEL THEFT OF MILLIONS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	73	YE		5331x2	408 ft.

Description and Remarks

(...EPT.)--LS MPs
...ian Crown Jewels
... Castle--CU finger
...ounted stones--CU hand holding
... picking up stones--MS soldier
...ff.stones--CU diamond ring valued
...tickpin shaped like crown--puts
50,000. bracelet--CU bracelet--
...scenes used and. Gen.View of Col.
...Col.John S. Meyers..CU Miller ...
...-- U.S.ARMY--JEWELRY--
... B. DURANT (NO MIX)--
...MIX)--MILLER--MEYERS--

~~Date of Event~~ 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19,510	5

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS	SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
81	75			

Description and Remarks

...Fighter bombers in ... planes ... air--2 scenes, ... Benning in plane ... ng from planes--INTERIOR plane, ...g--...ing alongside as more chutists ... chutists landing--

...U. S. ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--...T POINT(DEMONSTRATION FOR CADETS)

Date of Event 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (CU U.S. marker on groun--U.S. side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A COMMON MOTHER" inscribed)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF PEACE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
83	77			

Description and Remarks. (INTERNAT'L BOUNDARY)--
Arch and crowd--Boundary marker
Arch BG--American flags on one side
marker -Canadian side of Arch and "
IN UNITY" inscribed--CU U.S.
--U.S. side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A
inscribed--Can.sailors parading thru monument--Can.
parading thru--Boy Scouts carrying Am.flag sign
100 YEARS 1814-1914--LS Monument as
to direct parade thru--parade, MAY THE
CLOSED inscribed--LS Arch and crowd--
--FLAGS--HISTORICAL--CANADA--U.S.ARMY--BOY

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date
BRETHREN DWELL-	
marker on	
COMMON MOTHER"	
ng Am.flag sign	
American	
E GATES NEVER	
DES--MONUMENTS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

...ctra of [illegible] with record player on tower--
...tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU hand tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "B" for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
P for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--INTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
...Cam camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

U.S. ARMY (LS bombingplane--crew squattingon ground looking at map--CU pilot and bombardier Maj. Swancutt and Major Wood--var. shots see underlined)

Case No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] UNDERWAY

Cameraman [illegible]

PARA.--M.O.T.--ARMY & NAVY--

5343 Cuts 6x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	516	TRM	

Can No. 91

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AL [illegible] AND..AVORE in [illegible] USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. [illegible] VANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral [illegible] Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS [illegible] PENSACOLA--CU USS [illegible] SARATOGA--CU USS [illegible] CITY CU USS [illegible] Z EUGENE -aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking [illegible] Adm. Brandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] plane painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Brandy [illegible] aboard SS NAGATO, inspecting--LS baby carrier- CU USS [illegible] IDENTIFICATION see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA-

Used No.	Date
CU model of	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

...tal Ship...3 Nevad... Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
...City...
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Warner Bros. var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard USS--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921, shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. Worthington and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5347x10 Vice Adm.Blandy--Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5348x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "[illegible]" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead.GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--(CUT :add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kwajalein Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. passing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,CIgnal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, Installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

McAuliff[illegible] Blandy and Gen. Somers using planes on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at Bikini. Don Hankey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Goro...Wearing A-Bomb glasses--

[illegible] ISLANDS--ATOM BOMB--HOLLAND--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
[illegible]--USS PENSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--INFANTRY--LOS ANGELES--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--USS KWAJALEIN--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--JAPANESE NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--
[illegible]--SAKATA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--BATHYSPHERE--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN--MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--OPTICS FIX--STATUTE--
WOOD--DOGS--CONTESTS--NATIVES--YATT--CANAL ZONE--PANAMA CANAL--
PANAMA--POWELL--U.S. COAST GUARD--BY AND--[illegible]--WATERS--
USS [illegible]--HOSPITALS--RADIO--[illegible]--ARMED--
[illegible]--PROFILE (NO FIX)--Ramey--[illegible]--
[illegible], I.--CLOUDS--RAIN--[illegible]--USS APIA--

(5) 19-516-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

CS clouds overhead--add weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on [illegible] Island, [illegible]--5343x7..CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree-- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Operation Crossroads"--B-2 6 thru clouds--Foto planes in

troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
S WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTION--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

(2) 19-517-1

U.S. ARMY (HEOROES COME HOME--Neisi and other troops aboard waving,.... volumteer workers in FG and GI s disembarking in BG)

Can No. 19-517 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ME HOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...[illegible]ing in escort boat, people in [illegible] waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--S WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in B: shooting [illegible]--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, [illegible] Manhattan in BG--Neisi and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia close full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in h[illegible]erchief, t[illegible]ns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes t[illegible]--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers, LS boat at d[illegible] in [illegible]--close-up swishing skrts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (couple officers in FG talking to each other--GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up daughter--Lieut. Gen. Holberger and wife--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 19-517	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] JAPAN		Cameraman PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
83	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], JAPAN--streamer across [illegible] COME TO JAPAN--on shore, band [illegible] on ABC--sign on pier HDQTRS [illegible] JAPAN--couple officers in FG talking to each [illegible] in BG women and children on boat, pointing to [illegible]--women on rail talking and pointing--blonde coming [illegible] with aid, Commander walking behind--GI with wife down gangplank--service man picks up little daughter--Commander with wife, daughter in his arms--Lieut. Gen. [illegible] Holberger and wife--Warrant Officer kissing wife--[illegible] kissing wife--GI kissing wife, knocks her hat [illegible]--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--FAMILIES--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]—PARADE—FLAGS—PHILIPPINE ARMY—
[illegible]—AVIATION—PLOATS—
[illegible]—MACARTHUR—RAIN—SOUND—SPEECH—
U.S.NAVY—SAILORS—SOLDIERS—GOOD—TYDINGS—
CEN[illegible]—INAUGURATION—McNUTT— HISTORICAL—

(2) 19-520-1

U.S. AR[illegible] parade--American fl[illegible]..
Yank troops--LS silent...Gen.ma[illegible] Arthur--Soun[illegible]
MacArthur--U.S. sailors and soldi[illegible]

Can No. 19-520

Roll No. 1

Speech by

[illegible] parade--ver short

Subject

[illegible] (SAILED)

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194	187		

Cuts 5359 x2, 3; 5360 x1

Can No. 2600 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TS.-- LS parade--
[illegible]rer--Filipino troops--
[illegible]nk troops--crowd trying to
[illegible]-- S & CU armored division--V formation
[illegible]r formation--flont saying "HELP TURN THE
[illegible]. THE NATION GREAT"aggroup with sampan
[illegible]--Reps at mike--BS Judge giving oath
[illegible]LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
[illegible]UP.." CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
[illegible]ldiers in parade--gueril as parading--
[illegible]t--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
[illegible]or Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
[illegible] Philippine flag--SOUND TAKE by McNutt

Date Shipped 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Truman pinning Presidential Distinguished Unit citation to the colors on the 442nd Reg. Combat Team)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
135	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--...troops on field)...waving
...ade--30 feet going by--
...by on ground of White House...
...tterson and Admiral Leahy--Colors Cross
...Presidential Distinguished Unit
...olors of th 442nd Reg.Combat Team--
...PRESENTED BY TRUMAN..--Scene on grounds
...
...PARADE--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--RAIN--
...--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS
...R CH-

Date of Event 7/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(GI'S gather & peel spuds)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	4

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING UP SPUDS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	72			Can No. UNK

Description and Remarks

MOSES LAKE,WASH.--spuds mart
air moves potatoes at Ephrata,Wash --operating
on vapor belt at idle air base,plane taxiing,bull-
dozer in action,towing large roller,cu mash-
ing flattened spuds on runway,cu's handling
dried potatoes,cu sifting thru hands--CUTS:ditto.
GI's gather & peel spuds--

,WASH.--EPHRATA,WASH.--POTATOES--
--AIRPORT--PERSONNEL US.ARMY

Date of Event 8/5/46

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Yank sentry aboard ship, sunset bg--sentry flag in bg, men boarding boat--silhouette sentry on ship)

Can No. 19-537

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5396x1 450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] aboard [illegible] ship, sid[illegible]
[illegible] t sentry flag
[illegible] [illegible] oolies board
[illegible] [illegible] sentry on ship
[illegible] [illegible] oolies, eating etc.

-US ARMY-

Date of Event 9/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(Korean soldats parade by followed by flags, US tanks, review stand, 7 Inf. parade--31st Inf.)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] LIBERATION

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	77		

Cuts

Can No. ~~U.S.M.~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] parade, huge crowds, banners [illegible] Gen. Hodge shakes with [illegible] also Kim Koo, former [illegible] Hodge at mike, crowds, parade [illegible] flags, float Truman, Atlee, Stalin & [illegible] Korean soldats parade followed by [illegible] review stand, 7 Inf. parade--31st Inf.-- [illegible] Arnold, Gen. Lerch, Gen. Bruce, [illegible] Gen. Wicks, [illegible] K. Lee, Oh Seh Chang & Kim Hyung Min--

[illegible]--ANNIVERSARY--KOREANS--HODGE--RHEE--[illegible] ARMY:PARADES:ARNOLD:LERCH:BRUCE:WICKS:

Date of Event 9/46

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Y(av helicopter improvised field... gyro in air, carrying bodies, GI'S placing bodies into ... gyro on planks, takeoff, injured man with GI's assisting--

Can No. → 19-540-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

var shots ... see underlined) COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	330			405x3, 1, 9; 985ft.

Can No.

...acquisitions Roocki, Reve... Davis, Jauguet.

Description and Remarks

...g flying over thick wilder... below, shadow of plane, gs... Belgian Sabena AL--cu feet... ...v helicopter improvised field, ...ts & gyro landing, carrying ...odies, GI's ...into gyro on planks, takeoff injured man ...ting, helicopter lands, rescue into gyro-- ...flying over PBY on land, rubber rafts, ...to PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivs... ...mbulance, into Gander Hospital--NUTS:nite ...into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading & ...ground GI rescue party interview-- RESCUE ...AVIATION:PLA... WRECK:TYPES:HIS OF YR:DISASTER: ...ON:REVEL:CYBOS:HOSPITAL:ARMY:RAFTS: SEE OVER ...AMBULANCE-VIEW-HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NUTS

Date of Event 9/2/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and cu ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains, cu other . . Cabrini statue)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	80		

Cuts Can No. ~~CUTS(L&S)~~ CUTS LOST

Description and Remarks SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains cu Cardinal Stritch Cabrini statue--mcu's Cardinal Stritch bows as he goes by--up steps, cu Cabrini pix- Stritch bows prays on gunview same--CUTS:war chaplains re- ition from Stritch--add shots.

Date of Event 9-22-46

Used No.	Date

RELIGION--NITE SCENES--STADIUM ARMY--NAVY--STRITCH--CHPLAINS--CITATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES)	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. 2
MT. RAINIER — TACOMA, WASH.		

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can #424x3 360ft.

Description and Remarks MT. RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT:M-[illegible] Date of 10/28/46
cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks stored
[illegible] trucks,ambulances,tanks,mobile guns,
tanks hoisted in air,enter enclosure,putting
[illegible]ections of enclosures around,var.cu's tightening
nuts [illegible]ls pan of tanks--CUTS:add.

MT.RAINIER,WASH:TACOMA,WASH:USARMY:ORDNANCE:
TANKS:FUEL TANKS:AMBULANCES:WAR ASSETS:TRUCKS:GUNS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(ROCKET GRDS BE IN TEST at Proving Grounds:captured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mts by,raise into position,airview site--cu slow motion as rocket takes off thensomething goes wrong and changes its course of direction and plummets into hills with a huge crash. DISC:add slow motion shots of rocket going up into space.
WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS,N.M.:TESTS:US ARMY: ORDNANCE:ROCKETS:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES: HILLS:EXPLOSIONS:SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Can No.	Roll No.
19-554	2

Subject ROCKET GRDS BE IN TEST.

Cameraman PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No. 5442x6 350ft.

Description and Remarks at Proving Grounds:captured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mts by,raise into position,airview site--cu slow motion as rocket takes off thensomething goes wrong and changes its course of direction and plummets into hills with a huge crash. DISC:add slow motion shots of rocket going up into space.
WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS,N.M.:TESTS:US ARMY: ORDNANCE:ROCKETS:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES: HILLS:EXPLOSIONS:SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-555	2

Subject CELEBRATE

Cameraman M C'IAELIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5435x3 ~~5446x3~~ 240ft.
75	69			Can No.

ITALY-GREECE DECLARATION OF WAR

Description and Remarks King George shakes with celeb-- ri..es,Crown Prince Paul and wife Princess F..ederiki--Prime Min.Tsaldaris and ex-regent Archbishop of Athens Damaskinos-- soldiers and gobs parade lays wreath at grave--cus salutes,wheel out vets-- Greek flag goes by,sailors into camera and away-- NOTE:add shots

ITALY:GREECE:GEORGE:PAUL:FREDERIKI:TSALDARIS: DAMASKINOS:ARMY:NAVY:TOMBS:WREATHS:CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10a28-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(FOOTBALL HL'S:ARMY 34 PENN 7)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUTH BEND,IND. PHILA.PA.	12-556	5

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME 27 NORTHWESTERN 0 ARMY 34 PENN 7	FORDHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67-62 135-130				5439x3 565 JUNK

Description and Remarks: Memorial Stadium:--Sitko end run for 40--crowds,Sitko again for ydge to the plunge for score,corwds Sitko for score--FRANKLIN FIELD:crowds,Tucker pass Blanchard Davis who reverses long gain--Davis skirts end and over,cadets crowds, Tucker pass Davis gain,Tucker fades Davis runs and down he goes,gal cutin,Davis for td--gal,long pass Davis lateral Tavzel who gallops 44 yds to score--CUTS:junk.

SOUTH BEND,IND:PHILA,PA:FOOTBALL:STADIUM:NOTRE DAME U: NORTHWESTERN U:US ARMY:USMA:PENN U:DAVIS:

Date of Event 11/16/46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (OPERATION RECLAIM--soldiers in jeeps, barracks bg in operation)

Can No. 19-560

Roll No. CAN.LGL.

Subject: OPERATION RECLAIM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	94			5447x3 23ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: soldiers in jeeps, barracks bg in operation--camp today, tear down walls, rip up floors, lumber piled, reclaim nails huge pile--piling lumber in yd, bathroom fixtures ..s pile lumber--CUTS:add.

DEBERT, NS, CANADA: SALVAGE: RECLAIMING: CAMPS: LUMBER: BARRACKS: US ARMY

Date of Event: 11-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD--cus Lt.Col.H.Turner placing grenades)

WHITE SANDS,N.M.

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD

Cameraman: JOHNSON PATH:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	84		

Cuts: 5457x5 200ft.
C[illegible]x2 370ft.
[illegible]x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks: is the Point,raising into position,checks thru instrument,pushing it into emplacement,elev.see putting in meteors,puts couple more in cu, NITE:in place and slow motion..up she goes and into space--CUTS:cus Lt Col.H.Turner placing grenades--add shots V2 tests.

WHITE SANDS,NM:TESTS:ROCKETS(V2)--US ARMY ORDNANCE:NITE:TURNER:SLOW MOTION:

Date [illegible] 15/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(FILM STARS GET AWARD FROM ARMY--U-I Studios--Abbott & Costello get scroll for 6yrs Army morale bldg--Maj. Graham of WD presents same as new rookies look on) FROM ARMY

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

U-I Studios--Abbott & Costello get scroll for 6yrs Army morale bldg--Maj Graham of WD presents same as new rookies look on--cu's check same,recruits,they do manual at arms--CUTS:ditto

U CITY,CALIF:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ABBOTT: US ARMY: COSTELLO:AWARDS:RECRUITING

Date of Exam 11/27/46 ~~11-27-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5182x6,etc

544lxl:(BkNo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Mampei Hotel--Allied personnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"------into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY----MARKETS---HMS SWIFTSURE--------SAILORS(Eng.)--------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)------RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan---1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors)--var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too---

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN--relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite --homey atmosphere for GIs far from home---
(PARAMOUNT Covereage)

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5200x1,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946
HAMPTON--var.scs. of marching U.S.troops--thru streets--he same--cu
American officers watching--dog,Regimental mascot,lying on ground as
troops go by--cut to VIPs watching then back to dog being petted by
women in crowd--(cute stuff)--these are GIs stationed in England--they
are honored for their aid on "D"Day,etc----------
----------5320x9:(BkNo:4688-1--67ft.--June 1946--"AMERICAN MEMORIAL
DAY IN BRITAIN"--at Cambridge,memorial services at cemetery showing
6,000 crosses on GI graves--British and American troops join in the
tribute to fallen comrades-in-arms--fire volleys of shots----------
----------5332x5:(BkNo:4699-10--188ft.--June 1946--U.S.MEMORIAL UNVEILI
---at Ipswitch,var.VIPs at base of flag pole--Earl of Stradbroke speaks
--memorial unveiled--Earl hands over the Memorial to Maj Gen.Edwards--
Airmen present arms--RAF Band--inspection guard of honor--people look
it over--at Martlesham Heath,another memorial,more of the Ceremony--
Earl of Stradbroke is Lord Lt.of Suffolk--Maj.Gen.Iwal H.Edwards is
commanding General U.S.Armed Forces in Europe--Chaplain in Chief of

U.S. ARMY: (Troops parade at Southampton, England)	Issue Number 5200x1; 5257x1; 5320x9; 5332x5; 5429x

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1946 (5 stories)	UNIV.(BR) & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam.No.	Date of Event
see bk nos.after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions turned after card made	1946

Description and Remarks

5200x1:(BkNo:4599-1--? ftg.--Jan.1946--GI WIVES SET OUT FOR AMERICA--at Waterloo Station,first of 50,000 British wives of American Servicemen and 14,000 children begin the trek to American soil--to Reception area near Tidworth on Salisbury Plain by special train--bidding families goodbye--leaving platform--heading for California,woman and son--heading for Philadelphia,woman and daughter--over 600 in this first contingent----cu baby--cute shots kids cared for--American Army handles the transfer--registering at reception center--German POWs handle baggage--now at SOUTHHAMPTION,boarding the ARGENTINA----------

5257x1:(BkNo:4634-1--622ft.--March 1946--U.S.TROOPS AT SOUTH

SEE OVER

(3) 5200/x1 etc.AMERICAN IN ENGLAND-1946
RAF Rev.J.A.Jagre--U.S.Amb.Averill Harriman--Air Marshal Sir James M. Lobb and Sir Leonard H.Slatter--var.scs. of the unveiling----------
----------(NOTE:Martlesham Heath is near Ipswich)----------
----------5429x10:(BkNo:4799-6--161ft.--USS SPOKANE---evidentally the USS SPOKANE VISITS England--we had no caption---please see film--------

ENGLAND,Misc.--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(U.S.Servicemen,war brides)--HUMAN INT
----DOG(5257x1)--HUMAN INT.(Animal)-- MEMORIALS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
USS SPOKANE--

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

U.S.A.F. (Army Airforce): (8th Airforce mission in England ends)

Issue Number 5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

Universal(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

Date 1946

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops and equipment----------
---------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey Dehavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (Dellavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--BAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TELDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For Military)--PLANEWRECK
DE HAVILLAND,Geoffrey

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OF F TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4686-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-A--208ft.--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

(2) 5214x3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
USS WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WAACS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

US ARMY:(Soldiers & WACS arrive on USS WEST POINT)

Can No. 5214x3

Roll No. 7

Subject
TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES WITH RETURNING SERVICEMEN AN WACS

Cameraman
NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var shots tugs tied up to pier shot of empty wheel house--cu of blocard with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up is showing river with no traffic on it--shots tied up to docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy tugs around west point--var shots of WP docking with help of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges tied up in East River--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY:(Soldiers cheering on deck as USS WEST POINT docks)

Can No.	Roll No.
5214x4;	5213x9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WEST POINT WORKS DESPITE STRIKE	L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI's on deck etc--looking up gangway--ls of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"
RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew th whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------
----------5421x6:(Bk No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----in London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev.scenes of treacherous sea----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

U.S. ARMY: (GI's pick Miss Shrivenham to preside at their farewell party in Britain)

Issue Number 5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Four stories)

Camera Subject PICT.PROD (All four)

see bk nos. after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	5210x4 (BkNo:4580-4--135ft.			captions jkd after card made	

JUNE 1946 and "TABLE TOP ENGLAND":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"--------var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

5350x5: (BkNo:4715-2--114ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5221x1,2 etc

Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J.K.Smith(CO Brigade of 306th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO---------var.scs.Rally--speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9--- ?ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET-----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)---parade scenes on Empire Day----------in Tokyo----------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tamaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3--558ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO---SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China----------

U.S.ARMY:(1946--in Japan

Issue Number
5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1;
C35307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No.

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions 1kd except 5221x1,2

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7--? Ftg--Pathe--REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this--reports frm AdmK.Nomura--Capt.T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy--Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co--Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry--Flt.Adm.O. Nagano--RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau--Capt.T.Ackd.,CO in Battle of Midway-- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]--(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5--199ft--PARA(Carty)--May--Tokyo Bay Airstrip--war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BdNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- Gen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track----------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.---------- AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt------- CONSTRUCTION-------JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)-------PARADE(Misc. Per.)----TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES-------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow ell)------HORSE RACING----

U.S. ARMY: (Photo Reconnaissance plane ready for testing)

Issue Number 5233x6

~~5208x6~~

Subject
NEW PLANE(XF-12) ARMY PHOTO RECON.

Cameraman
HARRY HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS? ftg.				

BK NOS:4601-2,4615-8 respectively--INFO SHEET FILED UNDER "AVIATION" captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(Republic

Date of Event 2/7/46

flies the new XF-12 Army Photo Recon plane which was developed for the Corps of Engineers--take off--in air--landing--war.shots plane on ground--crew poses--cu each--more of plane in flight --------Airviews of the plane in flight----------

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(XF-12 Photo Recon)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Demonstrates artillery techniques at Fort Sill)

Issue Number 5258x1,2

Subject: FORT SILL DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & NO:4634-4 Can NO caption junked aftr card made
1284ft.				

Description and Remarks: FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA:(Gen.Jacob L. Devers,CO Army Ground Forces,Wash,DC arrives to visit and inspect Fort Sill's operations--inspects troops--17 gun honor --wire-laying by liaison aircraft copter--240MM Howitzer maneuvers into position for demonstration--rocket firing--firing big guns--wire-laying and rocket firing--mortars firing and bazooka--mortar and rockets and bazookas--big guns fire----------

Date of Event: 3/23/66

FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEVERS,Gen.Jacob DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(GIs sketch flower queen--1946	Issue Number 5259x2	

Subject SOLDIER ARTISTS SKETCH DAFFODIL QUEEN	Cameraman NELSON

Length 500ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4633-9 caption filed under x-number Can No

Description and Remarks PUYALLUP VALLEY,WASH:(GIs & WACS from Ft.Lewis Hobby Center and Convalescent Center practice sketching on the pretty Daffodil Queen Gloria [illegible] of Sumner,Wash--var.sscs. of the soldiers & Wacs sketching--shots of th daffodil fields--nice scenic stuff----------

Date of Event 3/46

[NOTE: Part of this det.1/31/68. Cleaned up and refiled rest. Ok up to 12/70)

PUYALLUP,WASH--U.S.ARMY--HOBBIES--ART--FLOWERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1946

Issue Number 5259x2 ; CS 7772x5

Subject: GI ARTISTS SKETCH QUEEN OF DAFFODILS

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
CS 55ft other 450ft.				BK NO: 4633-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(probably in state of Washington---GI artists[on therapy]sketching Queen of Daffodils--we had no caption on this--found the cut story in stock shot shelves in 1967----------

Date: ~~2/46~~ 3/46

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--ART--FLOWERS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Holds annual para de in Chicago)

Issue Number 5270X2

Subject: AIRVIEWS OF ARMY PARADE(Chicago)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4644-10 Can No. no caption at all on this
? ftg.				

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Airviews during the Army Day parade----------

Date of Event: April 1946

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--AIRVIEWS(Chicago)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5273x1, 5274x2

reckage--help victims--stores wreckage--people carry salvaged articles--
uman interest material here,too--cleanup under way--various victims of
he tidal wave----------

OAHU,HAWAII--DISASTER(Nature,Tidal wave)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Tidal
ave aftermath)--REFUGEES(Americans in Hawaii)--HILO,HAWAII--AIRVIEWS(
Hawaii,tidal wave devastation)--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--

U. S. ARMY: (Aids victims of tidal wave in Hawaii)	Issue Number 5273x1 ; 5274x2	
Subject OAHU TIDAL WAVE		Cameraman SIGNAL CORSP(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK MOS:4646-2,9 CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE
568 ft. 890 ft. respectively				Can No.

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(5273x1:(var.scs. April 1946

of the Island of Oahu after being hit by huge tida wave--scenes showing various degrees of destruction of humble homes of the residents--people trying to salvage belongings from their devastated homes--troops on sentry duty to prevent looting and to aid victims--many nice homes were likewise destroyed by the freak of nature--U.S.Army aid victims with blankets,cots,etc. at a former training area now utilized as refugee center--see lil kids,old people as well as other victims--good montage material here------good news among all the bad was that no-one was lost----------5274x2:(Additional material same--at HILO, HAWAII--scenes taken from a C-47 flying overhead--soldiers work in the

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Presents youngster with Dad's Purple Heart)

Issue Number
ES 5275 x5

Subject
GIRL RECEIVES FATHER'S PURPLE HEART

Cameraman
PFC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 4651-3 caption junked aft	er card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(8 yr.old Date of Ev 4/16/46
Joan Mackay today received from MGen.Homer M.Groninger
the Purple Heart earned by her soldier-dad who died in a Japanese POW
camp leaving her an orphan(her mother died when Joan was 5 mos.old)--
var.scs.ceremony--a WAC Detachement was present and a WAC band played--
we filed a cut story on this----------The little girl lives with
her maternal Grandmother Mrs.Mary Ryder of S.F.----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MACKAY,Joan--HUMAN INT(Servicemen Families)--
MEDAL--".S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Shows research and testing equipment)

Issue Number 5275x6,9 ~~5275x6,8~~

Subject: ARMY ENGINEERS EXHIBIT AT FT.BELVOIR,VA.

Cameraman: LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BK NO:4651-5,6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT BELVOIR,VA:(display of decoy M4 tank--var.sc.of inflatable materials--var.scs.sniperscope first used in night fighting against the Japanese on Okinawa--gives off infra-red light on objects (and enemy troops)at night----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--EXHIBITS--DEFENSE(US)--

Date ~~4/17/46~~ 4/17/46

SEE OVER

US ARMY:(1946 in France)

Issue Number 5287x6

Subject: SERVICES AT NOTRE DAME

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				EK NO:4659-1 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(American servicemen at services at Notre Dame Cathedral celebrated by Cardinal Suhard--var.scs.of procession,etc------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

Date of Agm.1946

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one survived them]

SEE OVER

(2) 5305x1,etc

Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean LGen.John C.H.Lee reads message----------

5443x2:(BdNo:4812-2--656ft--Nov.1946--EISENHOWER PAYS QUICK VISIT TO VENEZIA GUILIA-----Gen.fo Army D.D.Eisenhower SHAPE Cdr.visits U.S. troops and other Allies--var.scs.him with men--talking with soldiers of the 88th Division U.S.Army----------

ITALY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN RED CROSS--ITALIAN(Wrar brides)--TRAINING---- CEREMONIES--POSTWAR----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD--------

U.S.ARMY:(1946--in Italy--Brides' school

Issue Number: 5305x1; 5450x2; 5443x2

Subject: U.S.ARMY IN ITALY - 1946 -3 stories

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number9				see BK.NOS.INTER EACH x-number--captions juxtaposed after card made

Description and Remarks

5305x1: (BkNo:4641-1--352ft--1946

April 1946--GI BRIDE SCHOOL----Amer.Red Cross school for GI Brides started to aid the young Italian girls to adjust to life in the United States with their GI husbands--Language,customs,family life in small and big communities,part played by American women in private and public life--gal reads letter from her GI hubby which she no longer has to have translated--Happy gal!----------

5450x2:(BkNo:4784-5--711ft--Oct.1946--3d YEAR OF ALLIED TROOPS IN ITALY----military ceremony marking 3d year in Italy for U.S.and other Allies--unveil plaque at Allied Force HQ--PREMIER Alcide DeGasperi attends--ceremonies,parade,etc--congratulatory messages read--Dep.

Date of Event

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Col. & WAC held in jewel theft take off from trial in Germany)

Can No. 53314

5 Roll No.

Subject

COL. & WAC HELD IN JEWEL THEFT
TAKE OFF FOR TRIAL IN GERMANY

Cameraman
MARKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks

Leaving ship at airport showing sign Air Transport Command etc--walking shot--Col. Jack W. Durant, Kathleen approach ship--escorted to ship by Col. A. J. Miller on left--and Capt. G. V. Brumbaugh on right, their temporary counsel--entering ship--cu 2 in door of ship--taxiing --takeoff--genview as party arrives at plane--Co. & wife entering plane--posing on top of steps--starting motor--takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US ARMY: JEWELRY: CRIME: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DURANTS: MILLER: BRUMBAUGH:

Date of Event 6/17/46

Used No. Wire Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (Permits some servicemen's wives to visit them in Japan)

Issue Number 5335x2

Subject
ARMY WIVES AND CHILDREN SAIL FOR JAPAN

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4696-9
298ft.				Can No. caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(vir.scs. small group of Army wives and children heading for transport "FRED C.AINSWORTH" (Army transport)--they will join their Army husbands (daddies) on duty in Japan--many scenes as they board ship--human interest material,kids,etc--waving goodbye,etc--ship sails away,people in fg wave----------

Date of Event 6/12/46

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--TROOP TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

US ARMY(scenes of fire control switchboard and range officer)	Can No. 5343 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BUMBLE BEE ROCKET	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265				

Description and Remarks

LEWIS, DEL.--stove pipe rocket 'Bumble Bee' type propulsion gives speed up to [illegible] sec.--var.shots angles set [illegible]--4-tubes at base--3A model being [illegible] b-4 model--angles--scenes of fire [illegible] switchboard and range officer

[illegible]--US ARMY--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 6-13-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(finds Hess family jewels in Kronberg Castle----1946

Issue Number 5353x5

Subject: JEWEL THEFT LOCALE-KRONBERG CASTLE

Cameraman: PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273ft				

Echo:4717-8 caption FILED after Card made

Date of Event 7/46

Description and Remarks

KRONBERG,GERMANY:(At the estate of the Royal families,var.scs. of the collection of jewelry supposed to belong to Hess fmily which was found buried in the castle----Off.in charge at the castle now is Lt.Philip Seymore who conducts investigation--speaks to family house keeper who testifies as to where she thought the collection had been kept---var.scs.of the investigation----[Castle is now used as an officers' club--see several nurses and a WAC Captain enter]-----

KRONBERG,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--RESIDENCE--JEWELRY--CRIME(Theft)--GERMANS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5354x1; 5348x5

President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo, mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

U.S. ARMY: Transfers Philippine Army units back to Philippine command)	Issue Number 5354x1;	5348x5

Subject TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN	Cameraman FOX(SENICK)

Length 580ft 98ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4719-10,12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1: Date of July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippines LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo:4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs.E.Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retiring Pres.of Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Airforce tests flying mail via helicopter)

Issue Number 5357x3; 5351x7; 5352x6

Subject: HELICOPTER MAIL SERVICE

Cameraman: DEXTER ALLEY, HARA-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393ft. 149ft. 392ft. respectively				BkNos:4713-9,4718-1, 4719-5 respectively Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF: 5357x3: (regular plane arr.make contact with copter--is transfer mail from plane to copter--copter takes off--mail deliverd at suburban stop--pick up mail at same time--copter takeoff--landing at another suburban stop--copter takeoff--ground shots of copter landing,taking off from roof of Post Office----------5351x7:(copter landing on roof of Post Office--mail truck goes to plane to unload--unloading mail from plane--takeoff and landing----------5352x6:(BURBANK,CALIF:(U.S.Army copters test flying of mail--picku and distribution by Army copters--landing and takeoffs----------

Date of Event: July 1946

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--U.S ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Gen Chase presents to colors on Palace grounds--Gen Eichelberger and Gen. Chase)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~5360~~ 5363	5

Subject	Cameraman
4TH OF JULY PARADE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317				

Description and Remarks

th of July parade--Gen. Ch[illegible] presents [illegible] colors on Palace grounds--Gen. [illegible] crowds [illegible] Gen. [illegible] Eichelberger and Gen. [illegible] at Imperial Hotel showing parade--

IO[illegible] D--CELEBRATION--US ARMY [illegible]ER--CHASE--IMPERIAL HOTEL--

Date of Event 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1946

Issue Number 5381x1

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #156

Cameraman: OFFICE OF TOURISTS OF ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO: 4563-11 Can No. see ref.folder under VV #156
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks: "OPERATION HOLIDAY"——— Date of ~~1946~~ 1946

SWITZERLAND:(Scenics during tour of American GIs on leave in Switzerland——probably nice scenic material in cuts as well as GIs———————————————————

SWITZERLAND—SHORTS(BW)—U.S.ARMY—SOLDIERS(US)—SCENICS(Switzerland)—

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (UNUSUAL USES OF ARMY SURPLUS)
KELLY FIELD, TEX.

Can No.	Roll No.
5400 X	2

Subject: UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
420				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wing tanks as feed troughs for farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tanks--hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--braces and tubing for kids made from B-17's--airviews flying over field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--tanks of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon underthings from chutes.
KELLY FD.:AIRPORTS:US ARMY:BASES:TANKS:
SURPLUS:US ARMY:SURPLUS MATERIEL:NYLON:
LINES.

Date: ~~3-5-46~~ 3/5/46

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.SA.ARMY:(1946—in Japan	Issue Number 5412x3	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN ONE YEAR LATER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
431ft				SEE: 4712-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Tokyo train sta. Date of Event: 9/46
people in line for tix—Americans & Japanese fraternizing,get along very well—help fix truck—Two GIs talk to each other as people pass by confidentally—Japs fishing—shoe shine boys—American GIs buy on the Ginza—var.street scenes,normal living,etc—ball game at Lou Gehri Stadium in Yokohama—soldiers visit graves of former comrades———
TOKYO,JAPAN—SCENICS(Japan)—U.S.ARMY—JAPANESE—
[Note:Det.in can 2/68—this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(82ND AIRBORNE GETS CITATION (FRENCH)
FT.BRAGG,N.C.

Can No. 5421 x

Roll No. 4

Subject 82D AIRBORNE GETS CITATION (FRENCH)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Maurice Mathenette of France presents citation(fourragere)--C-47 arrives,debarks greeted by Gen.Gavin, var cu's--inspects guard of honor--in car & away arrives at field,in stand,reviews from jeep--colors,parade,etc.

FT.BRAGG,NC.:MATHENETTE:AWARDS OR CITATIONS:
US.ARMY:PARACHUTE TROOPS:REVIEWS:PARADES:
GAVIN

10-18-45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (36th Division celebrate Armistice in Texas)	Issue Number 5436x13	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION	DEPT.STATE(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft.				bk no: 4808-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Parade of the 36th Div.which is being returned to the State of Texas from war duty--Fr.Army officer and U.S.Army officers in car in the parade--(Fr.Govt. awarded the Croix de Guerre to the Div.)--on steps of State Capitol are:Gen.Mathenet,Gov.Coke R.Stevenson,Col.Lebel,Col.Pennette,Col.Cann.Surrounded by American officers--Capt.DeGrasse,Capt. Tremaudan in back row--Gov.handshakes--midget John Clifton,Lt.in State Guard,who now works for State Treasury--Camp Mabry,for presentation of the Fr.award--36th Div.parade--massing colors--Gov.speaks--Gen.Mathenet speaks--Gen.Mathonet pins Croix de Guerre on Div.Flag--planes over--36th Div.marches off field------AUSTIN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--AWARDS--

Date of Exp. 5/25/46

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(DETONATION OF OBSOLETE BOMBS)

Can No.	Roll No.
5449 X	15

Subject	Cameraman
	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] bombs on truck, removing [illegible] Date of 8/26/46

[illegible] but--drop bombs into [illegible] hole--cu's setting off blast, pressing button, var. lens shots of explosions.

[illegible]: BOMBS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: ORDNANCE: US ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.Army; (1946--huge new PX in Japan

Issue Number 5470x10

Subject STATESIDE IN JAPAN

Camerum PAZRAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450 ft				HK NO:4842-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN: (Unit of Home) Date of Event 1/47-12/46

for Americans in Japan--servicemen and their families will soon enjoy the largest PX (PostExchange) ever built--we tour the PX which is not yet completed but is estimated to do $15m a year in business with over $5M worth of American goods already in the store--we see the counters,GIs and civvies buying--barber shop with 20 chairs for men and women--var.angles barbershop--souvenir buying--shoeshine parlor--foto studio--beauty parlor-Generals Eichelberger and Byers wives visit,inspect and the women buy--commissary scenes--lingerie counters--ext.scs--clothing sales----------[NOTE:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]----------TOYKO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL(Largest PX ever in Japan for Americans)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(In France—1946

Issue Number
5890 x5
~~5890x5~~

Subject
U.S.SURPLUS CAMP LIQUIDATED

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59ft				BkNo:4824-12 caption jk after a card made

Description and Remarks

At VINCENNES,FRANCE:

Date of 1946

(Last U.S.surplus camp has been liquidated and turned over to French--apparently massed troops here for ceremony--please see film--no more info available--

(NOTE:Det/int can 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then)

VINCENNES,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (1946	Issue Number 5890x5	

Subject	VINCENNES (U.S.Army camp turned back to French)	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127ft				BK NO:4825-3 caption filed-Cantranslated French

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES,FRANCE: appr[illegible]12/46

covers the U.S.Surplus camp that has been liquidated and turned back to France--(Note:this may be o same roll with Gaumont coverage or may have been filed under same number 5890x5 on separate roll--please check film)

(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69. This one ok then)

VINCENNES,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--POSTWAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

US ARMY(ARMY NAVY AGREE ON MERGER)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASH.D.C. (TALK UNUSED)	V.20 R.6	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVY AGREE ON MERGER	LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cus 5473x11,12-116ft Can 5476x6; 200ft.
75	67			

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE:1s cus group--cu Forrestal & Patterson,Eisenhower & Leahy--group,Ike Nimitz--CUTS:press conf.--Maj. Gen.L.Norstad,Vice Adm.Sherman--cus above--scenes press fg--Secy.Charles Ross talk on merger--

WASH.D.C.:INTERVIEWS:SPEECH:US NAVY:USARMY:MERGER:WHITE HOUSE:FORRESTAL:PATTERSON:EISENHOWER:LEAHY:NIMITZ:CONFERENCE:NORSTAD:SHERMAN:ROSS

Date of Event: 7/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(OPERATION SUB ZERO--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
T-20 R. 12	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	209			5487x1 504ft. 5486x4 1001ft.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks [illegible] TRUCKS [illegible]
[illegible]ged in mud--OPERATION WI[illegible]
[illegible]s TASK FORCE FRIGID:ANCHORAG[illegible]
[illegible]:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--
[illegible]rope,u snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines &
[illegible] of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--
[illegible],eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares--
[illegible] thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter
[illegible]p--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW:
[illegible]:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS
FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY(TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE--troops inspect passports,cus RR Station with baggage--soldiers fg--war.shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-14

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
280	274		

Cuts 5498x1,2,3-1630ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ps inspect passports,cus,RR station with bagge,people on train,woman & baby, crowds moving,crowds wave,beached ships,soldiers fg--guards & refugees,carrying wounded on cook-- us,transfer from lighter to ship,3 shots,ls Barclays Bank su sign after blast--ANIMATED BLAST:broken masonry in str--he fg wounded officer,cus wounded,stretcher into mbulance,cus owners dead and bleeding,sign Goldsmith Off. ch pan down ruins,searching Jew qutrs,roundup characters escorting them,guards frisk men at internment camp,ls and us pan,lay barbed wire,guards,armored truck,curfew streets. [illegible] Comm.Sir Alan Cunningham--Ship Ulua & others AL: [illegible]:BRITAIN: CMS:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS:GUARDS OF OVERSEAS:CUNNINGHAM:HI OF YR.

Reel of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1830 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY(SPORTS:ARMY 42 NAVY 62 BASKET-BALL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD:

Can No. 20-19 V 20 R 10

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: ARMY 42 NAVY 62 BASKETBALL RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman: HEARST METROTONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-92 26				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: AT US NAVAL ACADEMY:various shots and angles of game showing Navy scoring all the points--CUTS:junk RED CROSS TRAILER

ANNAPOLIS,MD:USNA:ARMY:NAVY:BASKETBALL RED CROSS

Date of Event: 3/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26-1

W.A. :NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-E-PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

ARMY (WEEK--war shots parade, etc. see underlined) OVERSEAS NEWSREEL	Can No. V-80 R-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Description and Remarks

88 parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Constitution--82nd parade--US op job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilless rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature planes thru plain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event 4/6-12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE: Gen MacArthur & atten, Roll No.
Amer. troops on parade)
TOKYO, JAPAN V-50 R- 57 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5595x6 Can No.	410ft.
83	77				

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger Date of Event 9-4-47
on stand,leave car,troops atten,Amer.troops
on parade--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE
with gens,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Aussies
parade,Injun troops parade,Wacs parade,US
subs parade,cu Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

TOKYO,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:
PARADE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR:
AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-61	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: QUEEN ELIZABETH PRACTICE DRILL. SIMS AGROUND	SMITH: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-66 73				JUNK 560 1x2 ~~560 1x2~~ 340ft.

Description and Remarks

ship at dock, crowds pier, aboard
Sister Kenny, 2 shots John Cobb auto race
tennis stars l. to r. Joyce Gannon, Jean
r, Betty Hilton, Kay Stammers Menzies & Jean
shots shoots up, cu upshoot gal's faces--
AL Handy, l. Forrestal pins medal on
l, shakes, cu's same--SS ADM. SIMS aground--
on rocks in bay--anchor, up, bow & derrick,
engers debark, kids in arms, others helped down--CUTS:"
O, JAPAN: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: KENNY: COBB: TENNIS:
: ADM. HANDY: FORRESTAL: MEDAL: SHIPWRECK:
ADM. SIMS: TRANSPORT: US ARMY

Date of Event 8-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-65	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CRERAR WELCOMED IN TOKYO	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	73			JUNK

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in [illegible] Air [illegible]--Gen.Crerar shakes hands with [illegible]N. Norman, Chief of the Canadian Liason [illegible]Mission and [illegible]'s Chief of Staff,Gen.Mueller--then talks with British & U.S. officers--reviewing honor guard--U.S. & Aussie soldiers--LS Canadian cemetery at [illegible]dogaya, walking in BG--lays wreath and salutes--talking to Gen.Eichelberger,Mr.Gascoigne,Amb.for Aust. to Japan,& Gen.Gardiner(BR.)--

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN. ARMY--PILOTS--NORMAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--CEMETERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--GARDINER--

Date Released 8/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (cu Americans, troops talk, cu Amer. flag Raising)

TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA. V.20 R.76 R.3

Subject: ITALIANS TALK OVER NEW BOUNDARY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	132			5640x1,2 950ft.

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest meeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs crowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of Gorizia,troops on trucks British--cheer, parade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls Amer. flag down,crowds cheer,Ital.flag up,Amer.s march,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave--
CUTS:ditto.
TRIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date Of Event: 9/15/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cat No.	Roll No.
20-79-	2

Subject: HELICOPTER:FLOODS

Cameraman: NELSON:HESS PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-72 56 98				Can No. N-Junk, H-Junk 5646x2; 340ft. 5644x3; 300ft.

Description and Remarks:

(Strait of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat, 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fone, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans under water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH:
ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE
DISASTERS:CATTLE:OVER:HIROHITO

Date of Event: 9/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (B-[illegible])	V 80	R 81 - 2

Subject	Cameramen
D[illegible] O[illegible] HI[illegible] ORGANS	[illegible], H[illegible] [illegible]:ELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-46 78 82- 86				A, B, C, -Junk Can No. 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: l-v hape intake chamber,moving,seek jet: enter nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY ET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE;cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp nsignia,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on round,very low swooms,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot ooks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev.homes each,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work, FTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt railer camp--CHINESE:BABies,to bike carrier,into basket o babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus ots feeding them,pan kids--CUTS:add.
ARTHORNE,CAL:FT.DIX,NJ:JACKSONVILLE,FLA:SHANGHAI,CHINA: VIATION:JETS:JET PLANES:ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:PARADE: [illegible]:WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

Date of Event 4/24/47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2826 (3-48) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (1ST WAR DEAD RETURN TO AMER...

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Can No.	Roll No.
X-20 7: 82	2

Subject	Cameraman
...S DEAD RETURNED TO AMERICA	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	96			5650x1;1140ft.

Description and Remarks: The Honda Knot under Golden Gate Bridge--angles,ship ½mast--on share cannon ooms 2x--ls soldiers,marine corps taps-- odies over side,down cu and thru doorway- ev.shots pass casket along roller,flag drape ngles,ls City Hall,look down on rotuna bodies into osition,bodies in row,Army,Navy,Marine guard-- andles,coffies lie in state,bodies,kid praying fg,bodies g--CUTS:SS MARINA--gs City Hall--

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:SS HONDA KNOT:GG BRIDGE:CEREMONIES: DEAD:US ARMY:CITY HALL:SS MARINA:

Date of Event: 10/10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-86	1

Subject

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY HARDE
SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161-15		E-Test	

Cuts M-5662x4; 305ft.
F-5660x3; 940ft.
F-5662x1; 480ft.
H-5660x1; 450ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

sport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer
,flowers,wreathes aboard,toss them over-
floating,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of
honor aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson
casket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying
women cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers
to platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more
rifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS:
planes aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives
pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu
Dwyer,cu Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human
types crying.

TRANSPORT J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROYER:
GENERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGES:
DWYER:DEWEY:ROYAL:VAUGHN:ALL OF IT

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530-A (5-46) U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CU[illegible]:Gustafson intercepts Rossides pass--Scott end run 1st down on A.b--Rossides to Swiacki pass--Kusserow for Rossides to Olsen for 16--Gillette end run for 11--Rossides end run 22--Rossides 1st down run of 4--Rossides pass Gehrke 1st down--Kusserow-Gehrke pass--Yahlonski for 3,Rossides-Swiacki for 10--Swiacki pass for 51 yds-Minisi loss of 1,Hawkins gainSchneider gain PENN NAVY CU Schneider,Minisi-MacCarthy for 10--Deuber gain,Minisi thru center,Evans gain.

FOOTBALL:NYC:PHILADELPHIA,PA:COLUMBIA U:USMA:ARMY: TAYLOR:ODWYER:LITTLE:BLAIK:U OF PENN:USNA:NAVY:STADII

(2) 20-86-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] YORK CITY, PHILADELPHIA, PA	V.80 R.86	3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL- ARMY BY UPSET BY COLUMBIA 21 - NAVY 0 PENN 21	SMITH HESS EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238-233 105				(A) 5664x1; 5101 Can No. 5663x4; 3305 (B) [illegible] Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

PAMER FD:1st loss in 33 games:eleven & gs cadets,Gen.Taylor,O'Dwyer,Royall--Rowan Galiffa to Trent 1st,Galiffa over td--cu Lou Little--Gustafson for 28,Rowan over--crowds,cadets cheer--Kusserow fumbles & recovers--Rossides pass Swiacki for 30,Kusserow lugs it over--crowds,Rowan off tackle and goes 84 yds &td-cadets cheer--Rossides long pass to Swiacki catches it on his belly(disputed)--cu Blaik 'stinks'--crowds Rossides shovel to Kusserow out on A.28--crowds,Rossides to Swiacki to the 3,Rossides to Kusserow plunge & tied--Yablonski converts--21-10--Lou Little & crowds,Rossides & Swiacki nobbed--FRANKLIN FD:Minisipass MacArthry,Deuber 16 more Luongo td--crowds Dooney tackle slash,Dooney td--Navy ball Heysinger long pass,intercepted by Quinn runs it back and td 21-0--Cont:see next page.

Use No. 25 -- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950 15M 5-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

McCully for 6,Williams kicks to Schwoffer.an CROWDS in games--PENN VA:McCarey pass intereception by Minisi--Deuber for 12,Brown pass for 9,McCarey-Elliott pass for Bailey-Bessell pass 12,Minisi to Falcone 21 yds--Bessell for 5,Minisi for 19,Deuber for 4,for 12--ARMY-ND:Brennan for 6,Swistowicz thru center--Rowen 15 yds end run,Brennan for 5,Trippucka intercepts Califfa passGustafson for 4,Rowan 18 thru center--Simmons 15 end run--Switsowicz for 20--SCENES AT FRANKLIN FD:N.D.STADIUM

BALTIMORE,MD:PHILADELPHIA,PA:SO.BEND,INDIANA:FOOTBALL USNA:NAVY:GEORGIA TECHU:U OF PENN: VIRGINIA U:USMA:ARMY NOTRE DAME US; STADIUMS

(2) 20-40-3

ARMY (ARMY 7 NOTRE DAME 27)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	90 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 7 NOTRE DAME 27	[illegible] EDWARDS: SAVITT

Length 83-88 162	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5671x8 2605ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]IMORE STADIUM:crowds,pass,McCo[illegible] Date of Event 11-9-47
ff for 50 yds and GT td--crowds,Horne-Mar[illegible] Date
st down,Schwoefferman over N-6d--crowds,G[illegible]erber for score
rowds,GT long pass Patton-Southard & td--[illegible]NN-VA:crowds
euber for 61 yds & P-td--crowds Bessell-f[illegible]or 5,MCarey pass
o Brown long gain,SLOW:McCarey back no pa[illegible]sser and runs 1s
own--Jones scores td--crowds,Deuber for 7[illegible],Minisi hands to
euber 56yds & td-crowds,Deuber gain,Minis[illegible] plows over--
RMY-ND:crowds,kickoff and Brennan ret.97 [illegible]yds for td--crowd
ujack-pass gain--Martin for 13,Brennan ac[illegible]ross td--Stuart
ains for A,then Rown picks up and over he goes,cadets che[illegible]
witowitz shovel for 14,Coutre thru for td--Coutre:Schwerman
or 4,McCully for 18,Mac for 10,Baysinger-Markel for 15--
erber for 8,Brodnax intercepts Baysinger pass--Still no
[illegible] goal--McCully

OVER

ARMY-PENN:Minisi-McCarthy for 8,Dooney scores--Scott for 30--punt--Minisi pass--othersScott for 8,Luongo for 16

CROWDS

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:PHILA,PA:MADISON,WIS:FOOTBALL:GA TECH:

ALABAMA: PENN U: USMA: ARMY: WISCONSIN U: MICHIGAN U

STADII

(2) 20-92-3

ARMY (PENN 7 ARMY 7)	Can No. 20-92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PENN STATE 7; WISCONSIN 6 MICHIGAN 40	[illegible] HESS EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
102-97 96 141				(A) None (B) H-5674x6; 1650ft. (C) H-5674x6; 1050ft. (D) H-5676x2; 450ft.

Description and Remarks: FOOTBALL FD:Gilmer,Fraska pass,another pass,another o Morrow,another Cadenhead,Gilmer plunges,another rowds,Southard Tech to Mosley intercepts,another ardage,Gilmer-Franko and again for td--CAMP RANDALL STAD: N SNOW STORM:Girar of W loses ball on punt,crowds erges pass td,Derricotte takes punt and 77 yds td--crowds lliott run,for 25,Chappius-Elliott,Chappius-Yeges td--Wis irard-Bennett gain,Embach reverse for Wis score--FRANKLIN D:Rowan A.for 23,college joes buttons,Scott endrun 30,Rownd 11 more,Stuart over td,crowds,Evans-McCarthy Penn for 3,Minis-Littleton for 12,Dooney bulls it [illegible]n SLOW MOTION--UTS:Elliott end run for 20,Elliott-Chappius pass--Weiserger td--Embach for 16--punts,Self ret,kickoff,pass interception by Derricotte--Chappius for 10--Elliott for 4--

Date of Event: 11/5/42

Used in News: Plenty of

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CROWD SHOTS,angles,cadets & middies marching, at [illegible]
etc,ROWAN for 12,Horne-Markel 1st down -Horne-Ryan 1st dow
McCulley end run--punt--Rowan for 7,reg.motion pass in-
terception by Trent for td--

PHILA,PA:FOOTBALL:USMA:USNA:ARMY:NAVY:STADIUM:FORREST AL:

ANDERSON:ROSS:HANNEGAN:ALEXANDER:EISENHOWER:COAT:BRADLEY

TRUMAN:SCOTT:STAFFY:ROWAN:SLOW MOTION:

(2) 20-96-4

ARMY (ARMY 21 NAVY 0)	Can No. 20-96	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] Cameraman [illegible] 96 MARKMANN HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
	ARMY 21 NAVY 0	F-5680x1	940ft.	SMITH:FORDHAM DONAN EDWARDS	M-5680x2 240ft.
296		E-5680x1	2350ft.		E-5679x5 150ft.
	289	D-5680x1	295ft.		H-5680x1 250ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date 11-29-47

MUNICIPAL STADIUM:crowds,cu Forr-stal,Anderson & Ross,Hannegan,Alexander & Eisenhower,Naval men parade,B'AT ARMY--cu goat,cadets parade,cu Bradley,teams on field,Truman with rival Capts. Scott & Steffy,crowds--Hwkins fumble recovery by Bryant Rowan for first down,Rowan to Kellum and td,cadets cheer--Scott,tackle 26 yds,Stuart fumbles,Navy recovery,middies cheer,Horne-Markel pass,middies,Horne pass,short of 1st Down,Cadets take over on their 8,Rowan thru for 92 yds & td Cadets happy,Slow Motion,Navy pass,interception and Trent goes over for td swell blocks--crowds storm field before end of game pan action,ls crowds surge,goal posts down,etc. Team carried off field--CUTS:add see next page.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (US guard, flags, troops)

Can No. 20-97

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible]:4-H CLUB:ANZIO

Cameraman

[illegible] HAROLD GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54-49 60 78				Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls group,tractor bg,cu's boy drinks,girl,cu's boys and girls,under the tree shot--ANZIO:ls Nettuno cemetery--ls children,cu's place wreathes,cu kiddie [illegible] praying,cu graves,ls atten,U.S.guard,flag,troops atten--CAT SHOW:HOTEL GRANADA:ls group women hold cats,Siamese kits in basket,cu sleep,Bos'n sleeping in cabin--one eats ice cream cone--Wisty with hat,cu Wake Is cat and yawns into camera,cu--CUTS:add.

CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:ANZIO,ITALY:BOYS:GIRLS:4-H CLUB:CATS:
HOTEL:CEMETERY:ITALIANS:CEREMONIES:US ARMY:ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 12-5-47

Used No.	Date
women types,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (troops aboard, US flag comes down, troops salute, soldiers on ship, waving, leaving)

Can No. 20-101

Roll No. 1

Subject

TRANS BAY ADMIRAL SIMS
TO ITALY

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	96		

Cuts

Can No. 5690x8;340ft.

Description and Remarks

group on dock Transport Admiral Sims--troops aboard, US flag comes down, troops salute, Itals, cu Amb. Jas Dunn and Maj Gen. LC Jaynes, Ital flag up, gangplank soldiers on ship, waving, leaving--CUTS: add

LIVORNO, ITALY: TRANSPORT: ADMIRAL SIMS: US ARMY: DUNN: JAYNES: FLAGS

Date of Event 12-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (airborne troops aboard, glider in air AV)	Can No. V-20 R 103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
(A GLIDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97-90 65				(A) 5693 x 8 70ft. (B) Junk	

Description and Remarks

BOULEVARD AIRPORT:
jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor J.
anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic s
o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning
overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away--
IDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveil-
g,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end
uck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV--
oops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

HILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER:
LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1947

Issue Number
5344x1; 5365x2,3; 7764x6

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #159
[NOTE: NO TELEVISION RIGHTS]

Cameraman
MARQUES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.below— see ref.folder Can No. under VV #159

Description and Remarks
"RHUMBA HOLIDAY"
Date of 1948 — 1947

Havana,Cuba:—scenics of Havana—
5344x1:(BkNo:4682-10:U.S.Army transfers air bases to Cuba—
5365x2,3:(BkNo:4694-3: Pres.Gran Speech—
7764x6:(BkNo: 4694-4,5: Making Hats & Glass Etching,rspectively—
Other book numbers used in this story:4667-1; 4682-11; 4689-11; 4694-6; 4694-7; 4695-10; 4712-12; 4734-11; 4634-12; —The foloing numbers deteriorated: 4713-1,2; 4728-10—

HAVANA,CUBA—U.S.ARMY—SHORTS(BW)—SCENICS(Cuba)—SPEECH(Gran)—

SEE OVER

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5—? Ftg—Sept.—FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO—at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.—also at the Teito Hotel—we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same—scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits—include those of U.S.&England—some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed—was one of three found—VP S.A.Stplaroff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La—LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau—var.scs.exhibit———————————————

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6—291ft—Oct.—FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN—Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it—bow is loaded during ride,too—later parade toward temple—Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen—ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)———————

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1—552ft—Nov.1947—MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE—ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs—var.ext scs.—gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside—see china placed in position at kiln for baking—scs glazing process—all done

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan--1947

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4;
5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5485x3

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Mikio Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute---------this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place--was regular event before War and is now resuming----------

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner--var.scs. race--GIs & mascots eating popcorn & drinking beer----------

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5485x3,etc—

y hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

ISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
ORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHIBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE——

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4{BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)---U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)-------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)-------

U.S.ARMY:(In Japn---1947

Issue Number
5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each number---captions Camera junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft---
ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947-----int.scs.customs
ldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to
o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and
hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board
-checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-
5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs.
f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of
he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper
f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground-----NOTE:There
s much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

Date of Issue 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5515x6,etc

GERMANY—POSTWAR—HORSE RACE—WEATHER——GERMANS——
TRAINING(Industry in Germany)—INDUSTRY(Germany)——RECONSTRUCTION—
U.S.ARMY—CLAY,Gen.LuciusP—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—SPEECH(McNarney)—
SPEECH(Clay)—

U.S.ARMY:(transfer of command to Gen. Clay----1947 in Germany

Issue Number: ~~5515x5, 5515x6,~~ 5515x6, 5619x1; 5534x3

Subject: GERMANY - March 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions ~~n~~ed except as noted

Description and Remarks

5515x6:(BkNo:4883-10---?ftg---War Dept------TROTTING RACE,BERLIN---at 12 degrees below zero,YIPES!----------crowd bundled vs.cold---track is clear of snow and ice and THEY'RE OFF!-------horses return to stable after race and get "cooled down"----------WHA-A-A-T?----------]

5619x1:(BkNo:4892-6---391ft---WAR DEPT-----APPRENTICES TRAINING------ aprrenticeship schools in var.industries including brick-laying , baking; ballet; mining---farming; chimney-sweeps---var.scs.each---------

5534x3:(BkNo:4899-5---?ftg---TRANSFER OF COMMAND TO GEN.LUCIUS P.CLAY Selected scenes filed---Frankfurt,Germany---Clay takes over from Gen.Jos. McNarney,var.scs.ceremonies---parade---------[Speech copy filed 5534x3:

Date of Ev: March 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947

w th a Greek Colonel---pan of group of Albanian-Bulgarian and Yugoslav Liaison reps.to the Brig.pointing out area--pan from group to gen.view of Yugo mountains with Mt.Djena snowcapped--Greek troops move up to protect the commission during tour--lunch break------village of Skra where reportedly 150-170 were burned out--village deserted--UN tours--sign which once read "VITO ELLAS"(Long Live Greece) which now,by removal of an "L" reads "VITO ELAS" (which is Leftist Group--next day,they cross Yugo border to investigate the second "IDHOMENI" incident--they enter at town of DEVDELIJA in Yugoslavia--look over the area and listen to charges and countercharges---villagers questioned----------

----------5550x1:(BkNo:4908-11--876ft--April--Gaziadis--DODECANESE ISLANDS RESTORED TO GREECE---Greek Adm.Joannides leaves by plane from Greece to Rhodes to take over new post as Gov.of the Dodecanese Islands (back in Greek hands after 638 yrs.of foreign occupation tho' populace is 90% Greek)--Rhodes harbor seen from tower--from the Castro Tower,see life in the city of Rhodes--building wooden ships(Caiks) as in olden

U.S.A.F. (Head of U.S.Air Transport Gen. Harper arrives in Athens from Berlin)

Issue Number 5521x2; 5550x1; 5520x5; 5646x7,6

Subject: GREECE STORIES-1947 (five stories)

Cameraman: ANGELOPOULOS-GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions as press noted

Description and Remarks

5521x2 (SEE o:4904-10--5655t-

era--April--UN MISSION TO GREECE----UN commission goes to Greek-Yugoslav frontier to investigate allegations by Greeks of two raids on Greek posts--first is known as SKRA INCIDENT--in Greek tow of AXIOUPOULIS near Yugo border,UN arrive by car--crowds in native costume--UK delegate Mr.Windle and Mark Ethridge(US)walk together--they later drove over mountainous roads to mt.top overlooking the border,as Greek Brig.Gen. explains what happened,thru interpreter--gen.views UN with Brig.Ioannou describing incident--cu of delegates Gen.Chapman of Australia;Prof Daux of France;Mark Ethridge of US;Colombia's Mr.Urrutia and USSR's Mr.Lavrishev(who's lying on grass)--Polish's Mr.Pucrament; the Brig.Ioannou and Greek interpreter study map--Greek Cook, Pap Kyro

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 5521b2,etc--GREECE STORIES--1947

--- -----5646x6;(BkNo:50^1-4--64ft--Garfield--Nov.1947--ARRIVAL OF US GEN.HARPER--in Athens,U.S.Gen.(AF)Harper arrives to preside at a military meeting with respect to military air transport and its organization----------

GREECE(Misc)--UNITED NATIONS--INVESTIGATION--GREEK GOVT--YUGO GOVT--WAR(Threat,1947)----------RUINS(Greece)--RUINS(Yugoslavia)----------RHODES(Greece,part of Dodecanese Islands)----BR.ARMY----------DANCING(Greece)----------FUNERALS--GEORGE,KING of Greece----------USAF--HARPER,Gen.----------

(3) 5521x2,etc--GREECE STORIES-1947
times--Br.Brig. Parker,Chief Administrator of the Dodecanese Islands hands over administration to Greek Admiral and now supervises police--restoration of bldgs by Greeks--the Town Hall--Rural life in the Island--villagers go early to till fields--they work in fields--Br.ships prepare to leave the harbour of Rhodes--gen.views of Rhodes,Town Hall, Moslem Djami Temple--planting flowers,etc--new market-place--in the Turkish Quarter,Moslem Priests take their coffee--freedom celebrated with dancing in Greek an Rhodesan local costumes for Mayor and his Assistant--var.dances----------
----------5520x5:(BkNo:4915-2--33fc--April--GAUMONT--FUNERAL OF KING GEORGE II OF GREECE--please see film--we had no session--there was a story used from other sources in Bol.29 (Volume 28)----------
----------5646x7:(BkNo:5081-3--100fc--Gazladis--Nov.1947--PRIME MINISTER LEAVE FOR NO.GREECE--PM of Greece Themistocles Sofoulis,head of the Liberal Party leaves for Salonica,Macedonia from Athens--with him are Cabinet members and Head of the Staff--meeting to be held in Salonica to take steps vs.rebels----------

U.S. ARMY (ARMY DAY PARADE: Cutins Pres. Truman & Secy War Patterson in review stand--82nd Air-borne on parade--Capitol bldgs. parade--Engineers, Mechanized Calvary--var shots)

Can No. 5524x5; 5528x1

Roll No. 5528x1

Subject: ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Cutins Pres. Truman and Secy War Patterson in review stand, parade going by, crowds--82nd Airborne on parade--Capitol bldgs. parade--Engineers, Mechanized Cavalry, DU Ws Seamen Guard--cadets parade--massed colors

WASH.D.C.:TRUMAN:PATTERSON:PARADE:US ARMY: SOLDIERS:ENGINEERS:FLAGS.

Date of Event 4/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH. D.C.--var shots see Underlined--)

Can No. 5536 x1

Roll No.

Subject

SIA. SEE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH. D.C.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks: embers of Siamese underground decorated at Wash. DC by Gen. B. Donovan--they ve medal of freedom--group steps forward to ored--Donovan pins medal on each as they step for- d--first called is Lt. Col. Cawee Chulasap--var angles s--CU of medal and pan up to one of Siamese in clothes--Chulasap salutes--pan shot of group-- Gen. Ferenbaud(C.B.)Comm. Military Dist. Wash. congratul- them--Donovan congratulates them--friends also con- ulate the men decorated--

w.d.c.: DECORATIONS: MEDALS: DONOVAN: CHULASAP: FERENBAND: ARMY: SIAM:

Date of Event 4/6/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY(GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND) 6th ARMY--Sev.angles of crowds including army-navy and Marine Corps dignitaries)

Can No. $587x

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.M.Clark takes over command of 6th Army--succeeds Mayor Gen.G.P.Hays -- Troops lined up at the entrance, salute as Clark and Hays enter the Presidio Gates--They stop at the gate, shake hands and proceed to inspect the troops--var shots and angles of same--Sev.angles of crowds including army--Navy and Marine corps dignitaries.--CU's of Gen.Clark as he is introduced by Gen.Hays --

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: CLARK: HAYS: MP'S: CROWDS: U.S. ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: C

Date 6/19/47 6/20/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (Gen. Wainwright review troops, Army patients on stretchers look)

5614 X | 9

Subject: GEN. WAINWRIGHT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Wainwright on stand, into army car, colors, at atten--review troops, army patients on stretchers look, planes above, cu Gen. says farewell, Gov. Lester & citizen Wainwright--ls and cus

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS: WAINWRIGHT: US ARMY: MEDICAL: LESTER

Date of Event: 8/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5621x11,etc

5676x1:(BkNo:5077-7—436ft—Nov1949—100th U.S.AID SHIP TO ITALY—greeted by U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn,etal—(MAY be sound as Dunn says that this answers the "Imperialism"charge levelled vs.U.S.)———

ITALY—TREATY(Agreement)—ITALIAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—DUNN,James C.—DE GASPERI,Alcide—Sforza,Count Carlos————————U.S.ARMY—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS(US)—FAMILIES(Servicemen)————————WALLACE,Henry—DIPLOMATS

U.S.ARMY:(1947--Amer.troops leave Leghorn----2d story

Issue Number: 5621x11; 5673x4; 5672x4; 5676x1

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1947

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see lk.nos.after each x-number--caption all linked after card mad	

Description and Remarks

5621x11:(BkNo:4981-6--193ft--Date of Event 1947

July 1947--ITALY AMERICAN AGREEMENT FOR AID AFTER END OF UNRRA----diplomats enter,seated at table--cu James C.Dunn,US Amb.to Italy--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--they sign in front of For.Min.Carlos Sforza----------

5673x4:(BkNo:5072-6--584ft--Nov.1947--AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE LEGHORN --var.scs.troopships--GIs boarding--MajGen Laurence C.Jaynes bids the men and their wives farewell----------

5672x4:(BkNo:5072-10--132ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE IN ROME--former U.S. VP Henry Wallace and group walking--var.scs.interviewed--visited a refugee camp--h[illegible] of leaving Ambassador----------

SEE OVER

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent, though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
alling of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi
ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
cheldt in last tribute-------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

U.S. ARMY: (Transports war dead home from Europe)	Issue Number 5652x7	5652x7
Subject: OF U.S. WAR DEAD		Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length 355ft.	Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft: Can No. card made

Description and Remarks: CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N. des- Army trans-
roy[illegible] SS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S. servicemen killed in
the European area during WW II--present were Gen. Lucius Clay, Cin.-in-
Chief of European Command; Brig. Gen. Howard L. Peckham who is Commanding
General Amer. Graves Registration Command, European Area; Hon. Alan G. Kirk,
U.S. AMB to Belgium; F.L. Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp; LtCol.
E.M. Raoul De Fraiteur, Min. of Nat'l Def. of Belgium; R. Gillon, Pres. of
Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgium and Dr. I. Schapiro, Rabbi of
the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen. Clay said "Free men throughout
the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

Date of Event 10/4/47

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Bring War Dead home from European theatre)

Issue Number 5683 x1

Subject: WAR DEAD (First returned from ETO)

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404ft.				

BK NO: 5063-7

Can No caption junked aft

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(At the Brooklyn Army base, the Army transport USS JOSEPH V. CONNOLLY brings the first war dead returned from the European Theatre of Operations--vars.scs.unloading the flag-draped caskets from ship and placing them on trucks--take flag off casket--trucks loaded with caskets leave pier----------(more than 6,000 bodies are in the hold of this ship)

Date of Event: 10/25/47

BROOKLYN,NY--USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY--HUMAN INTEREST(Service,War Dead)----U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (OPERATION SEMINOLE) PANAMA CITY, FLA.	Can No. 5966X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
756				

Description and Remarks: Gen Percy Royal watching operations
with Gen. Handy, Sen. Lodge, Gen. Devers
colored Seabee dig foxholes, war. shots
equipt, tanks, halftracks, trucks leave LST--
official observers (British)--landing operations
equipt etc. from LST--beach area, genviews, bulldozers
area--message center--var. shots.

PANAMA CITY, FLA: MANEUVERS: ROYAL: HANDY: LODGE: DEVERS:
TROOPS: ARMORED EQUIPMENT: LANDING OPERATIONS: LST:
BULLDOZERS: USARMY

Date of Ev 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1948-1950)

NARA QRS 1/91

U.S. ARMY (with Amerks and captured weapons)	Can No. 52 - 110	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IS CAPTURED.	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	142			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

trucks on mt.roads,down hills, Greeks on mules,riding,cu's band Greek troops positions on rocks,fire Very pistol,infilter-- sniper,automatic rifle,mortar fired,field phone, prisoners rounded up,group,wrecked house,people look or belongings in ruins,armored truck patrols strs,officers ith Amerks & captured weapons,automatic rifle on table, s comm with range finder,grenade rifle,silhouette graves & roses--scenes Jannena,Epirus--CUTS:add.
ONITZA,GREECE:MOUNTAINS:GREEK ARMY:BHARMY:GUNS:CEMETERY:

Date of Event 10/1/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (EXERCISE SNOW DROP)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] CAMP, KY	21-115	1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SNOW DROP	SGT[illegible] SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	123			S.ONLY 5713x6, 100

Description and Remarks: 82nd Airborne--ls planes C-82s men enter, loud up, cu's faces, flying in air, alongside, up shot, men bail out, others from plane, in air chutes, landing, gs same, unloading equipt, on snowshoes, pulling sleds and equipt-- cu one guy falls, skis, walking--CUTS: add Smiths

Date of Event: 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP, KY: AVIATION: TESTS: TYPES: PARACHUTE JUMPING
SNOW: US ARMY: SNOWSHOES: SKIS: ARMY EQUIPT

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-127-Mem

flag--Grand Marshal Sheehan kisses Cardinal Spellman's ring--hs parade-- HST arrive in car--kids look on--walks along platform,shakes with Tom Dewey,Jim Farley,etal--NY cops parade--NY firemen,same--Truman,etc,take off hats--flag goes by--soldiers parade----------CUTS: Harde: 5756x1:--450ft----Cardinal with Bishop Wm.Arnold & Bishop Thos.McDonald-- Marshal kiss ring--var.scs.parade--Powers College drums draped in black for boy killed on campus by beserk man who wounded sev.others,too---------- ----Priestley: 5756x2:--800ft---more on HST & parade--Priest from Powrs shakes with HST--full screen of troops parading,good shot---------- ----Markmann: 5756x3:--300ft--more on Truman as he arrives at LaGuadia --more shots of parade at 70th St.---------- ----Fordham: 5735x5:--800ft--more at LaGuardia--plane taxi,etc--he off-- walk to car--car away---------- ----Priestley: 5737x1.2:--1300ft--at Hotel Astor,HST addresses the dinner of the Friendly Sons of St.Patrick--var.scs.him--also Cardinal Spellman talk--speech copy of HST in folder----------

(C)LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(at the United Nations,pickets

U.S.ARMY:(1948--full screen parading in St.Pat's parade in NY--"B"story & cuts

Issue Number 21-127-Reel

Subject ONE WORLD? (A)CZECH GRAB BRINGS TRUMAN WARNING (B)PARADE C)UNITED NATIONS (D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN in NY

Cameraman see after each story

(A) 261 (C) 67
(B) 72 (D)263

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:Pres. Harry S.Truman motorcade drive up to Capitol--inside,he shakes hands, applause--Congressmen sit--he talks (SOUND) warning Russia on her grab of Czechoslavakia------CUTS:DORAN: 5733x1,2--var.shots during Truman's speech (speech copy in folder)--about 1000ft----------LYONS: 5733x6--more on Truman arr.Capitol--leaves Capitol to go to airport for NY (to review parade)--arrives LaGuardia in "Sacred Cow"--he sees parade on St.Patrick's Day------400ft.----------HEARST:5731x4:(more) on HST addressing joint session of Congress-70ft----PARAMOUNT: 5737x (no) caption--please see film--375ft.----------(B) NEW YORK CITY:St.Pat parade--kid with Erin GoBragh

Date of Event Mar. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 21-127-Reel

talks (SOUND)----applause---introduction of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York Roman Catholic Archdiocese--silent of him--SOUND of him----(no speech copy)----------CUTS: Fox--5731x7:--?ftg--more of same---.....

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Truman,var. ones in this story)---RUSSIAN GOVT.----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--DEWEY,Thomas--FARLEY,James--U.S.ARMY (Fullscreen parading)-----AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)---------DINNERS-------SPEECH(Spellman----------LAKE SUCCESS,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CZECH GOVT.--GROMYKO,Andrei--PICKETS----AUSTIN,Warren---

(3) 21-137-Reel

outside protest Czech grab by Russia--2 angle pickets, sign "Stop Russian persecution"--is int.ball--crowd--Herman Santa Cruz of Chile speaking(silent)--voting,var.shots--Gromyko of Russia is angry--be he with Ukranian representative--is they vote----------
---CUTS: SMITH: 5735x6,310ft--more on pickets--Czech Amb.Houdek--Chile delegation includes Santa Cruz,Ass't Amb.Larrain,Maqueria,Bustos--Andre Gromyko seated----------
----Hearst: 5735x4--390ft-----UN meeting on Palestine Partition--may be some sound on this--Lebanese Rep.Camille Chamoren speaks--part in Fr and part in English--Gromyko listens--US.Amb.Warren Austin listens-----
----Hearst: 5732x4,5:--1100ft----more on Czech question--Dr.Tsiang calls meeting to order--Gromyko objects to Chile proposal being put on agenda--Mr.Cardogan of Britain--Ds.Lopez,Colombia--Alex Parodi of France --Warren Austin verbally attacks Gromyko & Russia--Gromyko replies in anger--vote on Chile proposal--Santa Cruz speaks----------
---- (D) NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Astor,St.Patrick's Dinner--HST

U.S. ARMY (parading--training--in action--)

21-131

1

Subject

ARMY DAY

Cameraman

PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson w[illegible] troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, [illegible] in rubble--lap dissolve wreckage--men and women [illegible] wreckage of houses, lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade, lap dissolve to huge cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaper and superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun, PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory, PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

...and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ... dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ... SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--'at'l Guards men and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed K ... AND ETC. ... THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups Eisenhower,Forrestal etc.-- SOU D OF ... by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. ... machine(SOU D ...--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

--[illegible] around bursting glass funnel--fog

[illegible] framework sound wave--shots of solid, parcline bullets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum [illegible] & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible] YORK CITY--[illegible]--MIRROR--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--[illegible]--S[illegible] [illegible]ARY--RIVERS (THUNDER)--TROOPERS--SOLDIERS [illegible] [illegible]TY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--[illegible] [illegible]TECHNICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY--[illegible] FADE IN & U.W.--RUINS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANES--SHOW--[illegible]--NATL GUARD--FIRES--[illegible]--BOMBING--AVIATION [illegible]--RUINS--U.W.--BLDG.(CONTROL)--[illegible]--MOTHER--FORESTAL [illegible]--[illegible]--CONSTRUCTION--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--[illegible] [illegible]G--SOUND--FOG--CAROLINA--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]TAGE--

U.S. ARMY (parade for Army Day in Washington)

Can No. 21-133 | Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
	, USA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~256X7~~ .40ft Can No. 5756X7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date
Truman	
--Charles	nands
-carrying	wreath
DE: carrying	vice
oe Martin	accepts
--parade, flags	
--capital in bg	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PARADES--HOFFMAN--PRESS--ERP--U.S.GOVT.--
FLAG--CARS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
--PARADE PATTERN--MONUMENTS--WREATHES--CHILDREN--MARTI
ANDENBURG--US ARMY--VISITS--CAPITOL BLDG.--
(ARMY DAY)--BLDGS (I C CHANGES)

U.S. ARMY (parade in Trieste)

Can No. 21-134 ~~21-13~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

OF ITALIAN EMOTIONS

Cameraman

GRIMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	120		

Cuts 5763x5. .310ft

Can No PROTEST PARADE JUNE 3

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE: ms parade--closer mid shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--ls people looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo Levera and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--man with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--add. shots Trieste parade--

KEYWORDS--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--U.S. & AM.C.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--ITALIANS--LEVERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE, ITALY

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (on duty during Italian elections) (replacments arriving on Transport)	Can No. 21-136	Ro. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5769x1; .700ft Can No. 5769x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] normous crowd--ext. [illegible] to vote--elderly woman [illegible] with b by and elderly woman enteri[illegible]--invalid on stretcher being carried in to vote--B[illegible] large group entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--GIs rear jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS [illegible] GIs bringing 10 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --ZOOM..?..HS [illegible] demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti leader of Communist [illegible]

Date of Event 5/18/48

Used/No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-126-1

[illegible]--CU election poster--INTERIOR.
[illegible] waiting in line to vote--CU examining
[illegible] in sh--2 sailing
girls--MS big crowd--GU group Italians--MS BIG crowd--
CU add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting, add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Pondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Popolo, "Uomo qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING--
ELECTION--ITALIAN GOV'T-POLITICS--ITALIANS--HUMAN--
[illegible]AR--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
[illegible]ERATION--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
[illegible]--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--PONDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

[illegible]YER,VA.--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--HOMES--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]ONES--U.Y.C.--SPEECH(EACH HOMER)--INTERVIEWS--
[illegible]--RALEIGH--COLUMBIA,U.--

(2) 21-140-2

U.S.ARMY:(Gen. Ike leaves Srmy to head University)	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	21-140	2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.IKE LEAVES ARMY TO HEAD UNIV.	LYONS-MANKMAN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
168	158			FT.MEYER..JUNK HOME..5776x8,200 INTERVIEW..5782x3,310

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER,VA...Gen.Eisenhower and Mrs.out of their house--soldier presents bouquet to Mrs.Ike--they walk toward camera,Ike salutes CU same--Honor Guard at salute--2 scenes as he goes by guard--SWISH--NEW YORK CITY--new residence on Morningside Drive--INTERIOR..silent group of newsmen--SOUND..(IKE IN CIVVIES)..answers questions whether he would run if nominated and in answer to questio if he believed war to be closer now than at any time since the close of World War II answers "I DON'T BELIEVE THAT ANY COUNTRY,INCLUDING RUSSIA, WANTS WAR"--CUTS:add.on interview and shots of Ike and Mrs.arriving at home in N.Y. and posing outside and on balcony--

5/2/46
Date of Event

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.S.ARMY:(float in parade at apple festival)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140 ~~21-143~~	WASHINGTON LOCAL (DC

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	134			Can No. JUNK

Description of Events: T VA.:ls bldg--ci maids of ...nor--Ger.Vandenburg crowns queen--cu ...en Miss Gretchen Merrill smiling--walking in apple orchards with flower girls--cu takes blossom off ...e--gives it to girl--cu hs her apple blossoms--ls parad... military academy flags--Bing Crosby in c...r--drum majorette ...icks--military academy cadets--color guard--ls and cu big ...ple on float--grils on float--Bing and queen looking at ...paradee--U.S.Army float--

Date of Event 4/30/48

Used No ~~April 30~~

WINCHESTER W.VA.--PADGENTS--PARADES--FLOATS--FLAGS--...S.ARMY--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--MERRILL--CROSBY--VANDENBURG--...ES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr. Sevenster, Netherland Consul Gen'l, lays wreath--people with heads bared--Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue--is whole ceremony--COULTS, ALB.
Visit of Viscount Alexander arrives in Ottawa--cutin kids and flags--American officer shakes with Alex--cutin boundary marker International--Alex and officers review troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--is crowd and good will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road side cheering crowd with cars--COUTS: Canadian guard of honor arriving--U.S guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col. Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making speech--var shots Sunshine Highway--J J Flaherty speaking--add. shots ceremony--cor.....looks, in.of cor.Affairs
MONTREAL--CDELS--FAS IONS--FU S--STATUES--CHURCHILL--F...
CaRR Office--U.S. AR Y--CANADIAN AR Y--CADIENS--OLLA D--
S VA ST...--ALEXANDER--CHA BAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--
BOY SCOUTS--INDIANS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--
MOUNTAINS--COURTS, ...--HOUSES--...

(2) 21-142-Canada

U.S. ARMY:(U.S.GUARD OF HONOR AT OPEING OF SUNSHINE HIGHWAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-142	CANADA

Subject

[illegible] 2)NETHERLANDS LIBERATION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	83		
7	74		
	57		

Cuts

1,2 JUNKED

Can No 5787x5..290ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] length Persian lamb coat
[illegible] Persian collar and mink
[illegible] Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape
[illegible] gathered sleeves with a twisted,turned cuff
[illegible]brat in stone marten shade with blouse
[illegible] storm cuffs--pan down satin crowds--
[illegible]nk in a hip length jacket with a shawl
[illegible] up to frame the face--Somali
[illegible]ith its own matching straight skirt.
[illegible]b--leopard again and start introducing
[illegible] beaver in an eleven stripe coat with
[illegible] fullness--MONTREAL;le Cenotaph--

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green grimade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff leaders in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots around planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gene. Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPBELL KY--U.S. ARMY--PARATROOPS--
SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--
MANEUVERS--GEN. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CONTROL--

(2) 21-143-4

U.S.ARMY(largest airborne operation since the war(

Can No.	Roll No.
21-143	4

Subject	Cameramen
OPERATION SIXCE WAR	SGT.REED,SIG CORPS, FOX,HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.
7	168		5786x3..600ft 5786x3..30ft 5786x1,2,1,500ft5784x1.400f 5784x2..400ft 5786x1.1200ft

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:ls planes boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--ground planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out bohh rear hatches--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--ls planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event 5/7-10/48 MAY 10-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-151-1

Skouras Sr. with his party seated in stands--
[illegible] before the parade
[illegible] of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
[illegible]--more Wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
[illegible]--Various amb and hex Gen.--more colors--cu honor ma
Kiernan with son and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skoura

[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
[illegible]--STARUS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
[illegible]--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--[illegible]'ICANS--FLAGS--
[illegible]--SOUND(UNMIXED)--

U.S.ARMY: (West Point Graduation)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-151	1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	92			Cuts 5911x1,2..1040f Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CUTS:full dress parade sev.shots and angles o shots--inside gym,hishot crowd--[illegible] ex.le cadets go forward for diplomas--cu honor man,Joseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas,Skouras gets diploma--Francis W.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their hats in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in Co. at. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. class falls out and form,front and center--grad.class reviews corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--Forrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, receives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event 6/8/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
e people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
s line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
anucka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
nd dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
ridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--FUKUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
OLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

U.S.ARMY:(Aids quake victims)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-159	2

Subject

[illegible] PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE
RAVAGES JAPAN

Cameraman
FOX(SIG CORPS)
PARAMOUNT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
199	191		

Cuts
Can No. 5923[illegible]2,3..1784ft
5922[illegible]2,3,..1301ft

Date of Event 6/30/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot devastated city--
ly[illegible] over collapsed round house--AS look
ike Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store bldg--
ow shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--
nother bi[illegible] one leaning way over--people going thru wreck-
ge ls and cu--burnt cut trolleys car--another wrecked bl
arrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--
ocks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses
ecked cu kids toys--guy with busted ike--remains of
victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--
truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by
ecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front

Used [illegible] Date

OVER

FORM 2500-1 5M-8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-162-2

:ise with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
rocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
orrestal and Adm Leahy--put body uhder canopy--Pershing
mily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
t attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
ove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
ARK--DEVERS--HORSES--RXRXRE PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
SLIP--DEAD--

U.S. ARMY (funeral of Gen. Pershing)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. PERSHING'S CASKET TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON

Cameramen EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
218	210		

5943x2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7;
Can No. 2313ft
5944x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7; 1570ft
5945x1; 595ft

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks: SHINGTON DC--Gen Pershing lying in ate in the Capital rotunda with guard of nor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet oyall leading--cu Geo. Marshall--long line o file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking et salutes--from top capitol looking down--parents lifting ids up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and Gen. Bradley, ns Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on caisson--rshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing (sister)--itin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson, apitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--ls parade--rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in in--

goes by Ken public waiting up--crippled

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-164-1

ERMANY,BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S.ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--
ROWNS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
URPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBXMERTSON-
IRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(GEN. LUCIUS CLAY)

Can No. 21-164 | Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] DESPITE BLOCKADE

Cameraman: WAR DEPT. LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2	167		

Cuts 5951x1,2; 1116f
Can No. 5944x7,9,11; 3028ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]s crowds--var.types--ls [illegible]mmandatura--cutin signs--American Colonel [illegible]owley arrives--ls conference table--two shots Russians--[illegible]erican Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted RR tracks--[illegible]gn showing U.S., BRitish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC.[illegible]lent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech [illegible].ay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering [illegible]ane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually [illegible]ter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand-tra [illegible]peting--British commander of British sector of Berlin [illegible]en.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander [illegible]n Kotikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at Britth

Date of Event 7/48

Issue No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA: title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead:
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
w he fires, rore cut, s o e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
ale thrashes--whale, rope in im, cu alongside--captain
illing--oat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoprers--
th flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
operator--

U.S.A.PLY:(Shows off at Ft.Bragg)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-165	2

Subject	Photographer
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PATHE (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

T.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump ober same, ye shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers...

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-165-2

...e on ...ding... ...e carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensing
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--HELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 21-165- Canada

t.John's capitol of Newfoundland--var stock shots of
cnees made when delegation from Newfoundland met with
anadian delegation of cabinet ministers--Newfoundland
elegation walking toward parliament bldgs to attend the
augural meeting with PM King--tilt from Peace Tower to
legation entering--Honourable F.Gordon Bradley,leader
Newfoundland delegation outlines the purpose of the
etings(SOUND)--5946x5..282ft;mou MacDonald--Dr.H.L.Pottle
Crosby--Hon/H.W.Quinton--add.scenes used--

TAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICAL--FAMILIES--
ADLEY--KING--MacDONALD--O'LEARY--NEWFOUNDLAND--VILLAGES--
ENICS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ELECTIONS--SMALLWOOD--POSTERS--
LONIAL BLDG--U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--ST.JOHN'S NF--MEETINGS--
OSBY--QUINTON--POTTLE--SPEECH(BRADLEY)--

U.S. ARMY (var. shots Army installation in Newfoundland)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND VOTE FAVORS CANADA UNION

Cameraman ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

group at table in Ottawa--cu
ng and F. Gordon Bradley--map Newfoundland--
/. Sir Gordon MacDonald of NF and family--cu Mr. O'Leary
nder of Responsible Govt.--cu Chester Crosby, who favors
onomic union with U.S.--is typical fishing village in NF-
nging up post rs announcing election 5 shots--people
ing in to vote 2 shots--shots Joe Smallwood leader of
nfederation party being congratulated--shaking with
erybody--CUTS 5948x2..678ft; var camapign poster--
Newfoundland parliament bldg (Colonial bldg)--montage
spaper headlines--var shots U.S. Army installation in
wfoundland--add polling stations--pan shot city of

7/20/48

Dept. Mackenzie

Used No. 22 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-166-2

JDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--DISASTERS--
RECKAGE--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--FIRST AID--WOUNDED--SMOKE--
ROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SOL DIERS--STEEL--

U.S.ARMY(G.I.'s help in rescue of wounded from blasted bldgs. in Germany)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 2

Subject: BLAST KILLS 200;GERMAN EXPLOSION INJURES OVER 3,000

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	8			Can No. 5952x7 293ft

Description and Remarks

DIGSHAFT,GERMANY(FR.ZONE)med ls crowd ound watching smoke in bg--another same closer e smoke over roofs--center of explosion everything veled--smoke and flames";bldg in fg silhouetted--closer asted bldgs--wreckage with smoke and flames--hs smoke th damaged bldgs in fg--med cu on burning wreckage-- eel girders all twisted,flames around--chemical equipment nks etc--ls street going toward camera carrying injured-- y on stretcher--first aid station,injured treated-- d guy with head bandaged--bleeding--skeleton of bldgs rks thrown about--wreckage in street--CUTS:fire pparatus--G.I.'s help in rescue--add scenes wreckage etc

Date of Event 7/31/49

Used ~~NOV 30 49~~

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another boss same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-- crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to na and kid outin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CAMDA:ms man at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

U.S. ARMY honor guard at airport as MacArthur arrives for visit in Korea)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] (A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) H. HIGH ALLEY SIGH MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	88		

Cuts

Can No. (A)5968x1..908
(B)5970x3..565

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event 8/48

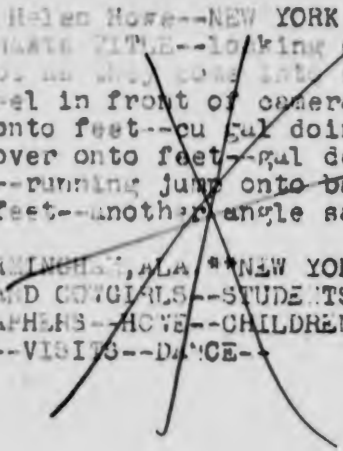
Used [illegible] Date

Description and Remarks

JOHN KOREA

Gen. MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres. Syuguar Rhee comes over embraces--Gen Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking, 2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA:1s the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up, dripring--turning valve, fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen. view, smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material, pulp--2 shots oats, run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK, CALIF:1s Casino Gardens--med shot gals parade, masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Vanga, judges--gal by herself, turn, pan to face

SEE OVER



eu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a roll over onto feet--another angle same--

--NEW YORK CITY:ls group Swedish
--looking down as they do rythmic
waving ar s--

--NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES-
--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
--GUESTS--VISITS--DANCE--

(3) 21-171-2

Pipe comes up..Diamond drill--misc views new homes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off--steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KXKKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--BLDGS--PEEEP--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

(2) 21-171-3

Olympic torch going out--Palms of nat'ons start to file
out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stan
and sings--Olympic flag from staff being carried out,pa--
hs flag out--CUTS:5965x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RACE
5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF
EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL--
5965x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE
SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY--
LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES--
EX.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANISH
ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--WING--BRIZA--CORTES--
CROWDS--FLAGS--MEDALS--FLAGS--FLAGS--FLAGS--SOUND--
SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

U.S. ARMY (Horsemanship demonstrated at 1948 Olympics in London)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPICS: FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES

Cameraman BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (WEMBLEY STADIUM) hs horse hurdle course--one rider over jumps/Col. Morenes Navarro of Spain-over jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt. J.W. Russell of U.S.--Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt. Ruben Uraza of Mex. over jumps--Capt. H. Mariles Cortes of Mex over jumps--crowd applauding as Mex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field--hs flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A. standard--crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres. Edstrom of Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olympic flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-172-1

Forrestall, Royall, Sulliv-n and Smythington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STORY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT- L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U. S. DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S.A.F.--
HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--
NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD
FREANTHER--GRENTHIR--MEETINGS--

U.S.ARMY(brass presentat hush hush meeting at Newport R.I. Naval Station)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE:JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5976x1..364ft Can No.
8	61			

Intercutting and Remarks: NEWPORT, R.I. Defense Secy.James Forrestal, Army Secy Royall,Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy,Symington,exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg,ls--sign U.S NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S.NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS:Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter- getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Admns.barge out in bay--slo pan of college from barge--shot of pres.of college house,location of conference,from barge--ditto from land--ls,cls training station at Newport--ls war colleg bldg.proper,Naval Trng Sta,Newport--cu l to r

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(DRAFT REGISTRATION)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT SLOGIS:NATION'S YOUNG MEN JOIN PEACETIME ARMY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	90			5978x1 499ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/49

NEW YORK CITY:ls lineup of "fine American lads" in front of Haaren HS--cu types,one guy face cu--see official record envelopes(GI DISCHARGES) first guy in line at registering place,Fred Goss--now they go into bldg--shot line moving up--ls interior--cu Col.Candler Cobb local director of SS,(selective service of course)--interview table,fg see discharge record(HE'S EX*GI)--cu dame fills out new draft card--guy coming out having his card--SUTS:ls pickets marching in front of school--cu signs--add.guys registering--clerks asking questions--cu registration card--ls draft officials--

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.DEFENSE--BOYS--PICKETS--COBB--GOSS--U.S.ARMY--POSTERS--TYPES OF PEOPL

FORM 2630—15M—9-49-U

(2) 21-191-2

...handler--11 holding hands--Mack and two former Miss ...Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--...Ge blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD) ...DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chair from ...army court(file)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--...tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with ...pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--...guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald ...board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's ...ledaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose ...prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th ...prop starts to ruin--3 shots plane nice airshots--...OTS,6018x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio...nd,power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. ...hots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on ...lying lab--

AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF...
...LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL**...
...CARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX...
...CHLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--...
...HS--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--NAZIS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL...

U.S. ARMY (tires Ilse Koch for atrocities)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] HESS PARA(SIG CO[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	89 65 77 [illegible]			(A)6019x1..5001 (E)6018x2,3.. [illegible]	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ,OHIO:gen. shot machine--2 sh[illegible] Date Received
rning--shot power plant(separate)--shot [illegible] Used No. [illegible] Date
otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
ncent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--his shot
operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
aller truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--ou Mrs.Maire
rohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

SEE OVER

(2) 21-194-2

Scenes at Dix, being issued clothes being "zeroed in" etc-

OPANGO CANYON, CALIFORNIA--FIRES--RUINS--DISASTERS--
ATER--NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--DRAFT--U.S. DEFENSE--
ANERI--FORT DIX, N.J.--NITE SCENES--DEY--OCCULATION--

U.S. ARMY(draftees leave NY and arrive at Fort Dix as draft is resumed)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IF CHIEF.( )CANYON FIRE (B)FIRST INDUCTEE	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	78 69			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA(TOPANGO CANYON)ls smoke over whole
ire ls and cu--smoke filling screen--2 shots
eople rescuing belongings--house really
rning 2 shots--brush burning 2 shots--smoking ruins--
ays throwing water on ruins--gal holding kid 2 shots--
imney standing erect among what once was a house--
W YORK CITY.group inductees walking in at receiving
tation in NY--swearing in ls and cu of first inductee,
s.Maneri--FORT DIX N.J.:gets clothing--being fitted--
lking out in uniform takes breath and salutes--CUTS:
026x4..388ft..nite scenes of canyon fire--gen'l fire
nd ruins shots--6024x10..546ft..Maneri kisses Mom goodby
worn in by Cart Harry Dey--entrain for Dix--add.

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS.med.welding last piece onrear--
cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND.hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add.
6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--
ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--
HOLLAND--SIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

U.S. ARMY (test new Gen. Patton tank at Aberdeen Md.)	Can No. 21-195	Roll No. 2

Subject (A)GEN PATTON TANK (B)LOPPY QUEEN (C)JET AUTO (D)SMOKING ATCH

Cameraman LYONS ASSOCIATED LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	Neg. 81 82 ??	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description (LEDERER) Remarks

hs Gen. Patton Tank--cu gal
utting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--
u new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding
long ith tank--shot of old tank, treads
s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up
ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera--
ONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--bunch of kids (title)--cu kid who
ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--
roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--
id crying like hell, puts her arm out and pushes away--
udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old
ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery, see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES.

Date of Event 11/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY(G.I.'s play Santa Claus in Germany)

Can No. ~~21-207~~ ~~21-207~~ | Roll No. ~~2~~ ~~2~~

Subject: G.I.'s PLAY SANTA CLAUS IN GERMANY

Cameraman: HEARST(SIG.CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ~~IN GERMANY:group kids towards camera--cu two G.I.'s~~ ing kids--kid by with book--kids by with GI's leading em--hs whole crowd--ls and into bldg--guy dressed as Santa handing out gifts--med kids eating--cu kid drinking--hs whole table--MP standing over kid talking--cu little one--ls table with tree in bg--

Date of ~~DEC~~ 1948

Used No. | Date

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--PARTIES--
XMAS STORIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (commences big recruiting drive in NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
3706 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE FOR ENLISTEES FOR REGULAR ARMY	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: shots latest Radar unit--shots crowd--Band and color guard--Hon Newbold Morris speaking--Morris presents plaque, marking the opening of recruiting drive--M/SGT Sidney Martin is sworn into the army as first in ne drive. (this is really a re-enlistment as Martin has been in the army before)

NEW YORK CITY--RADAR--BANDS--MORRIS--MARTIN--US ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 10/10/48

Cut: 10-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (Group shots and cus of leaders of Air Force and Navy on Army Day celebration)	5147	Reel No. Army 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GENERAL BRADLEY & WAR COUNCIL MEET	DURAN & SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
821				

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON,D.C.(ENTAGON BLDG.) Date of Event 3/31/48

oup shots and CU's of Gen Carl A.Spaatz
the Air Forces, General Omar Bradley of
he Army and Admiral Louis Denfeld of the Navy on Army Day
bration---Group shots and CU's of War Council meeting
ted L.R. Lt.Gen.Leonard T.Gerow, Lt.Gen.Walton H.
lker,Gen.Courtney Hodges,Gen.Thomas Handy,General Omar
Bradley,General Jacob L. Devers,Gen.Mark W.Clark,
Gen.Joseph L.Collins, Lt.Gen.Alvan C.Gillem--
ASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--PENTAGON BLDG.--SOUND--SPEECH--
LEBRATIONS--SPAATZ--BRADLEY--DENFELD--GEROW--WALKER--
GES--HANDY--BRADLEY--DEVERS--CLARK--COLLINS--GILLE...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY (NEW AIR FORCE UNIFORMS)

Can No. 5152X7

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW AIR FORCE UNIFORMS

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group officer[illegible] enlisted men of air force model new uniform--during present garb offers contrast--inspection made by Rep. John Taber, chairman of House Appropriations Comm.--var. [illegible] on uniforms--EXT: newly uniformed air force men walk down steps of Capitol--a girl whistles.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNIFORMS: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: CAPITOL: [illegible]ADER: WHISTLES & HORNS

Date of Exp. 3/5/48

Used Next	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(1s honor guard coming to present arms as Presl Prez arrives at Wash.)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5409X 5409X

Roll No. 6

Subject: PRES.ELECT OF COLUMBIA PEREZ AND WIFE ARRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s honor guard coming to present arms--another shot same--plane taxiing up with honor guard in fg--LR Columbian Ambassador to US Senor Don Carlos Sanz de Santamaria--Mrs. Perez--Pres. Mariano Ospina Perez--and Spruille Braden, Asst Secy of State for American Republic Affairs--Perez and Braden shake hands, everybody shakes--cu Perez shakes hands with Braden who was at airport to meet him--cu Perez--cu Braden.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DIPLOMATS: US ARMY: VISITS: SANTAMARIA: PEREZ: BRADEN: COLUMBIA

Date of Event 6/5/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (GENERAL MEYERS FOUND GUILTY)

Can No. 5732X8; 5732X3; 5732X6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/12-15/45

[illegible] District Court--b[illegible] [illegible] trains--cameramen--enteri[illegible] taxi--cab [illegible] & [illegible] shots court-Meyers enter[illegible] court-with [illegible] around court--crowds curious [illegible] waiting news of [illegible]--cameramen--set cutins spectators [illegible] high shot gen. [illegible] handcuffed to other prisone[illegible] entering pri[illegible] van, pulling away- 3 shots van entering [illegible] district court [illegible].

Used No.	Date

I[illegible], DIS: TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAME[illegible]AMEN: PRESS[illegible]S: PRISONERS: PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME--U.S. ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY (Parading in San Francisco)

Can No. 5735X

Roll No. 3

Subject: DE VALERA LEADS PARADE (ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE)

Cameraman: HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.angles shots De valera--sev. running shots parade--sev. of Army, Navy, Marine Corps--airplane float--large snake--group colors--float of San Francisco cable car made of flowers--crowd shot--Mare Island Navy Yard float--DeValera reviewing parade from grandstand in front of San Fran.'s City Hall--var. units passing stand--gen shot DeValera with mayor Robison--Chief Police & high ranking officers on reviewing stand. Gov. Johnson--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARADE FLOATS: ARMY: NAVY: MARINE
CITY HALL: DE VALERA: ROBISON: JOHNSON (GOV. OF CALIF.)

Date of Event 3-14-48

Date Received

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US ARMY (American soldiers discharged guns)	Car No. [illegible]2363	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] US MILITARY CEMETERY NETTUNO	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
425				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14/45

var.crosses--flag flying over cem- [illegible] 40 >
tery--firing salute--US Amb.James Dunn [illegible]ves address for
opening of ceremony--address by Ital.Min.Facchinetti.--
Italian soldiers--American soldiers discharged guns--
wreathes of flowers given by Italian Army, by US Amb. and
other personalities--Pres.to ceremony : Facchinetti, Dunn,
numerous chiefs of Staff of Army, Navy, Aviation, the Diplo-
matic Corps and many Amer.and Italian officials.
NETTUNO, ITALY: CEREMONIES: RITES: CEMETERIES: CROSSES:
DEAD: HUMAN: SPEECH: US ARMY: ITALIAN ARMY: DIPLOMATS:
FLOWERS: WREATHES: DUNN: FACCHINETTI: FLAGS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--May 1948----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5244-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

----------5929xb 10:(BkNo: 5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7:(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where American GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,bg,where GIs used to hang

U.S. ARMY: (Amb. wife unveils memorial to U.S.Army at Tipping, Eng.)

Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927x10; 5929x8; 5940x7,8,9

Subject CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Length	Net	Dupe	RESTRICTED	Cuts
see after each x-number	5940x5 Neg.		LAV.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ;kCamera after card made

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. --LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL---March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

----------5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

----------5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcraftsmen working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

1948 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948
out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------
----------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--7/8--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--CARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten Louis in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)-GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------***HANDICRAFT-----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS, Lewis---------***MARY,Queen--GARDEN----------***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA-----***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

US ARMY (Navy, army personnel)	Can No. 5782X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Capt.Arg.Decker marching in procession--crowds--procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Wakido carried Host--The Pope's rep.Bishop Morella marches--navy, army personnel,children,dependents of occupation, alongside Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching,as Bishop raises host to bless city of Yokosuka. --Father Cullinane organized the Congress--

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--WAKIDO--CULLINANE--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (army boats are on patrol and survey the ruined city)

Can No. 5913X2

Roll

Subject: ADDITIONAL FLOODS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

...l shot Vanport area as police and army boats 6-2-48
... on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station Date
...s of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears
...an epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
...shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
...y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
... the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
...ch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
...fs etc--add. shots survey duck going around through ruins
...ots various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked
...st Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x2

bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--mid shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

AIRPORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

U.S. ARMY(Pres. Gallegos visits West Point)

Can No. 5937XB

Roll No. 1

Subject

VENEZUELAN PRES AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY. shots of Pres Romulos Gallegos entering the rose garden at Hyde Pk.-- shots of the pres. laying the wreath on the grave with mambers of his staff and Nat'l park dept officials--walking shots near the Roosevelt home--shot of FDR's home--the party coming out of the home--shot entering the Roosevelt library--shot of the Benezuelan flag on one of the cars--shot of the party at the battle monemument at West Point. Brig. Gen Willard Irvine of the U.S. Army with thePres--shot of the President at the statue of Washington, with Gen. Irvine U.S.A.--

HYDE PARK,N.Y.-GALLEGOS-WREATHS--ROOSEVELT--FLAGS--CARS--MONUMENTS--WEST POINT--IRVINE--U.S. ARMY--STATUE OF WASHINGTON--BLDGS. (FOR HOME)

Date of Event 7/8/48

Date

OVER

FORM 2530-18M-1-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

√means card changed as above

...S ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--CROWDS--US MARINES--WAVES--
...ERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES--DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

(2) 5939x1

US ARMY:(At Washington Monument Centennial celebration)

Can No. 5939x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman Lyons

Length 300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...t to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand--closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S. Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--platoon of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of Monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event 7/3/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US ARMY(American Guard of Honor at Memorial Day ceremonies in Holland)	Can No. 5065X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/48

Used No.	Date

...Day attended by ... Barnes, ambassador ... and Queen ... Foreign Minister ... Van Roekelaer ... Commander ... Costermans.

...ERLAND, HOLLAND CEREMONIES MEMORIAL CEMETERIES ... PRAISES BARUCH RAUSCH VAN ROEKELAER ... WILHELMINA VAN COSTERMORT US ARMY.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC--SCENICS--
OTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen Robertson makes speech at 3rd Anniv.of Hiroshima)	Can No. 5970X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3D ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: scenes around stage showing Jap orchestra playing--CUs Jap spectators--scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--CUs allied spectators--also shots on stage of members Australian delegation and one lone American officers corwd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--CU bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of Our Lives" is new Amer.movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap Red Cross hospital show five victims of Atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(In Germany--1948

Issue Number 5980x4

Subject: BERLIN TODAY

Cameraman: ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				

BkNo:5283-12
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(now the French sector is building an airfield aimed at getting around the Red German blockade of Berlin--men work hard,must complete by October before cold weather mak it impossible--black market operations,too--shots of the spot where British,French and American sectors converge at the border at Potsdamer Platz----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 12/69--this one ok then)

Date of Event: July 1948

BERLIN,GERMANY--FRENCH ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--BARRIER(Border)
BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMy(U.S. militar y mission present for flag presentation ceremony in Greece

Can No. ~~6007x~~

Roll No. 5987X1

Subject

BATTLE FLAG TO BATTALION OF EVZONES

Cameraman

GASLOWSKI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/48

Used No. | Date

Batallion insignia--the battalion--the king and queen arriving at the adium--the inspection--one of the batallion's officers kes a speech--ditto an enlisted man--the atallion at the micro.--the king delivers the flag to the mmander--the flag in the hands of the officers--the king kes a speech--parade of the batallion in front of the n, queen and officials--the American military mission at e ceremony--the king leaving the stadium--

HENS, GREECE--GREEK ARMY--KING PAUL--JEREMONIES--FLAGS--

ADIUMS--PARADES--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNISTS--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US.S.ARMY:(MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT)	Can No. 6014x	5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPORT	FARA(JARTY)

Length 318	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...Mac Arthur arrives at Haneda
irport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out o
r--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--
roup waiting for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane
n bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs. Rhee
nd Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along
ine of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by
honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--
s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 2"--
neral shots--

KYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS
S.MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--MARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sov.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--ls mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

U.S. ARMY: (Inc combined military maneuvers with other services)

Issue Number 6017X1

~~6023X1~~

Subject
OPERATION COMBINE III

Cameraman
FOX(ARMY)

(may be SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK.NO: 5324-10

Can No caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

Date of Event 10/48

SEE OVER

(2) 6027xl,etc

6031x2:(BkNo:5341-5—390ft—Eclair—ARMISTICE DAY—in Paris,more parades,ceremonies—wreath-laying,etc—Eternal Flame———————————

6030xl2:(BkNo:5341-7—104ft—PRES. AURIOL AT COMPIEGNE——Armistice Day ceremonies———————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU,Pandit—SPEECH(Nehru)—UNITED NATIONS—— U.S.ARMY—U.S.GOVT—VOTING—SOLDIERS(U.S.)—HISTORICAL(Absentee ballots in Fr.Bar)————————CONTESTS(For.Beauty)————————MEMORIALS—— PARADES(MIsc.Foreign & U.S.)————————; AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—

U.S.ARMY:(GIs cast absentee ballots for home elections---1948--in France

Issue Number
6027x1; 6027x4; 6025x10; 6030x11; 6031x8; 6030x12

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - November 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Can No.
filed under 6027x1

Description and Remarks

6027x1:(BkNo:5333-10--776ft/

Date of Event
1948

Eclair--PANDIT NEHRU SPEECH AT UN---India P.M.Pandit Nehru addresses UN----probably have sound but no speech copy----------

6027x4:(BkNo:5336-5--173ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN SOLDIERS VOTE IN PARIS--apparently these GIs are casting absentee ballots [at a Bar] for the elections at home----------

6025x10:(BkNo:5336-11--230ft--Eclair--MISS NEW LOOK---contest among gals for the title of MISS NEW LOOK--in today's fashions----------

6030x11:(BkNo:5340-4--144ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY 1948--------on the Champs Elysee,parade----------Pres.Auriol lays wreath--foggy day, Arc D'Triumphe,parade approach----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Load M-I weapons carrier into new assault plane)

Issue Number 6032 x2

Subject: CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509ft.				BK NO: 5343-1 Can Reception junked aft [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date of Event: Nov.1948

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen. Robert Eichelberger comes home to San Francisco)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EICHELBERGER COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

AN FRANCISCO,CALIF:ls of Army transport IMON BOLIVAR BUCNER--Gen.Robert Eichelberger ith wife down gangplank--interviewed by press-- er good cu of Eichelberger and alos med shot--

AN FRANCISCO--S.S.SIMON BOLIVAR BUCNER--TRANSPORTS** ICHELBERGER--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 8/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-228-1

FRANKFORT, GERMANY--MISC. BLDGS--U.S. ARMY--WOOD--SOLDIERS--SNOW--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--COLD WAR--

U.S.ARMY:(M.P.'s on guard in Germany as Reds are ousted.)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-228	1

Subject: SIGN: U.S. OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY

Cameraman: TELEN.WS

BR. ICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	91			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks:

2/49

...MBERG, GERMANY:ls bldg with M.P.'s on guard--cu bldg.pan down to M.P.'s--med.dig up water line to house--cu Col.Sterling Wood,pan to guy digging--cu Colonel's eagle--guy sawing--kids with cart and food and sign Eintritt Verboten--they turn away--ls bldg. it's snowing hard--cu MP covered with snow--ls bldg--(Upon the refusal of the Reds to get out of the U.S. zone Gen.Clay ordered them cut off from the outside in every way, thus the digging up of the water main etc)

CUTS:6090x4...634ft...NO DOPE SHEET--6078x9(UNUSED)Russians at window--barricades--crowds--add.as above--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wife down steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS, GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
spe--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
oing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
vzones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088rl...50ft.shot of Mr Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex area. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
nen guns and rifle grenades--

U S.ARMY:(U.S.SOLDIERS w tch dancing in Greece)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-233	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79 73 68			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event: 3/49

Descriptive and Remarks: ORMOSA:slo fan group of Chinese with log tossing it p into air to strengthen theri muscles and ordination--cu sa e--doing squatting exercise with hands n hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold tick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over tick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--ame going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--inflitration ourse,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over unners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with uffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--ee inglitration course and guys crawling thru live fire ne guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)22-233-3

Add. shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide speaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, sailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos receive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8 HARDER'S COVERAGE UNUSED) Churchill and Bernard Baruch as they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--cu Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds leaving--

FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS, GREECE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--WANG LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--KOSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

(3)22-233-3

add.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6089x8.. 6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

U.S.ARMY:(Parade in Washington, D. C.)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2	86		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ASHINGTON D.C.-bs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
s Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs
eviewing stand forces on the march--cu
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres.Truman
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchi
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats an
avy and American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS:6099x8...grandmarshall Majo
bbart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johns
n reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
id.shots of parade,troops etc--
ASHINGTON D.C.--PARADES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US NA
S--MARINES--WACS--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

SEE BELOW

Date of Event 4/6/49

Released No.

OVER

FORM 2530 A 75M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(MP's directing traffic, etc. after quake in Seattle)	Can No. 22-239	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE HITS NORTHWEST--	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	337			Can No. 6106x5

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:pan down from top of hotel to stre t--
usted cornices on bldg--med and cu hole in pavement--
round where cornice hit--crack in pavement--
ed and cu larger cracks guy puts hand in crack--bricks
iled up on top of convertible--bricks inside car on seat-
ll collapsed cu--slo pan of wrecked cars against bldg--
recked with steel girder across--kids in fg looking at
recked school--cu doorway and wreckage around it--MP
topping civilians martial law--MP directing traffic--slo
an demolished paper plant--cu same--CUTS:add.wrecked cars
dd.shots of other wrecked stroes and bldg--add.scenes up
SEATTLE,WASH--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
HOUSE--SCHOOLS--U.S.ARMY--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event 4/13/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(U.S.MP'S TRY TO QUELL RIOT IN MUNICH)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 1

Subject: PROTEST:UKRAINE D.P.'s RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET ~~[illegible]man~~ PARA(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6112x7

Description and Remarks 114

MUNICH GERMANY.hs crowd--priest--Ukrainian soldiers bless themsel es--crowds--hs crowds in front of big bldg--slo ran of crowd showing banners and flags--2 shots marching--meet with Commie group--U.S. M.P.'s out of truck--Cossacks start demonstration on horse tear gas 2 shots--gen shot milling around--guy on horse wiping eyes--carrying one away--gen.riot scene--CUTS? add.scenes rioting and M.P's breaking it up--
MUNICH,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. ~~4/50~~

SEE OVER

(x) 22-247-4

s British and Yank soldiers look on--truck pulls up and
loads of airs and tables to be used in checkpoint room--
28x5..191ft..add.shots locomotives being readied for
se--shots of engine under water pump taking on some water
dc.scenes used--6131x12..285ft..ms group of German worker
Templehof airfield holding papers in their hands
nouncing in big headlines that the blockade will soon be
ifted--they are laughing happily and showing the papers
the crew of an airlift plane 2 shots--truck backing up
plane's door,with German workers waving papers towards
e pilots--add.same--German workers lift the pilots on th
ir shoulders--add.shots waving with plane passing--gen.
iew crowd around radio truck--cus of people listening--
eople waving--6126x4...add.shots trucks lined up--add.
rucks moving--BBC announcer interviewing troops that will
e stationed at the checkpoint--6123x3..100ft...add.fixing
treets--var.roadblocks--removing barriers--
ERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY**
OCOMOTIVES*-POLIC--HOWLEY--SPEECH(HOWLEY)--REUTER**
SPEECH(REUTER)--U.S.AF--GERMANS--

U.S.ARMY:(Yank soldiers watch as Red Blockage is lifted in Berlin)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR:BERLIN SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE	HEARST(STINDT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	240			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

HEIR,U.S.ARMY:Berliners cheering 2 shots--painting sign
"ISH TO deutsch--army trucks alongside road ready
o roll--drivers waiting 2 shots of em playing cards on
od of truck--head on shot 2 locomotives ready to roll--
ewman shining locomotive--getting up steam-- 2 shots
utting stones in ravement--hs women clearing away rubble-
round shot same--taking away barrier--German cop and
ussian shake--trucks going by--sign Free Road--2 shots
rucks along--signWelcome to Berlin--Gen.Frank Howley,U.S.
ector city commandant makes sound speech--crowd waving
s airlift plane goes ober 2 shots--CUTS: ~~5155~~ 6126x2.. 400
ound interview with Berlin's Mayor Ernst Reuter--add.
ech by Howley--6128x4..add.painters refreshing signs

Painting sign 5/49

Used	Date
Ready	

SEE OVER

FORM 5050 15M-9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-248-1

rucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2
ots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl
aving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN--
loading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots
owds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd
kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--
rl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUT3:6134x2
85ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware-
ouse etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off
it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter--
.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st
S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes
rade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian
ector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform
ter 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandan
the British sector and the head of transportation on
atform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train
reparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs
ru barrier after it's opened--

U.S.ARMY:(U.S.Officer looks at watch and gives go ahead signal to lift barrier of Red blockade)

Can No. 22-248-1

Ro.

Subject COLD WAR:BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	322		

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead gnal--opening barriers--cycle and cars th-u,jeeps trucks owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds lebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati arting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign TERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-- shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2 hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train-- ussian and American soldiers--coal train--3 shots huge owd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.

Misc.

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-248-1

33x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station
a ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
tres etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
36x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
ffic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ector demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
for a free Berlin--cars passing checkpoint on autobahn--
elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
ooking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
eople coming out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
d.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GER ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER ANS--
.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHIL REN--RR.TRAINS--
.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSI..NS--BENSON--

(2) 22-244-1

var shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
Gen.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
in Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
shots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
add.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
50ft..add.scnese in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
ion of citation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
broadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
hot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
inspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--

ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

U.S.ARMY:(On parade for Gen. L. Clay after presentation to him of DSM Medal in Wash.DC)

Can No. 22-249 — 1

Roll No.

Subject: GEN. CLAY HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED

Cameraman: HARTMANN FORDHAM SMITH HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	25E		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM)on Gen.Clacius lay--hs whole works,Truman shakes with Clay --Gen Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side-- n House of Representatives Clay shakes with Speaker Sam ayburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down n.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu war House membe: noth r shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly rlauding -NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by. olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape omes down--CUTS:6137x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop t Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves le plane- greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

Date of Event: 5/17-19/49

Used 5/17-19/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-249-2

38x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
NYC--shots Dutra on altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
od-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ongress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Harney awards legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
apt Paul Reis Concalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
apt.Pedro Pessoace Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
38x2(UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorted
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknown
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
rkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

.ARMY:(On parade for Brazil Pres.Dutra in Washington,DC)	Can No. 22-249-2	Ro...

Subject PRES. DUTRA: ...LCOMED TO C...ITAL	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. S...E BE..OW

Date of Event
Used No. 5-49 Date

...ON D.C.:Pres.Dutra of Brazil out o... plane--shakes ...ith Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- ... shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade ... Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from c...--go by flags ... street lite--ls crowds around sreakers stand--eating ...irthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and ...aragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out ...f car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS: ...138x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection-- ...arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash.D.C.-- ...d.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house— ...und talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-249-2

alking shot of group--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
.38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accompanied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
its and makes speech--

SHINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--~~XXXXXXXX~~
RESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YROK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
~~XXXXXXX~~ GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

U.S.ARMY:(West Point-Paratroopers at Fort Bragg, N. C.)

Can No. 22-259

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] PARATROOPER POINTERS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	101			JUNK

Description: FORT BRAGG, N.C.: instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group landing--close hitting ground--FORT BRAGG, N.C.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event JUNE 22-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Color guards change sides on Int'l Bridge-Canada.-Maine) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LANES ACROSS THE BORDER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	85			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, MAINE--ls International bridge--sign Calais--ms Canadians crossing from St.Stephen--Canadian and U.S. color guards change sides in middle of bridge--sign on bridg- showing boundary--two kids looking on--baby parade ls--kid all dolled up by with carriage--kid with flag covered carriage--Mary had a little lamb--line up of beauty contest--winner showing what it takes Miss Olga Hemphill--posing--pan up from feet--

Date 7/8/49

Used No.

Dup

CALAIS,MAINE--ST.STEPHEN.N.B.--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)(CANADA) CHILDREN--U.S.ARMY--CANADAN ARMY--PARADES--ORGANAZITONS (VFW)(CANADIANLEGION)--BATHING BEAUTIES--HEMPHILL--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-1

[illegible] --here comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a mace--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xix~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA,PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS,IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--BURNT HANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

U.S.ARMY:(Soldiers march in Amer. LegionParade, Phila.Pa) See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: BOSSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	16		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: At Broad St. with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry B Baker in the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass--the American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind.(it's a reindeer float)--BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legionnaire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(new Republic)--
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--
INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE
AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

U.S.ARMY:(Brooklyn Army Base)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject
(A)
(B)

Cameraman
War Dept-Marathon
(B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans (A) 6184x4,228ft Can No. (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

Description and Remarks

BONN, G--MAY--shot of German flag--cars, proples in front of building (Plenarsaal)--Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding--2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same--BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:shot of ship,U.S.Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new folding cargo deck, Capt. J.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works--Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

Date of Event
8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-288- Canada

Lt. Gen. Norstad of U.S. -----.

TRENTON, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--FLAGS(Misc)--GIRLS--PARADES
SIONS--VETERANS--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--U.S.ARMY--ALEXANDER--
NORSTAD--ST.LAURENT--HENDERSON--ENGLAND--AUSTRALIA--NEW
ZEALAND--CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY:(Veterans attend Mem. celebration - Trenton, Can)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORY GATES PRESENTED TO CAN-ADA'S RCAF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No. JUNKED

TRENTON, ONT., CANADA: MS Amer. & Can. flags on top of arch--MCU Top arch and two flags--Base of arch & girls parading thru, sign says 1814 OPEN 100 YEARS 1914--some of other side arch, young girls, sign says MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--MLS arch and paradin band men--MCU vets of all nations (Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States) and Amer. & Can. flags--MCU Boyscouts at attention--MCU exchange of flags by Amer. & Can. Boy Scouts--crowd--International Boundary marker--LS Overall shot whole celebration--Participants include Lord and Lady Alexander, PM Louis St.Laurent--Rt.Hon. Arthur Henderson, rep. of British commonwealth, and

Date of Event 10-3-49

Used No. Date

OVER

U.S.ARMY:(82nd Airborne Trnills Presiden)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject THE [illegible]-82ND AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	Cameraman SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length 8 133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6193 x 1,2,3 Can No. appx. 2200 ft.

Description of Scenes: FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, SS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--CUTS: Add.shots same---

Date of Event 10-4-49

Use No. One

FORT BRAGG, N.C.-- PARATROOPS--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-291-1

U.S. ARMY: Gen. Bradley at Atlantic Pact meeting; others see underlined)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT - WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	PEARST (BR) - LYONS - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 162				6198 x 3,6 Cans 6199 x 4 6200 x 1,5

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: med. meeting around table, [illegible] Date
Secy Def. Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen. Omar Bradley, chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen. view of table, applause--Pres. Truman--med. Truman at desk signing pact--CU MST signing, completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us, dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights, fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane, gunner with fighter escort

(2) 22-290-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. S.C's Powers pass incomplete--intercep by Newell--OHIO'S Morrisson to Krall, run to lateral--O's Krall passes to Hamilton for TD--crowd--O's Krall fumbles, SC recovers (Hatfield)--SC's Martin over center for TD--crowd--O's Morrison laterals to Clark, tackled and flips ball--XXXXXXXX Clark hit, down--O's Clark over rt. guard--O's Morrison lateral to end run TD, outraces two opponents, outfoxes them, over--crowd--SC's Powers to Fou pass--caught--hit--SC's Powers fake pass to rt. end run--nine yard gain--SC's Martin over left guard for TD------- CUTS: Selected scenes----------ANNAPOLIS, MD: Navy team piped aboard at Thompson Field--crowd--Powers of Duke tries for TD, Hauff brings him down--Billy Cox of Duke over for TD--crowd--Navy's Dave Bannerman has ball and runs thru center, down--N's Zastrow passes--caught by Phil Ryan --Middies holler--Zastrow looks for receiver, passes to XXXXX Wilson, caught, over for TD--clock showing score 14-14--Zastrow again passes--received by Hauff--he

U.S. ARMY: (Cadets attend football game, cheer)

Can No. 22-290

Roll 2

Subject

(D) ORIO T 13 SO CAL-13

(E) NAVY 20 DUKE 14

Cameraman (B) JOHNSON (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143			
138			
127			

Cuts (A) 6199 x 5, SS
Cans (B) 6197 x 6, SS
(C) 6200 x 4, SS

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: At Memorial Stadium, crowd, Cadets on field--MS crowd, MS Ann Arbor--Army's Galiffa passes to Kellum--caught--Galiffa passes to MXXXX Foldberg--caught--Foldberg runs, is hit--Army's Kuchhohn over for TD--Cadets go wild--Michigan's Dufek fumbles ball, recovered by Ackerson--Army's Cain has ball, run along right end for TD--Cadets & crowd--Michigan's Koceski over left guard--M's Dufek over right guard, hit--continues--Dufek over center for TD--crowd--Army's Reed Pollack over left tackle, good run--Army's Kuhnohn thru rt. guard for TD---CUTS: Selected scenes--

Date of Event 10/8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-290-2

laterals to Powers and he's over---Middies roar------
CUTS:: SElected scenes---------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--U.S.ARMY--U. OF MICH.--
U.S.M.A.--STADIUMS--CROWD--CALIFFA--KELLUM--FOLDBERG--
KUCHHOHN--DUFEK--ACKERSON--CAIN--KOCESKI--POLLACK--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POWERS--NEWELL--MORRISSON--KRALL--
HAMILTON--HATFIELD--MARTIN--CROWD--CLARK--TOUCH--M.S.C.--
OHIO STATE--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.N.A.--DUKE--CROWD--STADIUM--
POWERS--HAUFF--COX--BANNERMAN--ZASTROW--RYAN--WILSON--
CLOCK--

U.S.ARMY: Outpost in Alaska	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.DEFENSE-RUGGED GROUPS MAN ALASKAN OUTPOSTS

Cameraman: LYONS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 8203x6, 790 ft.

Description and Remarks:

ALASKA: Anchorage, see godforsaken road--Date of Event: Oct. 1949
diff. types houses, tents, trailers, etc. dirty
gal emptying garbage--wood with tent house--is and ou
house, hole in window--inside house, couple people--water
running all the time--reach with dipper into reserve water
is pump foreground, man walking in bg--slow pan area--
CUTS: All add. same--
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOUSING--
WATER--

SEE OVER

USA: INfantrymen in review and mock battle	Can No. 22-298	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVIEW [illegible] FIGHT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 86				6217 x 3,520 ft	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley--Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same--

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURRIS--BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

ESS 530—[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray, Chief of Staff Gen J. Lauton

Can No. ~~299~~

Roll No. 22-299-1

Subject: AIR RESCUE-PARATROOPER SAVES FAS IN MID-AIR MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 65				C.S. 6215 x 7

Description and Remarks: EGLIN, FLORIDA: Group--CU Sec'y of Army Gordon Gray pinning medal on Paratrooper Sgt.Marvin Smith--Trooper faces camera showing medal--CU Smith pan down to medal--this is how he did it. Chutes falling--chutes start tangling--hit ground with bang--trooper shakin with Gordon Gray and--with Chief of Staff Gen. J.Lauton Collins---------

Date of Event: 11-8-49

Date:

EGLIN, FLORIDA--GRAY--RESCUES--SMITH--PARATROOPERS--MEDALS--COLLINS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.ARMY--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane--side shot nose, sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
XXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

U.S. ARMY: Soldiers present arms	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF PERSIA (A) (B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) XB-51	(A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 57 58			

(A) 4135x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
(C) No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1949

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Ralph Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-

US. ARMY: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BY JOINT U.S. FORCES	P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92				6220 x 1,600 ft appx.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] coming in--close soldier [illegible] pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, planes swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, [illegible] gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---

HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event	Shot No.	Date
10-25-49		

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard,U.S.Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian,Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen.Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres.Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SANDHURST,ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--MXXXXXXXXX LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PARADES--

U.S.ARMY: Amer. Staff Officers IN ARGENTINE.

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 2

Subject MARSHALL (A) MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY SANDHURST

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST(BR)

Length 6 38 61 61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 3755 x 11,600 (B) 6224x3 &C.S. (C) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D. C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same-- ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group-- Group of american Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh- CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Ca

Date Filed 11/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:Gen. O.Bradley Atlantic Pact meeting, Paris, France	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT—U.S. AND WEST EUROPE MEET ON DEFENSE PLAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 76				6225 x 5

Date of Event 1-1-49

Used No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE--Ext. Ministry of the Navy Bldg--Gen.Omar Bradley (U.S.)entering room--Belgian Delegation--Lord Frazer of Great Britain--Secy of Def.Louis Johnson--W.Averilll Harriman (U.S.)--HS group inside room--Monsieur Pleven of France talking to Harriman--Johnson--Johsnon with group--Bradley with Frazer and Gen. Lecheres of France--CU Frazier and Bradley--Bradley with Frazier and Lecheres--2 shots, CU and HS group at table--
CUTS: All add. same-----
PARIS,FRANCE--BUILDINGS--ATLANTIC PACT--ENGL GOVT--U S GOVT FRENCH GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--FRAZIER--JCHNSON--HARRIMAN--PLEVEN--LECHERES--CONFERENCES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—DEFENSE—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: Assault plane gets test. West Trenton, N.J.	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE--NEW ASSAULT PLANE GETS INITIAL TEST	FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 87				6229 x 5

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY: plane, sideshot--from tail down, see size of plane--nose shot--rear of plane, 5 jeeps out--one of engines--troops go in on the double--takeoff--pan with plane--AS of plane in flight
CUTS: Add. scenes same--------

KEYWORDS
WEST TRENTON, NJ--TYPES OF PLANES(Chase XC-123, twin-engine assault transport)--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--TESTS--

Date 12/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-309-2

CU Robinson--CUTS: All add. shots--------LABRADOR--AS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--lock down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL--2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toes 'em over a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of gids,MS,closer---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ROBINSON--CHANDLER--GARRETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

US ARMY: GI's in Labrador receive Christmas presents

(See Over)

Can No. 22-309 — 2 — Roll No. 8

Subject
(B) JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRISTMAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman
(A) A. SIMONSON (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60			
60			
72			
96			

(A) 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie chakks with Chandler--CU award--Robinson family

Date of Event Dec. '49

Cut No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6066x6,etc

ITALY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linda--MEDDINGS-----
U.S.ARMY--PARADE----SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest--DUNN,Jas.C.--HOGE,Gen.Wm-----
OIL--[illegible]----INDUSTRY(Italy)-----

U.S.ARMY:(parade in Italy---1949
2d story

Issue Number 6066x5; 6105x2; 7273x5

Subject MISC.ITALIAN STORIES - 1949

Cross-ref see after each x-number

Selection see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see x-number—cptions junked after card made

Call No.

Description and Remarks

6066x5:(BKNO:5391-6--83ft--
BRIT.PICT.PROD--TYRONE POWER MARRIED--Feb.1949----

Date of Event Feb.-June 1949

Power and Linda Christian are married at St.Frances of Rome Church---
Power posing--entering--he and bride at Altar--coming out of Church----
6105x2:(BkNo:5439-2--496ft--Neg.-Grimaldi----ARMY DAY IN TRIESTE---
good marching scenes--tanks by--hs big crowd running--Gen.Wm.Hoge of
U.S.Army reviews with VAdm.Forrest P.Sherman and James C. Dunn,U.S.Amb
----U.S.Army Day----April 1949----------

7273x5:(BkNo:5486-1--118ft--June 1949--Grimaldi--Neg---NEW OIL
WELLS DISCOVERED IN ITALY--in Cortemaggiore in province of Lombardia
[illegible]

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Gen. Pick in charge of disaster operations(snow-~~bound cattle~~)	Can No. 6066 X	Roll No. 8
Subject GEN. [illegible] DISASTER OPERATIONS (Snowbound cattle)		Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks

NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA:Army snow removing equipment battles drifts to open roads to marooned cattle. Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick,wartime builder of China Burma Road,is in charge. Bulldozers,snow weasels and plows in operation--

NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA--CATTLE--DISASTERS--SNOW--PICK--MACHINERY--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 1-31-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Camp Carson, Colo. fight snow in Neb. and So.Dak)	Can No. 6067X	3	Roll No.

Subject OPERATION SNOWBOUND	Cameraman SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285				

Description and Remarks

NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA:From Camp Carson, Colorado,U.S. Army personnel have been furnishing bulk of men and equipment to fight snow which has marooned cattle in the fields--planes, trains, trucks join in the work of rescuing trapped animals--snow-fighting equipment, food, clothing and medical supplies are sped to disaster area--snowmobile joins in work, too--most of this footage shows snowmobiles being loaded with supplies for shipment to striken area---
NEBRASKA--SOUTH DAKOTA--CATTLE--SNOW--DISASTERS--MACHINE MEDICAL--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SNOWMOBILE--RESCUE--

Date of Event 2-2-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(WACs arrive at West Point)	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrive at West Point [illegible] officially [illegible] Det. [illegible] Sept. CO--[illegible] ing for [illegible] ed pic. [illegible] ness--at leisure in [illegible] -ing classroom, featuring the new [illegible] ital outfit--visiting various point of [illegible] Academy--WACs greeted by Col. [illegible] Associate staff--displacement of men by WAC [illegible] ach, take over the Orderly room [illegible] application of [illegible] ing duties--[illegible] --PAO--WACs--MP's--CAL--PRIVATE--YOUNG--[illegible] I--COSTUMES--[illegible] IC--[illegible] KIRKPATRICK--

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(Sec.Royall in Tokyo--1949

Issue Number 6072x1

Subject: SECRETARY ROYALL IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416ft				

Bldg:5394-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(US Army

Date of Event 2/49

Sec.Kenneth Royall arrives at nite at Haneda Airport--met by Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu of Gen. Wedemeyer--godd cu of Royall--cus of Dodge and Gen.Marquet --parade scenes--Gen/Chase meets him--good cu Chase,too-- Royall,Chase and Gen.Walker----------

(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then

TOKYO,JAPAN--ROYALL,Kenneth--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Dou

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY: (Coast Guard forced to destroy whale who drifted up on beach at Army Base)	Issue Number CS 6073x7	

Subject	Cameraman
WHALE DESTROYED	U.S.C.G. (NBC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS.	BK NO: 5402-4 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

ROCKAWAY,NY:(We filed a cut story from foloing material but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for accurate scenes--Var.scs. of dead whale on beach inside Fort Tilden Army Base--driftwood brought in and stacked around the smelly carcass which washed up several days before--for size comparison,man walks atop whale before fire set--soldiers and coast guardsmen start flames---------(weight of whale estimated at several tons--attempts to tow it out to sea failed when towlines broke so it was destroyed on the beach)----------

ROCKWAY,NY--WHALE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event Feb.1949

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(In Japn---1949

Issue Number 6074x2; 6182x4; 6206x2

Subject

AMERICANS IN JAPAN ---- 1949

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all FG POS	see bk.nos.after ea. Can No. x-number---captio all junked when card made

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks

6074x2:(BkNo: 5399-1---295ft---Feb.---1949

ROYALL LEAVES JAPAN:(at Haneda Airport,Kenneth Royall and party of U.S. leave for Korea,Okinawa,etc---Gen.Douglas MacArthur sees them off----------

6182x4:(BkNo:5530-2---198ft---Sept.---VOORHEES ARRIVES JAPAN---Under Secy US Army Tracy S. Voorhees arrives Haneda Airport,met by Gen.Mac Arthur---Generals Almond & Walker there,too---inspect honor guard with MacArthur---into car and away----------

6206x2:(BkNo:5554-1---296ft---Oct.1949---"GEN.COLLINS IN TOKYO"---Gen. Lawton J.Collins arrives at Haneda,Mac meets him,too---parade later in Collins' honor---Russ.Gen.Deveranko watches parade----------

MISC.JAPAN---U.S.ARMY---ROYALL,Kenneth---MAC ARTHUR,Gen.D---U.S.GOVT---COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J.---DEVERANKO,Gen.---RUSSIAN ARMY---VOORHEES,Tracy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Eau, Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post),good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off,planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation intercut with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

ENGLAND,Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England,Arundel Castle)----------AVIATION--

U.S. ARMY (and all services) in England during 1949)

Issue Number

6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949

(U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman HEARST PARA

BR.Dist.Prod

respectively

B/Nos.3407-7;3475-2;

Length 646ft. 47ft---Nat---FG---DupE---NAV.

Pos.

Cuts 5513-8---captions

Cam No.

Junked after card made

respctvly--? ft

Description and Remarks

6077x10:(Summary 1949

1949

Date of Event

PLAQUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner---------6144x4:(June 1949--AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London----------7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--Marr.Air Marshall for France,Mor-

SEE OVER

quarters--he sees their little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--meets,later,the Governor of the island and the Mayor--(no names avai
able)--more inspection,including a colored troops outfit--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding goodbye to Gen.Eagles,e
--plane start up,taxi and takeoff for Guam----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,Syngman
LEE BUM SUK--KOREANS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.-VIP)--AVIATION---NEGROES(Troops
in Okinawa)---------

U. S. ARMY: (Secretary Royall tours Korea and Okinawa)

Issue Number 6083X3 ~~6083x3~~

Subject: U.S.ARMY SEC.KENNETH ROYALL VISITS KOREA AND OKINAWA -Feb.1949

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396ft-			FG POS.	BkNo:5401-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.PACIFIC:(var.scs.inside plane during flight,Royall and Gen.Wedemeyer talking during trip from Japan to Korea--pilot Capt.Gregg in cockpit--they off plane at Kimpo Airfield--met by U.S.Army officials and Korean dignitary --inspect honor guard of both countries--get flowers from two lil gals-in HQ Dept.Nat'l Def.in Korea,meeting of Royall,Wedemeyer,BrgGen.Robert and Lee Bum Suk (PM)--var.scs.they talk(probably silent)--crowds wait o side to greet them--welcomes--band playing--Amb.Muccio's house,garden--Amb.,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Royall together---meeting var.dignitaries--var.scs. in garden--now in OKINAWA,inspect quarters in Quonset huts--meets wife of one of the personnels and walks with her to look over their

Date of Event: 2/49 ~~Feb. 1949~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen. Lucius Clay sees 'Retreat Parade'before leaving Germany for U.S.)	Can No. 6140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE' BEFORE LEAVING FOR U.S.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks ... various cut-ins of crowds (Germans) before parade--various scenes of Gen. Clay before parade, bidding goodbye to French officer--Mrs. Clay with flowers--various shots of troops lined up before parade..including colors--various shots of parade--Gen.Clay slautes colors--other shots parade--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--PARADE--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--

Date of Event 5/15/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Airborne troops make the parachute jump in Fort Bragg,No. Carolina--5/49)

Can No.	Roll No.
6142 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]		338		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].CAROLINA--airborne troops [illegible] with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the [illegible] of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT [illegible],NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMP--TYPES(C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(1949--graduates of Armed Forces Industrial College hear Bernard Baruch-1949) SOUND	Can No. 6152 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: B[illegible]ARUCH AD[illegible] OF ARM'D FORC'S I'DU'TRIAL COLL[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 590	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 990FC	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

"WASHINGTON, D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch - SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SCU CU on stand--CU speaking--Admiral Louis Denfield presenting diplomas---graduates shaking hands with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY

Date of Event 6/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6163x5,etc

in ceremonies----------

SS 7305x2:(BkNo:5542-1--?ftg--PARA---Pos--OCCUPATION FORCES IN GERMANY-----Sept.-----this is part of a film history of American Mil. Gov't in Germany--good montage of ruins--giving out armbands to soldiers and civilians when Mil.Govt first started back in 1945--raids by MPs to smoke out enemies of the new Govt--displaced person and looters--scenics--industry builds--airlift begins--parade scs.cherring Germans, etc----------

GERMANY--AIRLIFT--ANNIVERSARIES--U.S. ARMY(Allies)-----REUTER,Mr.--SPEECH(Reuter)----------U.S. ARMY(mil.occup.Germany)-----HISTORICAL--FOOTAGE--

U.S.ARMY:(military occupation of Berlin---4 yrs.later----1949

Issue Number 6163x5; 6199x7; ss 7305x2

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES - 1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BKNO:see after each x-number--caption just Cuts unless noted

Description and Remarks

6163x5:(BkNO:5497-2---188ft

Date 1949(Jul/Sept.)

Pathe---FG Dupe---ONE YEAR OF AIRLIFT---at Templehof Airport, celebration of the full year of the Berlin Airlift which was begun to offset the Red.blockade of the German Border in Berlin---it continued after the lifting of the unsuccessful blockade-----var.scs. of the ceremonies---Burgomaster Reuter thanks all who helped (SOUND)---likely shot of memorial for the 51 airmen who died in the efforts of the airlift since it began----------

6199x7:(BkNo:5549-11---73ft---PATHE(---fg dupe---END OF THE AIRLIFT---OCTober----last Amer.airlift plane to Berlin---lands with 7 tons of coal at Templehof Airport---Gen.Tunner,Chief of the Airbridge,with Burgomaster [illegible] of [illegible] Airbase & Capt.Yard take

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (Quartermaster general makes statement at "five percenter" Senate hearings)	Issue Number 6168x7; 6173x2

Subject "FIVE PERCENTERS" SENATE COMMITTEE HEARINGS	CROSSLEY & HEARST respectively

Length 102 ft. + 1000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~B.Nos.5510-9,5520~~ 12 respectively Captions junked after Can Heard made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC?[6168x7:

Date of Event: 8/6/49 & 8/26/49

opening of Senate Hearings by Senate Committee headed by Douglas McKay--committee--Sec.Def.Louis Johnson in rg--as committee--cu Johnson(first to testify)--ls room--cu Sen.Chas.Hoey--Mr.Rogers,attorney for committee--Sen.Karl Mundt----------6173x2:(M Gen.Feldman,Commanding General of Quartermaster Corps makes statement(probably SOUND)--he questioned by committee--var.crowd and committee scenes--Joe Major,member of Battery D,who got his job thr Gen.Vaughn,explains John Maragon's trips to War Assets Administration & about a letter Major wrote for Maragon to be signed by Vaughn---(NOTE: This concerned inquiry into alleged 5% kickbacks on Defense Contracts) WASH.DC--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--JOHNSON,Louis--U.S.ARMY--MAJOR,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6169x1,2,3; 6173x1,3

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George4-SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.ARMY: (Represented at hearings before Armed Services committee)

Issue Number 6169x1,2,3: & 6173x1,3

Subject B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				BKNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3:

Date AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Carl M.Vinson-----6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that he was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Establishes airlift to aid earthquake victims in Ecuador)

Issue Number
6170x3

Subject EARTHQUAKE FOLLOWUP

Cameraman
PAPA

BK NO. 3317-9

Length 271ft. | Neg. | Dupe | FC Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftre Comtd made

Description and Remarks

ECUADOR U.S.Army airlifts aid in to stricken area--Red Cross at work--Min.of Def.Diaz Granados with U.S.Col.J.T.Winstead,head of U.S.Airforce missio in Ecuador--Dr.Wamdemberg,Pres.of Ecuador Red Cross and E.Russell of Amer.Red Cross--va:.scs.supply planes--hs of stricken area (AV actually --injured in hospital--hospital is in Jinto----------

ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKE--AIRLIFT--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--

Date of Event
Aug.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

airport with Acheson,Truman,Nehru and his daughter--
of cars departing--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--WHITE--CABINET--CEREMONY(TRUMAN)--CEREMONY(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--NAVY--MARINES--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201 x 1

U.S.ARMY:(Men in color guard which met Pandit Nehru on arrival in U.S.at Nat'l Airports SOUND 10/11/49)

Can No. 6201 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)...shots of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE, taxiing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and shakes with Cabinet and other officials Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Tru... and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru sa... shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and color Guard--cut-in of people of India costumes awaiting the arrival of the P... CU types--The Independence taxiing ... his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave... and posed shots of both ... Honor ...

Date Of Event 10/11/49

Used No.	Date
...shake hands,	
--Truman and	d
...cut-	n
...native	
...r--	
...by	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 52-1 (REVISED)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Represented at funeral of GEN. H.H. "HAP" Arnold-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-319	2

Subject: FAREWELL TO A GALLANT AIRMAN

Cameraman: LYONS-SIMONSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99' 7				6249 x 1,2,4	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. - Casket with body of Gen. H.H. "Hap" Arnold lowered to ground from plane--officers saluting--casket carried through honor guard--Arnold looking over plane--CU same--brushes off uniform and hangs it up--with hand on horse--Lincoln Memorial in BG, procession--CU casket on caisson--horse led by orderly--crowds--casket up steps at Arlington--Gen. George C. Marshall and General Eisenhower--HS casket--slow pan ranking officers--HS casket in rotunda--CUTS. Add. same--WASH, DC--ARNOLD--U.S. ARMY--FUNERALS--HORSE--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--CEMETERIES (Arlington)--

Date of Event: Jan 18, 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Represented at Joint Chiefs of Staff conference--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. Canada
Subject		Cameraman LYONS

Length 7 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ca6260x11

Date 1/16/50

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: At Wash National Airport, Dominion chiefs of staff off plane--honor guard--Closer shot Gen.Wade H.Haislip greeting Lt.Gen. Charles Foulkes, Chief General of the Army Staff, Air Marshall W.A.Curtis of the Air Staff of the RCAF, Vice Admiral H.T.W.Grant, Royal Canadian Navy--color guard bearers colors go up--Canadians and U.S. General Saluting--enter building--all seated around table--shot of Joint Chiefs Admiral Forrest Sherman and Vice Adm. Grant--now Gen.Lawton Collins with Lt.Gen.Foulkes--Air Marshall Curtis and Lt.Gen.Tauris Norstad--LS group Chiefs of Staff

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--CAN. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S. ARMY--

[illegible]--FOULKES--CURTIS--GRANT--FLAGS--NAT'L DEF--SHERMAN COLLINS--MEETINGS--NORSTAD--CONFERENCE

Donald O'Connor on stand--one actress leaving with escort-
crowds trying to get in--shot of FRANCIS, man standing
by-----
WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--WEDDINGS--BARKLEY--HORTON--
SNYDER--CAMERAMEN--CHURCHES(Wash.Cathedral)--CROWD--
WEISBADEN, GERMANY--MULE--U.S.ARMY--FIREWORKS--BANNER--
DE CARLO--PEREZ--O'CONNOR--CROWD--

(2)22-322-2

U.S.ARMY: Pvt. Ramon Perez ~~See title list~~ [illegible] in Germany with Yvonne De Carlo

Can No. 23-322

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] SNYDER WEDDING (B) "FRANCIS" PREMIERE

Cameraman: (A) S.TIMONSON (B) MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 70			

Cuts (A) 6255x5

Can No. (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:BRIDESmaids, including Margaret Truman--CU Margaret--Mr.& Mrs. Alben Barkley, the "Beeps"--bride, Drucie Snyder, out of car--fotogs snapping--Secy of Treas.Snyder,John, with Drucie on his arm--ext.Church (Washington Cathedral)--HS Truman shakes with John Horton, the groom and former White House aide--crowd kids and women waving--Major and Mrs. John Horton--- -CUTS; Add. same-------GERMANY-------- WIESBADEN, GERMANY:group at airport --street scene with Francis banner--CU Banner--fireworks-- entrance to show (nite scene)--Yvonne de Carlo with Pvt.Ramon Perez

Date of Event: Jan. 1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(training in the snows of Corral Pass,Washington-1950)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION FROSTBITE	ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks

CORRAL PASS,CASCADE MT.WASHINGTON:show line--CU GIs, pan over to tents and sign "STORM CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. "CITY JUMP"--sign "HQ of 4th RCT"--MS group with skis preparing to takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start off--2 shots, skiing thru trees and snow--BS soldiers on skis--2 shots, skiing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come towar camera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobiles along,mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--BS snowmobil along road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add. same------

CORRAL PASS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE--SNOWS--SNOW--TREES--ER

Date 2/22/50

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Chiefs of Staff in Tokyo for meeting--see below)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(C) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
35 61				(A)U.S.only 5261x6 (B) 6263 x6

Can No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AT BLAIR HOUSE, Prov.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/50

Arrival Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--sxt. shot side of White House--Roll No. 2 close shots Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman-- Date shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--L. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-- Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching-- Bradley, Gen.Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS; Add sc WASH,D.C.+- QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY-- NAT'L DEFENSE--HOOVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ADM.RADM--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBER

(2) 23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STATUE--VISITS--SCENICS--------

U.S.ARMY:(1950-Wacs in Japan see below and over)

Can No. 23-326 ~~CU 326~~

Roll No. 2 ~~4~~

Subject (A)QUEEN [illegible] GIFT (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT) (A & C) JUNKED

Length ~~EST 70~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (B)6266x6 & C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:Shot of Queen Mary of England,82 years ~~July 1950~~ old in sitting--shot of her handling rugs--CU date 1941 in weave, sev.shots--LS rug against wall--CU

Date of Event 2/50

Film No. ---- Date

PUERTO RICO:street scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store ext.--int.shot people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to top(tall)--int bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU-AS new housing development--lge.factory under construction-men going thru gate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capitol bldg.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:WACs out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping district--couple WACS down street,window shopping looking at dolls--WACs talk to native mother--Gals look

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(At Camp Hood in Killien, Texas)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]327	DALLAS&CAN.L[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION BATTLEDOWN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 90				JUNKED

Camp Hood,KILLIEN,TEXAS;(CU soldiers swinging, turning up--staff watching soldiers planning--Veg CU soldiers swinging--quarter gun--they head toward each other--free for all--3 shots, CUS guys swinging at each other--CU guy wiping mud off fac with boxing gloves--2 shots,rough and tumble in the ditch-carrying guy away on stretcher--guys at top of hill for flag,fighting down below--guys capturing flag--CU 2 soldie with flag arms around each other and flag----------
KILLIEN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--FEUD--FLAGS--CALISTHENI FIGHTING(Sports)--MEDICAL--

2-8/9-50
Date of Event

Issued No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-330-1

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S. F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

U.S. ARMY: (1950-on maneuvers in Alaska)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-330 ~~23-350~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 6281 x 2, 3 & 6282 x 1

Location and Description: ALASKA (OPERATION SWEETBRIAR): [illegible] Date of Event: 2-22-50

Used No. Date

quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain H[illegible] flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fire--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with gun, fire running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, [illegible] equipment

[illegible] CUTS: Add. material some [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-2

to front--Adm.Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners tak-n--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.seenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

U.S.ARMY:(Puerto Rico, - biggest Amphihian Operation since War)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SIXTH WAR	HEARST(DEPT. OF DEFEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	152			6292x7	2264ft.

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: shots going aboard landing crafts crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--1s explosion--tanks firing fr from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drors go fully on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ;two fall--troops crawling along amoke etc--Gen. Johnson looking on--Gen. Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--as establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--Airview chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date Received MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 13336-Canada

KINGSTON, O. T. CANADA--U.S. ARMY--U.S.M.A.--R.C.M.A.
VISITS--SCENIC--STEINHARDT--MOORE--AGNEW--CLAXTON--
CEREMONIES--SNOW--PARADES--

U.S.ARMY:(West Point Visits Canada)	Can No. 23-33[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT PAYS VISIT TO CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6296x1 Can No. [illegible]96x1...442ft
7	87			

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,ONT.,CANADA:Canadian cadets marching in snow--Amb.Steinhardt,Maj.Gen.Bryant Moore,Supt of West Point,Brig.D.R.Agnew,commandant of RMC,and Hon. Brooke Claxton--cadets at parade rest,West Point cadets in fg--cu one of the West Point cadets--Claxton talking to cadets--front shot same,still snowing--now laying box in cornerstone etc.Claxton,pan to stone showing inscription--ls bldg and boys marching,stopped snowing cadets mixed--cu boys passing camera both--walk over to field piece,oldlooking things stop old fort,singling--Amer.and Canadian cadets w tch march over--CUTS:cadets marching to church--cadets [illegible] last--end Queens visit.

Date of Event 3/16/50

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-343-2

[illegible] groom--Cardinal Primate Pas Y Daniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,galls lock,pencil gag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

U.S. ARMY: (1950--New Secy of war sworn in--Army Off. present--see underlined below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-343	2

Subject
(A) GORDON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameramen
(A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 98 86			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 3821 x 3
(C) [redacted]

Date April 1950

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: (At Fort McNair, Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace, Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--1. to r. Secy Def. Louis Johnson, Secy. State Dean Acheson, Secy Treas. John W. Snyder--CU Pace, hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen. Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN: (LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen. Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom [redacted] of [redacted] Villaverde and attendants--HS groom following into Church--HS inside Church, they approach Altar--CU Brides

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-346-1

6312 x 1,2

DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING, GA. (For material used in rock, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT. BENNING, GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P. Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def. Louis Johnson--Maj. Gen. P.W. Clarkson--Maj. Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep. Sen. Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy. Def. Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F. Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON, E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(1950-shows display of U.S.Defense might at Ft. Benning,Ga.) SEE OVER	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 1

Subject DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 8 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6312x1,2--1000f Can No.

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(1ST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand, Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD, FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--LITH... OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date Prepared 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--pack[illegible] vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--[illegible] opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS
PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--[illegible]--TESTS-
MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WAS[illegible]--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--
MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed--------
Lt. Taylor [illegible]son, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.--co-inspector

U.S. ARMY:(Tests packing cases, etc-1950--SEE BELOW & OVER) Officers-Lt. Taylor Fulton; Maj. Joe Albert	Can No. 27-247	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] JMD [illegible] TESTING [illegible] FOX (C) HEARST (C) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1 ft. 00 in. 11 sec.			

(A) 6311x4, 2 + (C) Junked
(B) 6311x5
(C) 6311 x 1

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station Apr. 1950 4/50
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over shoulder--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--group adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Roberts adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in air CU one hits--gal lands--~~dragxxag~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add. same----------FT. BELVOIR, VA: ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, rips open

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U COMPTROLLER, U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-351-1

6303 = 1

DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWAMP

PARAMOUNT

These are from 23-351-1

500 ft

U.S.A. (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S. ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(Defense display-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--AIRPORTS IN MAINLAND IN EXERCISE SWARMER	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 8 151	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6323x1, 500ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--(2 shots, loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane, others in air peel off, Navy boy high command, 2 shots--more Officers--in air, equipment dro ped out--men bailing out, CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--mo chutes dropping--hitting the ground, one guy hit hard--lays there--now CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the groun CUTS: Add. same--------SEE OVER

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Bas U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-353-2

still walking--her daughter and son-in-law the Marquis and Marchioness of Villaverde--shot walking--inside Pope Pius XII speaks, they walk, kneel, etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside, 2 shots-----MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg. Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone, block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel, hold up 2 trowels--crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter. shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds--CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall, pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight procession, 6 shots---NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT. LEWIS, WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST-US ARMY-RESCUES--CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD, KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX--PICKFORD-GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME, ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW

U.S. ARMY: (Brig. Gen. decorates dog who saved child from perishing in woods while lost-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-353	2

Subject: [illegible] (B) [illegible] GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C) MRS. FRANCO WITH POPE (D) TRUMAN TOUR [illegible] (Cameraman: (B) FOX (C) NO (D) SAVITT-HEARST (E) MOVIETONE

Length: 92 105 | Neg. | Dupe | Ft. 160 | Can No. (B) CS6324x (C) CS6324x7 (D) 6324x 6325x5, 6328x7 [illegible]

Date of Event: May 1950

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (Brig. Gen. Stevens with Tommy Curtis (child was lost in woods) and dog, LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats L... to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and CU Dog and medal--dog yawns, Tommy in pic... with child while lost, protected him)---- ...HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith ... picture industry "The Birth of a Nation" ...ford, Lillian Gish, Mrs. Griffith, Richard ... crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lilli... ith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to ... rose petals--other three do same--inscription on ... group. ROM: FULL length walking shot ... PAN to see Mrs. Franco first--

Used No. | Date

...--Citation ... Gen. congratulates ... LASSIE with medal ...ure-(dog stayed ...----CRESTWOOD, KY ... gave the motion ...)--CU Mary Pick... Barthelmess--... Gish, Mrs. Griff... her scattering

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Chaplain represents Army at opening of bond drive, 1950 in Boston)

Can No. 353 23-3[illegible]

Roll No. 90 [illegible]

Subject [illegible] BOND [illegible] BOSTON

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No.

BOSTON, MASS--(1-[illegible] parade--Governor Paul A. Dever and [illegible] walk- replica of liberty bell on truck--ls crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel- crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,MASS--DEVER--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--CLERGY(PROTESTANT)--NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 5-15-50

Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-354-1

6342 x 1, 2

~~DAMAGE OF THE EXPLOSION~~
AMMUNITION BLAST

HESS-MARKMANN

These are cuts
from 23-354-1

SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.:(See 23-354-1 SO.AMBOY,NJ 8/50
for material used in reel)

Cuts include following: shots of Gov.of NJ Harold Hoffman-
Chief of Police of So.Amboy,David Quinlan, on 'phone--var.
scenes of disaster's results----

CITY HALL--QUINLAN--HOFFMAN--

U.S.ARMY:(Protecting area after munitions blast in So.Amboy, NJ-1950)

Can No. ~~23-354~~ → 23-354-1

Roll No. 23-354-1

Subject DISASTER: 26 DIE IN AMBOY MUNITION BLAST

Cameraman HESS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6342x1,2 Can No.
8 117				

SOUTH AMBOY,NEW JERSEY:(med.floating wreckage--CU showing barge number--wrecked cars--CU coal car turned over--CU same--pan from wreckage to sign Delaware,see stove--ambulance--South Amboy City Hall,sign--broken windows--LS on CU clock shows time blast 7:26--2 shots stretcher--little gal crying--martial law,marines,etc--cleaning glass--guy showing bloody shirt--same guy's house wrecked--wreckage of bathroom--MP looking at mine--slow pan wreckage--River is the Raritan---SOUTH SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--BARGES--DEAD WRECKAGE--CARS--SIGNS--AMBULANCE--CLOCK--BUILDINGS--RIVER--U.S.ARMY-- SEE OVER

D 5/19-20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Display of might-1950, see entire card)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEM. ST--[illegible] ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	8 52 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	6338x1 L-6346x1 6336x1

~~TRIESTE(Rush)~~ troops marching, water in bg--colors by--2 shots, soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots, troops thru street--truck tanks, jeeps--Mil. Brass looking on--symbolic, tank in bg. ship in bg--CUTS& Add. same--------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots, troops, Capitol in bg--HS from reviewing stand, hats off--Pres. Harry S. Truman with hat off, saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--HS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTSRAdd. same----------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH. D. C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY SEE OVER

SCENICS(Fresh) SCENICS(Trieste)

SAILORS--ARMED FORCES DAY OVER NATL. DEFENSE--

FORM 2138—15M—8-49 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354 - PHILA.

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA MARKS NAVAL FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
EB

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA (For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts include following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm.R.E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--look at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN-_ MACHINE GUNS--

U.S.ARMY:(In Armed Forces Day display-1950-in Phila)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL ~~PHILA.LOCAL~~

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA SALUTES ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 89				6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shots by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Represented at christening of new Italy passenger ships- 1950)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC--ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 95				6330x5, 6348x2

Received and Released — Date of Release May 1950

Used No. — Date

TRIESTE, ITALY (Shipyards, SS GIULIO CESARE--another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving, bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smaks it--crowd waving, down ways--CUTS: Robert Kellway, Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj. Gen. Wm. A. Hoge, Commander U.S. occupation troops--Alberto Simonini, Italian Min. of Marine--Pres. of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GUILIO CESARE--good angle shots ships--var. shots men at work on ships--add same-----

TRIESTE, ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--LABORERS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--ITALIAN NAVY--SCENICS--ENERGY--KELLWAY--HOGE--U.S. ARMY--EINAUDI--ITALY GOVT--MONTAGE

SEE OVER

(2) 23-358-2

[illegible] police sta.--crowd pushed back,2 shots--CUTS add.same-----
NEW HAVEN,CONN/Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle,point to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs,3 bangs--another,toss thru legs, grab gun--swish,train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers,she smiling--outside shot marquee,xxx crowds--group girl,etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby William Scully,I-I Exec,etc--people enter theatre--CUTS Messrs.Dawson,O'Keefe,with Shelley Winters--add.scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON,VA/ls tee,gallery,etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder,Secy.Treas. & daughter,Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stances,tees--Ben Hogan seated,watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS.Add. same--newsreel cameras--W.R.Hearst,Jr.--Alice Daurer--Sec.Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy,Notre Dame Coach--

U.S. ARMY: (MP's aid Japanese during riot-1950)

Can No. 23-358 -2

Roll

Subject

(B) SCRIPPS W. PAINTER (C) RIOT

(D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) MR. CHRISTIES GOLF

Cameraman

(B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE

(D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON

Length 5 20 20 55 97 x 8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

(B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351x

Cut No.

(D) 6354 x2 3 (E) 6352

Description and Remarks

HAWAII. A[illegible]w, day, in eruption, see cone-AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same patterns of lava--lava smoking---------- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--m paintings--nine nud s--horse sitting down her at easel, cu same -walking in the ligh at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing- TOKYO, JAPAN (parade, marching banners & si man out of line. MPs help--he runs off--MP one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP pok

Date of Event ?, 1, 2; 1950

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CITY: (MS	
group, lo king a	
of man--s he loo	
s, 2 shot -poli	
es to w k on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—5-52-U

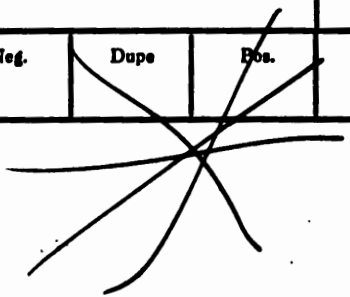
OVER

	Can No.	R

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-358-2

arlene Bauer--Betty Miss Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
eo. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George ~~Fazir~~ Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------

~~[illegible]~~

AWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
ORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN(
TILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
OREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONI
ARSONS--WIARSONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
LOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRECAL--
AWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
ORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
ERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
OBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

(2) 23-359-1

among alumni--
Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney
with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates
son, Dale--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen.
Vandenberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic
Church; Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds
Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds
wed to Lilly Fernandez----------
WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S.ARMY--
PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY00BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--
SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--
PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER
PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
HINDS--FERNANDEZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY
GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

U.S.ARMY:(West Point Graduation 1950)	Can No. 23-359 ~~23-369~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--~~Xmas~~ Gaffra salutes, gets it and away--int.hall, whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying, good CU--Honor man, Wm. DeGraf gets diploma--John M.Murphy, top military student gets diploma--James Irons, football star--John Trent, Capt. Jr. football team--is James Russell Wheaton, JR., gets his

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-1

[illegible] Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD, St. Louis, Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA, MO--U. OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO, MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

U.S. ARMY:(Battery D meets an old buddy-Pres.H.S.Truman-1950 at dinner)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN TALKS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 158				6366x1,2,3 appx. 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS [illegible] MISSOURI (Harry S. Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--pan to Company D guideon--flag--SS time of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres. lane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ; rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel), breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

Date of Event: June 8,9,10-'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-361-2

HONSHU,JAPAN;(scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med.shot boats & beaters--porpoise,fg,boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer,2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlooked,guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach,flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot,dragging them ashore--CUTS:scenics of schools o porpoises--add.scenes same as above----------GENZANO,ITALY ou workers put down flower,2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street,people at work--design mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS; Add. Same---------
HONSHU,JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENICS--PANS--WATER--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

U.S.ARMY:(Officers aiding in rescue operations in Japan-1950- after landslide)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera
SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET	(A) HEARST(Mutsu) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST(M (D) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Rolls
71 62 77				(A) 6360x2 (B) Junke (C) 6359x4 (D) 6361x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONSHU, JAPAN: ( ) hillside, guy walks down, examine[illegible]'s--wrecked house, pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get bod[illegible] out of muc[illegible]--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on str[illegible]tcher being borne by carriers(no bodies)--med. shot road, guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer. GI's & officers aid in rescue work--working in rain--PALISADES PA[illegible] NJ: Cameraman on dolly, 2 shots, take pix of girls, pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up, pan up on girl on dive board, CU her--3 girls, winner, Lyn Moor-- head with (1.) Billy Nelson & (2.) Midge Wats--

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX, NEW YORK--(part) baby Gorilla, Sumaili, out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds, 2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back, oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks, in arms--cu same profile, happy--CUTS: Add. same--Mrs. Fred Martini, wife of Zoo Keeper, bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO, JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX, NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

U.S.ARMY:(Officers at defense meeting-1950-in Japan--story A

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN
(B)BICYCLE MEET
(C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
41 69 120			

Can No. (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5
(C) 6360 x 4

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU MacArthur HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur, l. to r.--CUTS:Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(CU ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Marshall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign--street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add.same--

Date of Event (June 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninciteh talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

U.S.ARMY:(1950-in Korea with Dulles--see below & cuts 6369 x

Can No. 4 23-364 ~~63-364~~

Roll No 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

Cuts M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 Can No. P-6383 x 6----

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate, John M. Chang (Wed. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event approx. 3000 ft. 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [illegible]
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoite
NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR.
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing fote
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MITSU CUTS Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms looked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

U.S.ARMY:(Officers in Korea & Japan with Dulles-see below & Cuts:6369x4)

Can No.	Roll N
23-364 ~~23-365~~	1 ~~2~~

Subject KOREA - RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARK ANE--HEARST-PATHE
STATE DEPT--LIBRARY
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
Can No. P-6383 x 6

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: Camouflaged truck into camera--approx. 3000 ft. TROOPS in trenches, running--one rapid fir... Used No. Date ...sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running- Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--side pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot of Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate, Jonn M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chi...

Date of Event 6-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-364-1

ZINCHENKO--...CRAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS-- SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls [redacted]
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoitc
NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESSANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(2) 23-364 - D.C. LOCAL

U.S.ARMY:(Standing Color Guard & Guard of Honor for Pres.at dedication of new Airport-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-364	WASH., D.C. [illegible]

Subject [illegible] TO PEACE

Cameraman [illegible] LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 91			

Cuts P-6371 x 2 Lr-6370x 1 F-6368x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--slow pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flag--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking, silent-TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon.Thomas D'Alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov.[illegible]

Date of Event 6-24-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-364-Canada

LCol. Chester Dawson, CO 1st Batt. 174th Reg. NY State Nat'l Guard, Niagara Falls, NY--parade of fellows in 1800 uniforms--planes overhead--add. shots same--------

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIALS--SCENICS--DALY--BROCK--WRE TH--WEAPON--FLAGS--BRIT. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SIGN--HUNTER--SWAYZE--DAWSON--PARADES--UNIFORMS--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--PLANES--WREATH--

U.S.ARMY:(At memorial of Sir Isaac Brock in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FRIENDLY INVASION"	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6366 x 4,400 ft

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA:(LS column of Memorial Gate--Hon.Chas.Daly laying wreath at monument of Sir Isaac Brock--shot of old cannon--Union Jack raised on staff--British soldiers entering block house U.S.Army at attention,salutes--boys of '76--General (Maj.Ge Ronald C. Brook of NY Nat'l Guard and Mr.Daly saluting-- British lined up--Americans on other side--CU aAmerican-- s yard in font--placard on Fort--2 shots, block house-- CUTS:View of Brock Monument--tilt down for scenic shot of gardens surrounding base of monument from top of monument-- Col.J.A.Hunter,Central Command-Canada--LCol.J.F.Swayse

Date of Event 6-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-1

Berkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses 1st'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags; var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS;Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--######

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

U.S.ARMY:(Reservoe Officers Assoc.meeting-6/30-in Wash,DC see below & 6370 x 3

Can No. 23-365 23-366

Roll No. 1

Subject U.N.--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.

MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT. DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 L-6370x3,PDD-6366x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UNSecurity Council--U.S.Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Gerence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (sound)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--hs down on hall, men standing--hs whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen.Trygve Lie at UN--M.Jean Chauvel, Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add.material to...

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(Testing tanks in the desert-1950)	Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT WAR' ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN "OPERATION FURNACE"	FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA: (shot big tank on desert guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert,bS--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO,CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO
TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6/26/50 ~~6-26-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-367-1

[illegible] by in trucks----CU'S [illegible] descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 outs)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x6:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters cv'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in caps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE-WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.-REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TROOPS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN-REFUGEES-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

U.S. ARMY (1950-In cuts 6378x12-arrival troops in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-367	1

Subject: [illegible] ANC [illegible] ARMY

Cameraman: [illegible] -REARS' PATHE & FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K & F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Cans No.

Date of Event: July 1950

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST - CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: (In KOREA, FILMED flying over--more--AS Island--gun crews anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equipped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 officers in over

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible]--these are gifts to man at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No Korean--cu No Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA.105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US officers look over guns--wounded U S GI's await evacuation -U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop trains rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of item 2): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--exp.cases cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--Trucks and vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--[illegible] Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg.Amtracs [illegible] plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

U.S. ARMY: (In Korean war-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~23-368~~	1

Subject	Cataloguer
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS	KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Call No.
248	240			Pos 6374x1; H-6373x5; K-6376x4; 6377x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pan ~~o~~mera--2 shots loading ~~o~~ train--tro
s~~h~~ding by at st~~a~~tion crowds- 4 sho~~t~~s wou
s~~t~~reet directi~~o~~n traffic to front, 2 shots,
~~c~~aptured No Korean quizzed--refugees o~~n~~
~~i~~nge stream of refugees--la~~t~~ MacArth~~u~~r
st~~a~~nding wi~~t~~h Brig.Gen.J H Chu~~r~~ch--Ma~~j~~ Jo~~h~~n, in
shots--CUT 6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Marvin lande
him--Korea natives repairing a~~i~~rstri~~p~~--Aut
6 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra~~d~~y,var sh~~o~~t
Korean Minister in Tokyo maki~~n~~g spee~~c~~h--pl
Korean flag on wall--In Korea--another v~~i~~

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-318-1

KOREA--[illegible]--STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--[illegible]--KOREAN AR[illegible]--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--[illegible]--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--[illegible]--PUSAN--KOREAN--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--[illegible]--PEOPLE--F[illegible](Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]ONS--[illegible]EE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--AR[illegible]&AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
VEHICLES--[illegible]--[illegible]--LSD--[illegible]TER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.PLA[illegible]--CER[illegible]ON--CRA[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]IVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCARRED--MELB[illegible]/DESTS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--[illegible]--[illegible]--CAN ARMY--CAN NAVY--
CAN DESTROYER--CAN SAILOR--[illegible]ONS--MATS--MISC WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHI[illegible]REN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(?) 23-368-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif.(passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marine Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Liversedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. C. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marine loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE, EQUIVALT B.C. CANAL--dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--old bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CANADA"--ou crew member hat emblem HALIFAX--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this bubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr.F.J.Brunings--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave--Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-------
NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x[illegible]reaction of GI's as [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

U.S. ARMY:(Readying to leave for Korea-1950-cuts 6378x4 also in Korea story & cuts 6377x5, 6379x1 6377x4,)

Can No. 23-369

Roll No. 1

Subject

GAINS IN [illegible]SITY

Cameramen [illegible] IN-[illegible]
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST
HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts Can No.
(See End of story)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA: (3 shots, GI's in action, 2 shots firing bazooka--1 Howitzers 4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A[illegible] pan fr[illegible] stretcher to burying--placing or[illegible]se--one GI kneeling--2 shots, his prayer--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S. casualty--airplane being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--NAVY--U.S. MARINES--CEREMONIES--CAMP
FENDLETON, CALIF.--PARADE--FORT TRUMAN--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--SO KOREAN--U.S. TANKS--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--MOURNING--WAVES--NOVICKI
WILSON--NURSES--DOG--GATES--FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--
TOOLS--CAPTURED--INFANTRY--EVACUATION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUNITIONS--U.S. GOVT--KOREA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY, KOREA--MEDICAL--FORT STARTAN--[redacted] STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUNAN, KOREA--WAR ACTIVITIES--AIR FORCE--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--RADIO--TRUCKS--DAMAGED--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES---

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379[illegible] in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6378x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-370-1

working gun conference--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts. some out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--on motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 1s orat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS. Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Co.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4 BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

U.S. ARMY:(In Korea, & preparing for war there-see below & 6580x4,)

Can No. 23-370

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] TO
TEXAS BATTLE SAVAGELY
AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman (PATHE DD)
DEPT DEF-F KING-
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts
Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

KOREA--wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.Wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hoisted off guns--fell

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER--
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA--
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NA[illegible]

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coooon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6302x8 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SYNGMAN RHEE(Trum IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)-- U.S.GOVT-- WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--[illegible]--GUNS--S PEACH--AUSTRALIA--[illegible]

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1950-see story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-371	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cmr.
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible] warming up on strip--crew--3 shots take offs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--Jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shots he talks(sound)--narration over his speech.. Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event: July'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-372-1

Govt.personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Gay in Korea--GIs landing for attack-1950--)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-552~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS	Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
233	225			PATHE-6386 x 1 P(DD)- 6383 x 6 F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks

KOREA: 12 bisshots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bs troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So. Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS: Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6: In Korea, Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2: more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event 1950 July

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 23-373-1

butter--soap flakes, etc.--unload bag sugar--stockpile of sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS: Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--; jeep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--more of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north--Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad--U.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean wounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS: 6383x9. In Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives--preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of plane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --is PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x9: So. Koreans repairing airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen. Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr. E. Drumwright, Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj. U.S.

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1950)

Can No.	Roll
23-373	1

Subject: [illegible] TROOPS BEING TO BACK UP IN BATTLE

Participants: [illegible] FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	188			see end of rel.stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA: Troops along track, train pulls in-- Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,is and ou him gesturing,talking to on train,activity--Korean women give GI's the troops--troop water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Airoraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, road,barrels of it, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee- carton of

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio U.S.Amb.also
reet Gen.Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen.Walker & Staff tour the front--U.S.field artillery
ots & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer
or.C.J.Rankin,Squadron Leader & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of
uetralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY,6382x11:In Hoboken,
J-war shots,ls & cu e of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1:In Chicago,Ill.warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12:In Korea,heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill positions--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--AIR TRAIN--U.S SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S.GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN,NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO,ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-374-1

u result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: ls "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
NUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, ve
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
the front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1: rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocket sweou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
6389x8: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
"Spirit of Liberty" from aboard the Queen Mary--ministers

U.S. ARMY:(In Korea,1950--see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-374-1

Subject [illegible] IP IS RESCUED AT YANGU BATTLE RED TIDE

Cleared for Release (DD)-Hearst (DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching, GI carry machine [illegible] guys eating at roadside--half tracks with [illegible] bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment-- weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 shots--troops th town on trucks- very alert GI with gun, snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--le vehicl down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. straf[illegible]ing, etc. 5 shots-- burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy) [illegible] shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang, and hit tank--another fir[illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIC--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd in whole area--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY, riots by commies 6 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--hands on sign--he's still up there [illegible] pushing crowd back--one being carried away by--bye--into patrol wagon, bye now------CUT---MARCH--[illegible] Marg+Truman seated talking to friend--on [illegible] ou Telang after session--MARCH--[illegible] Walsh & Trygve Lie--Gen. shots crowd & [illegible] Chinese Nationalist govt attempt to [illegible] 8-5---HEARST(DD) [illegible] supplies, tanks, etc--farewell [illegible] aboard--At sea, convoy carrying [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, [illegible] and even (WACS)?? LANDING IN [illegible] all the beach--So [illegible] welcome U.S. Army [illegible]

U.S. ARMY:(Men in Korea & Japan and Officers planning strategy--see story & all cuts)

Can No. 23-375

Roll 1

Subject
UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	397			See end of Can No. for numbers

Description and Remarks

ation--Jeep coming up ra
nto L[illegible] of fuel [illegible] aboard [illegible] sho
tanks--GI o[illegible] rifle--[illegible] eaded [illegible]T--tr
nde way--[illegible] ting beach in Korea--tro
old command[illegible] entering tent--confab i
ground sho[illegible]--cutting charges,2 shots
for mines 2 s[illegible] mine in position--o
troops on a[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY At UN ext
up for seas[illegible] ated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian
now President [illegible] Council,en[illegible]s--fotoga
Delegate [illegible] ustin sits crowds--Malik

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	rail--shots
[illegible]	dge-- [illegible]
[illegible]	ots.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. [illegible] 6350x5;

[illegible] rally [illegible]st[illegible]on in Union Square--

JAPAN--[illegible]IET--L[illegible]EL--[illegible]AR O--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
[illegible]--KOREA--[illegible]NDIN[illegible]--[illegible]ETTING--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINE--[illegible]ITY--[illegible]D NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]GRA[illegible]--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TALKS--[illegible]E--CHI[illegible]GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--[illegible]--POLICE--[illegible]--FIRE FIRE[illegible]EN & APPARATUS
RIOT--[illegible]--[illegible]AGON--[illegible]AN--[illegible]E--TANKS--FOOD--CONVC
SEC.KOREAN AREA--[illegible]--MCENROE--FASCI--HAUVER--ALGERIA--
COMBAT--[illegible]--[illegible]ION,KORE[illegible]--PIGS--MACHINE GUN--GAY--
SPEECH--[illegible]--[illegible]A'LA,Fl[illegible]--U.S.N.A F--JETS--BAGDA--
MARKING--[illegible]--[illegible]RSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATIOI

(3) 23-375-1

France—[illegible] Algaria, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-ou audience--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same-var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--[illegible] 6389x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 89. Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No. Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--[illegible] 8x1, 2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit. Malik talking--ou view members vote China question--add. same--PARA 6387, Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA 6387-7--add same--[illegible] T. 6386x4--must check these outs, we have no dope sheet--[illegible] T. DSF 6390x3 At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels preparing for combat in Korea--19F Jet Panthers being reshaped by crews--LCdr J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt. A. C. Hawkins, Lt. J. Robake, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2.) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

U.S. ARMY:(Men fight in Korea-13[illegible]-- see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-378~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--TANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20[illegible]	196		

Cat. HEARST(DD) 6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW, CALIF.:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,7 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif; loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

Cat. No. Date

see OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3 U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor S.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1.Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1 more on UN--FRENTLEX 6393x2 & 6.

U.S. ARMY: (Men in Korea war-1950--see story)

Can No. 23-377

Roll N 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen (PATHE/ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No.

See end of story

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur on plane--walking, along--car pulls away--Mme Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med. Mme. Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distance North Korean prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S. Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags, U.S., U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

August 1950

Date Received

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-377-1

ORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KORE N WAR--PLA E--CAR--CH ANG KA
HEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETER NS--US ARM
.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPO --EXPLOSIO --[illegible]M--BAT LE
CENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET --PUSAN,KO A--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
ISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIO S ARMY--NE YORK CITY--UNITED
ATIONS--CROWD--CHAN --MA IK--DIPLOM --USTIN--SPEECH(Au
ANKS--TELEPHONE--OK NAWA -STRUBLE--V AVY--STR TEGIER--
.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FOR OSA--TYPES PLAN (L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
ET PROPULSION--FRENCH--W MEN--REFUG --AIRPOR --HARRIMAN
ANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
EDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIA G--CHINA GOVT--CH NG--
UILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W. Averell Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same---- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATH(Zaniari 64)1x4: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, Jr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---- MARKMAN:(63)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--est. views main building and flags, no breeze----

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets straf[illegible], gun c[illegible] shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUMS: ATH [illegible] F) 2 [illegible] launch attack, [illegible]y is br[illegible]ht to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. [illegible] shot (cu) sand—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Jerry [illegible] writes to Leatherneck—more shots of guns—[illegible] co—t ey cover rear positions—Negro 25th [illegible] outfit) bringing up the rear behind main marine [illegible] against reds sneaking up on the leatherneck—[illegible] shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29 in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—29s return to base from successful mission—[illegible] (see next card)

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1950- see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameraman: (THEN ENEMY)-FARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
956	240			See end of story

Description and Remarks:

on road as GI's go to fro
shots,refugees along road with belongin
pa with suitcase on head--Korean civilia
wi th old man on back,GI's leading--tired
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on
So Korean soldier- 2 shots,So.Korean solc
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier runn
cu GI with rifle--G's crowded behind tr
lain(unidentified) giving last rites t
2 shots,negro 25th Div digging in--artil
smoke in distant hills--now F-29s at IN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE cover

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

ALERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

More on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div. men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv Brig.Gen.C.B.Barth--rev.scenes them making plans for the big rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refugees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks forced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT.-TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching Korea--calisthenics--classes aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treatment--155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3. Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--tank shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war--
1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Roll 1

Subject [illegible]
CHUNCHEON AREA

CERT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Cuts
DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x3; FOX(DD)6400
Date of Events (Aug. 195
6399x

Description and Remarks

PHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--
U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2
shots--burning secret papers--loading on
field and city--Jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying
over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight
strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots-
GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs
running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside roa
GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi
Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kor
prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded

Object No. | Date
trucks--AS Pohang

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field-- Col. Scott Witty, CC Pohang Airstrip are he[illegible] in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, [illegible] him--(does job, try to save strip) 4th Gen. [illegible] Korea--enemy snipers killed [illegible] fighters prepar[illegible] flight--bursts of flak around [illegible] air-field--loading extra wing[illegible] pers working in fi[illegible]s--[illegible] KOREAN--U.S. Flag--T[illegible] (funeral pyre for secret papers--[illegible] STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--F[illegible] FIRE(bear)--WEAPON--ROADS & HIGHWAY[illegible] DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONER[illegible] U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--[illegible] KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN--[illegible] CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--[illegible] INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--[illegible]

CUTS:[illegible] crying--shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H. Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,one kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center with 2 little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dressed up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid with lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

U.S.ARMY:(1950--demonstrates new tanks in Camp Carson,Colo."B" story)

Can No.	Roll
23-381	2

Subject (P) PARKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen (A) HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSON (D) HEARST(BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 55 61 23			

Can No. (A)6418x4,6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL: SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation) -now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S.LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the "LIBERTE"?Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

The of (3.) 23-381-2

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Obs/ Benin,Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with fu.y hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNDE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON,COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--EHRLICH--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON,ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT-- SHIPWRECK--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

(2) 23-392-1

...d on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on h... ...
...risoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur... ...
...ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI stand... ...
...side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes ...
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets of...
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,Ja,on way ... o:
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying ... t
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden stro... ...t
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured R...an pi...
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414x4:US ro...
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waeg... ...
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking gue...
illa positions across Naktong River--6409x7:In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s ...
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--...
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--...--T...

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting in Korea-1950--story & 6414x3,2,6409x9)

Can No. 23-382-1

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT DEF - HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28[illegible]	27[illegible]		

Description and Remarks: [illegible]moving up American [illegible]shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W[illegible], Cdr. 25th Div., 2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]n rice paddy--mortars firing, 3 shots--[illegible]on hill--Korean officer with binocs, smiles--AS [illegible]its below--Navy Corsair fighters [illegible], 2 shots--st[illegible] [illegible]r boat--4 shots, strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot, plane down, swoops between hills [illegible] barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]k firing--looking across river, burning village, [illegible] [illegible]ridge demolished--tank in fg, tg burning bridge--built over

Cust. No. only 6409x9; HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; Can No. 6411x4 PARA(DD) 6414x2,3 DD: 6409x7 HEARST Date of Event 6409x5

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	AUG. '5[illegible]

FORM 2550—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3.) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. C.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(e) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:8K troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to 8K officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--BOOBYTRAP-EXPLOSIVES--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FLOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS--U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

U.S. ARMY: (1950-fighting in Korea-story & cuts)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA - UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THREATS

Cameraman PARA--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2
DD--6413x1
Can No. P(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA-(refugees, gen. scene, CU old man, 2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train, CU heavy pack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S. Capt.) with Ko. Koreans--is hill, hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--CU wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc. 3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS: f413x2; add on PW camp--Hitch

Date of Event Aug '50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTION

U.S. ARMY:(Testing new snorkel truck--"B" story)	Can No. 23-383 ~~23-383~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST(DD)
~~XXXX~~ (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF SO. CAROLINA COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--------
CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event AUG 50

Used No. Date

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6418x1: Korean women offer services in

U.S. ARMY: (1950--fighting in Korea) story

Can No. 23-385

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZANUCK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PATHE: 6420x8; 6416x1; P2: 6423x1; PARA. 6419x4 6421x3,2; PDD: 6421x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lads [illegible] WOUNDED [illegible]
[illegible] road, 2 shots--ten days later,
[illegible] UN [illegible] forms, looking great--w
[illegible] lady--brit Carrier H.S [illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible] ps--one mug inf [illegible] uth
[illegible] Jags--[illegible]ing Tommies off [illegible] Mo
[illegible] rr eta--battle zone, [illegible]
[illegible] Haig, USMC--GI's up hi[illegible]
[illegible] tank knocked out [illegible] my
[illegible] GI wheels turning--c[illegible]
[illegible] ground, 2 shots--w[illegible]
[illegible] GI comes [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-2 85-1

Pusan--one w[illegible] with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--R.O.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

23-385-2

(2)

CEDAR KEY, FLA--HURRICANE--STORMS--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY-
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATION(CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM)

U.S. ARMY:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower signs scroll on Crusade for Freedom--1950--)"B"story-(SOUND)

Can No. 23-385 ~~23-385~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HURRICANE (B)EISENHOWER TALK

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 65 110			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6418x1

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

CEDAR KEY,FLA:(wind whipping thru palms--int. car down road,windshield wiper working--still riding car,show damage--couple trees down--slightly damaged building--more same--house with roof damaged--2 house damaged,looks like one thrown against the other--foundation & wreckage--supply line unloading aid supplies,2 shots--damaged House collapsed--------DENVER? COLORADO:(Crusade of Freedom)--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, US Army,signing document,scroll of Crusade for Freedom, sm iles--cu declaration of freedom--ls Ike on podium,crowd applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS:Add.same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-3R-1

in which crewmen was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo
rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM when possible--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

U.S. ARMY:(In Korea, fighting, aiding Korean refugees, etc--3ept.1950)

Can No. 23-386 63-12[illegible]

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEF-DAF-PATHE(ZENIE
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-UST(DD

Length 141

Neg. 133

Dupe

Pos.

Can 6424x10; PZ-6422x
PARA(DD)-6423x4,
PY-6424x6; F(DD)6423x
H-6425x6 HDD-6434x8;

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54- 3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp/-Brit.camr.le,2 shots - sleeping GI's--le gun emplacements in Kore[illegible] -time f se on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter p[illegible] ane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns [illegible]et loose,3 sh[illegible] le--AS vi[illegible] lage hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hi[illegible] n middle- [illegible]rmin[illegible] village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--fl[illegible] e throwr [illegible] mpin[illegible] up--wrecked village,soldier walking away- [illegible]6425x[illegible] [illegible]-- American 155mm Howitzers on [illegible] firin[illegible]--d[illegible] 2[illegible] tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firi[illegible] --equipment cap- tured cars Russian markings--6422x4; [illegible]-40 [illegible]

Date of Event Sept'50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 23-38-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--[illegible]--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BO[illegible] & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/4[illegible]--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/[illegible]--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEP--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTL[illegible]C[illegible]--ARMY & AIR.
PLANE WRECKS--GA[illegible]BLING--A[illegible]C[illegible]TIC-

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall, actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3 (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek wit unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)--VILLE ST. LAURENT/CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at housing project end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--is fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

U.S. ARMY: (New B-36 Bomber--6425x3 --3/50)

(SOUND "B")

Can No. 23-386

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF A...W B-36 BOMBER (B) MOTION PICTURE COMM. &TRUMAN (C) ST LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 6 6 7			

(A) 6425x3
(B) LYONS 6424x7, [illegible]
6423x3 Fox 6423x3
(C) C.B. & Cats 6424x1

Used No. | Date

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (ls new bomber model, (C) cu, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet "pod"--good high airshot--takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--

WASHINGTON, DC: (ext. shot outside White House, group standing on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres. Harry S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of [illegible] council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO [illegible] the Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS

OVER

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--XXXXXX VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(3)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEES

(2) 23-388-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--6430x7 Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen. A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--6431 Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10; good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchen--Yu Ike Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7 U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5 Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--UK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--GUN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war-September 1950)

Can No. 23-388

Roll 1

Subject KOREA - U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DBB-Grandstaff--HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

DBB-6430x7, HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1, 6429x10--Can No. [illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(US battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hills in distance--GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,[illegible]

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

/EAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
:RAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
/APAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
IUNG--REFUGEES--PYENGSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
'ET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--he ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--to look over area,MacArthur-- burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots-- Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et-- Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots-- firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6422x1:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocke ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans xxxxx captured by Marines who invaded medical station--More on MacArthur insrection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-Sept.1950)

Film No.	Roll No.
23-389 ~~23-399~~	2 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SECUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (ZENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388	380			H- 6427x~~4~~ PARE- 6427x1 ~~P3-6488x3~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

INCHON,KOREA(Invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--3 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm--shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 run shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble/

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION-
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S.
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS-
COMMUNISTS--BOOTS--WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLDI
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATER
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st CSG landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b[illegible]ing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg. at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and K enclosure----------6431x1). More on

U.S.ARMY:(1950--fighting in Kor[illegible]
story & cuts

Can No. 23-390

Ro[illegible] 1

Subject
[illegible] IVe ON [illegible]L FRONTS

Cameraman LEE)-PATHE (Z
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-
(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts 6435x3, PZ-6435x2,
PARA-6441x3, FDD-643[illegible]
Can No.
11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOR[illegible]he beach and supplies--sh[illegible]
move--crossing Han River in duck with [illegible]
CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenie--2 shots re[illegible]n
and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhol[illegible]
truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--[illegible]
paddy--guys bent down running--running pas[illegible]
GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--fir[illegible]
rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--pr[illegible]
clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible]
a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eat[illegible]--
Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect[illegible]
Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of [illegible]
red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red [illegible]

Date of Event 9-30

Used No.	Date
e--GIs in	mud--
[illegible] gesturing in	
[illegible] half track--	
[illegible]ng automatic	
[illegible] prisoner carrying	
[illegible], hands prisone	
[illegible]3: 6436x3: Maj.	
[illegible] with	Maj.Gen
[illegible] pass over	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
6434[illegible] mire in rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

HAN

INCHON,KOREA--WA[illegible]--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--S[illegible] ARMY--RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--[illegible]--[illegible]--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S.SOLDIERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTH[illegible]--[illegible]--
GAY--U.S.ARMY--HILBURN--INSPECTION--[illegible],KOREA--[illegible],
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG,KOREA--ANKAN[illegible],KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible],KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--S[illegible]ITH--BUILDINGS--C-54--[illegible]--[illegible]RIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/11[illegible]--[illegible]/17--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]UNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAI[illegible]--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-391-1

...

...ties--no one wounded--giving...
...one Marine whose buddy has just
been killed...Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--[redacted]:6432x1..
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied
warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash
signals and...up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches
shelling...Lt. Gen. E.M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen.
Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and
Rear Adm. J.H. Doyle, commanding the amphib. group--daylight
finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi
and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing
craft loaded...th assault equip. tanks and troops head for
the Wolmi beach--Marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours
watch naval air attack on Inchon--Marines "mop-up" around
Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to
Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O.P.
Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian
made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back
to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

U.S.ARMY:(7th Army troops & ROK Troops
march thru ruin city in Inchon to
support Marines--9/50--cuts 3432x2)

Cam. No. 23-391

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA:U. . FORCES DRIVE REDS
BACK TO 38th P RALLEL

Cameramen
PATHE(ZENIER)
PARA (YODER)
DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
226	T-10		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks
SEOUL,KOREA:Air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sig[illegible] Date Rec'd 9/50
skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxxkxxx Used No. Date
Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star"
U.S.Marines move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--
tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--
cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots
firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see
activity--marine raised with small arm weapon--N.Korean
out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up
begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying
clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop
their heads--U.S. sassy Cook--xxxxxxxxx treating

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-391-1

[illegible] Korean civilian prisoner captured Red soldier--ms same as billfolder log--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairne Regt. stands [illegible] at of rocks he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt. [illegible] from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--cu Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3... 1st.plane to land back on Kimpo,Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para,cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6432x3

troops march thru rui
city to Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
sh[illegible] hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb.
bomb still in Mak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--a F-80 marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--[illegible] group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead K[illegible]--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to [illegible]--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire [illegible] rockets--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets, [illegible] prisoners
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--[illegible]--AIR[illegible]--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA'S--TANKS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISON[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible]EDICAL--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUSI[illegible]RS--MacARTHUR--[illegible]--[illegible]
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING [illegible]--INCHON,KOREA--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--H[illegible]LICO TER--EVACUATION--[illegible]
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--[illegible]--YOUNG--
HARRIS--CHILDR[illegible]N--nuRSES--

(S) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross Han [illegible] and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought in--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--group of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma--ch chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--6433x1,2...ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yongdungpo--cu same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(NOTE: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY MADE HIS DEGRADING REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS)--same--cu butto

(2) 23-392-1

[illegible]-Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and Van Fleet shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--[illegible] hots South Korea's moving toward 38th parallel--OUTS;6436x1...863ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley [illegible] ge cruising off coast of Korea preparing to strike--and Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.T.H.[illegible]ing plan the daily missions--below decks the [illegible] crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,[illegible] Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thousands check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--Sept. 1950--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-392 -1

Subject

DIC Cameraman [illegible]
PATHE(ZENITH)
PATHE(CLEARSOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW
192	T10			Can No.

Miscellaneous Remarks

KOREA--Kimpo airfield--U.N. observers 2 shot--G.I. relaying[illegible] from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching [illegible] from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. MacArthur and Pres. Sigmund Rhee down steps--

Date Cut 9/29/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-312-1

battalion [illegible] in Seoul street only 800yds from
e[illegible] check on progress one is Maggie
Higgins, [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--[illegible] Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank [illegible] ore than it's share in the Seoul
battle--[illegible] prisoners--
S[illegible]--WAR--REPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TAN[illegible]--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--
SP[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.AIR FORCE--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
"U.S.[illegible]--U.S.A.--U.S.A.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STU[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FIGHTER[illegible]--O'DANIEL--WATER--RICCIO--GOUN--
AU[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all safely back--those moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to land onto his ship until he is safely aboard--pilots report only for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--wood wheel shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen. MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Pres. Rhee--6436x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1942 Mercury--communications set up in street--mssage--

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt. Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry . Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--[illegible].6437x6. 350ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6430x4..200ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curtis Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind almond during ceremony)6435x7..197ft..troops and tanks roll ering Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--DANIEL--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MAR. LABT STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See Below
395				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/50

~~Sept. 1950~~ Date

TAEJON,KOREA: 3 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--Gen Almond--is presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--Gen pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-394-1

CUTS

...covering--...y belts bi...--he dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--...'s body--untying ropes on hands of body--women crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--PARAMOUNT(CORR):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob talking--Cordier counting votes again--HAR...:6...:6...:3: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:1s as U.K.[illegible] and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M...of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEW N.6442x1-more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs shoulder mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane, join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6446x1-refugees return to homes)

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-
Officers at Kimpo-Sept.1950-
story 1 outs 3442x8)

Can No. 23-394

R... 1

Subject: ... GIVEN CHOICE OF ... OR DEFEAT

Cameraman: PARA(JODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Can No. 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8, 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1, 6440x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: ...TION:(Navy Transport at ...ock,)and playing--patients at railing--dow... n... ,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU ... ...r--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Arm... ambulan... --load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole v... --... ish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs v... ng, ... en Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on ...pain--women climbing with child on back--side shot p... le ... ...ding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "... CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PIC... URE OF St...lin & a Korean (...)--Red leader, SO... SUE MIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--cu,him

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--~~XXXXX~~--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--[illegible]--COM UNITS--YALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-344-1

to ... wi ... of C-119 Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo Stratemey
and ... Carl Spaatz (USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect
Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA (VOTER) C/4 1x2: Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--other ... sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
mor... on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE)-3445x"-SK musicia
ria... native music in honor of GIs--artillery moving on
g... hill positions near Chongju, Korea--ROK red prisoners
mar... to ... commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at ... Chongju--town--refugees resting returning to Chongju--
tag... mile Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--MOUNT--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NE... UMA--INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--Heaven--NS
FL... NC--SEARCHS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--REFUGEES--
RR ... DI--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CHONG...--...--
RR ... A--STILL--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN--
CO... ER--YOUNGER--KOJELO--VISHINSKY--FL...--...--...
AV... PLOT--C/119--CARGO--TRANSPORT...--...--...
HE... JOHNER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(2) 23-396-1

shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 5th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Advisor Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

US ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war-Oct.1950--in cuts 6447x6)

Can No. 23-396 ~~23-396~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: THE PRES[illegible] MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No. PD-6460x1 PC-6448x3

Description and Remarks:

WAKE ISLAND:(2 AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ou Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at a ~~m~~field--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with ou medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (1950-taking training at Ft. Lewis, Washington with other UN Forces--Oct. 1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject CANADIAN [illegible] FORCES

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON: (train pulls in, 2 shots--colors (CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses, 2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival, Welcome, Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command, Brig. Rockingham, 2 shots--they march by--(U.S. Officer is Gen. Hayden)--CUTS: CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival, etc.----------
FT. LEWIS, WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN. ARMY--MISC. FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S. ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event 10-13-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x9 at Suriwon, No. Korea battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Suriwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Suriwon welcome UN troops--Red soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sung, reveals entrance to tunnel

ores. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering------6454x2 (Add. material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Injingang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Mumsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY (Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

U.S.ARMY:(UN Troops speed to halt prisoner massacre in K[illegible]--195[illegible]

Can No. 23-398 2 3-50

1 1

Subject [illegible]--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman [illegible] DEF- PARK(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CANTON 161	153		

Cuts
DU-6455x5
PH-6456x6
HI Can No. 454x2, 3

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move-- sail[illegible] and pix of Stalin--mine detec[illegible]re--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs fir[illegible] into bu[illegible] GIs out of tunnel in jeep--w[illegible]rned GI on [illegible] prisoners--kids with dead mothe[illegible]--c[illegible] Tommy and GI holding kids--re[illegible] gees stre[illegible] sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barrow scene, crowded--market center -bargaining, around pot--street scene, Seoul--[illegible] freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base [illegible] AF band and Amer. Red Cross work[illegible]s--they enter ambulance buses for [illegible] rest--workers take down letters for [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]a--2 sh[illegible]ts.	
[illegible]--one--british [illegible]ing back alone	
[illegible]--seoul--street [illegible]	
shots--group [illegible]	
[illegible]ans, greeted by [illegible]s also then cure[illegible]	
[illegible]or checkup and/or	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--KUINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-399-3

A.Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cu[illegible]mand(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery
6455x6;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRMEN--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--T[illegible]NKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting in Korean war-Oct. 1950--story & cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399 ~~23-399~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: KOREA--CHIEF OF U.S. FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER

Cameramen: PARK(TODER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD) FY-Cuts & C.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	128		

Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG, KOREA: (To the north of here, US planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots, paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out, pan down to them descend-- floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B: past burning bldg--dead Korean in fg, tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over, 2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery, crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine, 2 shots--1s services--4 shots, types Marines UN flag, half-mast--taps, 2 shots (Sound)--CUTS: 6457x1 UN cem near Inchon, Korea ::Maj. Gen. Oliver P. Smith Brig. Gen. Edward

Date of Event: 10-50

Used No.	Date

In air, Gen. Dougla ~~to them descend--~~ standing around--

(2) 23-400-2

Maj:

stand behind flag--shot med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--presentation--he pins silver star on Lt. Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--KING, GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

U.S.ARMY:(Three cameramen get decorated in Korea--10/50...see back card for mens names.)

Can No. 23-400 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] (A)HOUSE OF COMMONS (B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Cameramen (A)HEARST( )R) (B)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 80 79				(A) 6460x3 (B) Junked	

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey--2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs same cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs whole scene-King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athone--more on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address group on behalf of House of Peers----King George speaks,to KOREA:(med.shot lineup of cameramen--cu looking down line at attention with rifles--three cameramen, they come out an

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-402-1

~~~~

...y 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[illegible] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--PLANES--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--[illegible]--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DEVASTATION

U.S. NAVY
~~~~

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting in Korean war-1950, November)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAVES AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT. DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DD -6464x1; PARA(DD)-6464x11; Can No. appx. 700 ft.
102	94			

Deseription and Remarks WONSAN, KOREA: (AS fleet, 2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--and put into position--2 shots, trucks over [illegible] rubble, 2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS: 6464x1; bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge Han River, USAF men fly in sections & Army operation--Vital Communications repaired, RR marshalling yards of Seoul, So. Koreans return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer back in business with chair in 6461x11 MEN OF 1st Marine Div. land on beach, [illegible] works on hut--barber shop stood--where [illegible] followed carrying girder bridge--cleaning repaired vehicul bridge airlifted puts bridge in by Army Signal Co

Date of Event Nov. '50

Used No. | Date

(2) 23-404-Canada

CU Hon. Brooke Claxton, representing PM St. Laurent--crowd--
var. shots public place wreaths----------

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--MEMORIALS--NURSES--GUARD--ALEXANDER--
CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--WOODWARD--U.S. GOVT--BEASLEY--WREATH--
CAN. RED CROSS--SIGNS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--PILLOT--U.S. ARMY
SAKELLAROPOULA--PAES--DE MARTINO--MARRAS--USCC--CLAXTON--
CROWD--FLOWERS--

U.S. ARMY: (Represented at Memorial Service in Ottawa--11/13/50)

Can No. 23-404 ~~23-404~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Can.N.D.R.~~

Subject: AR[illegible]TICE AT [illegible]ALLS WAR'S SACRIFICES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. 6470 x 2, ~~appx. 400 ft~~

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, CNT. CANADA: (2 shots, Cenotaph--Sailor, sailor & Scot--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander salutes--Ambassadors--U.S. Ambassador Woodward--Alexander lays wreath--cu bronze group--Alexander saluting--Mrs. Beasley, representing mothers, lays wreath--Canadian Red Cross girls--laying wreaths--cu wreaths--signs on wreaths of various countries--march past Cenotaph--cu Alexander saluting--Mrs. Beasley--parade---CUTS: Var. shots troops & vets arriving to take part--Col. F.A. Pillet, U.S. Military Attache--Greek Amb. C. Sakellaropoula & Brazilian Amb. Adyn Pae Ambass. Del Fantino of Italy, Gen. E. Masras, Italian Chief of Staff of Italian Army & Col. E. Misco of Italy--cu Gen.

Date of Event: 11-13-50

No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--various (winter)warming at fire, etc.----6475x4:more on firing area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See doresheet 5824-1 for details of clothing 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some cartured near WONSAN--some cartured near HAMHUNG**a**aKOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair vet,etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STRAIT--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NECHO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO.--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

U.S. ARMY:(In Korea..Near Wonsan, Pakchon & in area of Chongchon River..GI's receive Purple Heart Medals in Wash,D.C.--11/50)

Cam No. 63-406

Roll No. 23-406-1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE (6471x7 & 6472x7) FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS --

Cameraman LAWRENCE LYONS

PATHE(DEPT DEF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	146		

Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4 6472x7--PD:6473x3, 6472x8--L: 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NEAR ... KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.--gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital--patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his, another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with theirs--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army m...

SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can.flags,etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian--------
--CLAXTON-- (See more cuts below)
FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--X--MONTAGE--

6483x3:Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

U.S. ARMY:(Passes in review during farewell to Can. troops at Ft. Lewis, as they leave for Korea war duty--11/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts Can No. 6482x2, 6483x3 appx 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BS Def. Min. Date 11/23-23/50

Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L.M.Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot. Claxton & Brig.J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH: Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--1s cabin--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can. AirForce transport 6482x2 arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm. Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can Gun. troops ~~Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton~~

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talks & USA--in audience--voting
and on Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--his
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)---CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on
Chinese delegation--also on S Korean delegation--left Gen
Wu, Chinese rep--right: Dr. Ben C. Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--Gromyko Yun talks--P-6408x1 Malik talk--ran shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--
walking seat of U--delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6476x4 more on Chinese & Korea representatives--
also on Austin--P-6476x10, & 12 more on delegates at UN meet
ing--Dr. Wu & Limb confer--Gromyko signs on table--Malik & Ben
Cross meet to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--in Austin talk--Gromyko Limb, see crowd in
chamber--Chinese rep. T.F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel
L-6477x3 views White House Exec. Offices
Gen. [illegible] Dr. Trygvie Lie letter--Secy. Pace & J.
Lee [illegible]--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--
[illegible]--L-6479x1 re on Truman speech----

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-11/50- story only SOUND

Can No. 23-409

Ro. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	533			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D C :(Ls rear entrance to White House--W Averell Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--l Pres Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND . . . KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--jeep running under camera--from inside tank, looking out- GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L. I.?U.N. Security Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent Korean delegate, Mr Ben C.Limo, talks--Chinese delegate and pan to empty seat and pan to Limo shot

Date of Event: late Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(U) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

U.S.ARMY:(Col Davis,CO of Tokyo Prison shakes with Shigemitsu as he leaves after serving as war criminal--11-50).

Can No.	Roll No.
23-409	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF,
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event: 11-50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mac Pandit together at airport--6490x13, Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 3way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. capital at Pyongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with crops--6486x9, PY: more on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CG 6483x2, PY: more on prisoners--6490x8, Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH, DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG. GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

U.S. ARMY: (Fighting in Korea--12/50--story below & cuts over) SOUND

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S.
AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman [illegible] (CHRISTLEE, PARAMOUNT FOX MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story: 6490x1, 5, 8, 13; 6486x9; CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, [illegible] 12/50
Pres. Harry S. Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane, shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike (SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA: gen. area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around, taking cover, 2 shots--2 shots, wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge, 2 shots--released prisoners (Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags, tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS: 6490x1, Lyons): Sir Oliver Franks, BR. AMB. with Pres. Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talks as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann: more on Truman, Atlee at airport--Mme. Pandit, Indian AMB. with Truman, Acheson--OVER

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and ran to crowd cheer--At Annapolis, carry Coach Eddie Erdelatz--sign "VICTORY SPECIAL"--ringing bell from the Carrier Enterprise--everybody cheer--CUTS:Selected scenes of game--6499x2, Harry & Bess arrive their box--Secy John Snyder with the Trumans--ou Snyder--ou Secy Navy Francis Mathews--

PHILAPA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--ANNAPOLIS--USARMY--USN--PARADE--CROWD--MULE--TRUMAN--BARKLE--FOLDBERG--POWERS--ZASTROW--BALTIMORE--TYPES--ERDELATZ--SIGN--BELLS--SNYDER--MATHEWS--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

US ARMY: (West Point Cadets play Navy football game in Phila, Pa. Municipal Stadium. Army loses t	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 3
Subject. Navy. West Point Cadets march on field) --12/50)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	ALL S.S. 6487x1, 2, 3; 6487x4; 6489x2; 6526x Can No. 7

Description and Remarks HIL[illegible] Stadium, e[illegible]t point [illegible] march on [illegible] crowd--A[illegible]polis men march in[illegible] field--Army team on field--I[illegible] Harry S Tr[illegible] Navy wins--Team Capt. Navy [illegible], Army Dan [illegible] men cheer--Army fumbles, Navy re[illegible]t it--[illegible] goes for 20 yd gain, Com[illegible]--(N[illegible] Bob Zastrow [illegible] Capt. Tom Bakke--[illegible] over for TD--[illegible]s hear radio, 2 shots--Zastro to Powers [illegible] reverse, Powers goes for 20 yds, down--Zastrow looks for receiver, runs, passes to [illegible]im Baldinger for 30 yd gain and a TD--Middies cheer--Cadets [illegible]glum, 2 shots--Navy kick, blocked--Army che[illegible]rs--Army p[illegible]s [illegible]intercepted, down, fumbled but game [illegible] over--Middies cheer--

Date of Event 12/2/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
1 [illegible]	(N[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car---- L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee-- M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking-- crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x 1,2; Atlee speech,var.taken(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURG",pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again-- Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving,--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x8;var.shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door-- other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH-- out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--12/30--
cuts 6490x7,

SOUND

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREA? C[illegible]

& TRUMAN MEET [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10 100 131			

Cuts VIDEOS-see after story
Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(snow scen. and terrain
ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--
heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--truck
Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy
in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees
resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int.
ls group--Truman,Clement atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan
to Pres.Harry S.Truman,US --group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State
Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club group--atlee
talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(-6490x7 -gen. troops in
freezing weather,at night,warm selves
on refugees---HL-6487x5;camera pans from Pyongang airfield
to city & Datong River--[illegible]

Date Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Pusong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S. MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
TLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRAMES--CROWD(Welsh)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--FIFE--

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

U.S.ARMY:(MacArthur & Walker-in Korea-12/50 story only) Also some Army Officers watch Asa Jolson get [illegible] medal.

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject CHINA REDS

Cameraman (DD)

PDD-6494x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	172		L-6495x1, 6491x7

Can No. HDD-Junked

KOREA:(tank rolling along [illegible] Dec.1950

Description and Remarks

Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS flying Honcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave, Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--along with U.S.Marines & other UN troops 12/50--see underlined) 3d side

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. 1

Subject
CUT OF THE TRA---U.N. FORCES
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

Cuts
P-6492x1,2,3
HL Can 6496 x 1
HL 6493x3

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--Marines packing supplies and ammo,2

Date of Event
early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2030 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9: more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--KXXKXXXX--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some
50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to
be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying
Boxcars, at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--
more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of
sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting
way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered
sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the
Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way
out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more
on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--
orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in
NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to
escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving
along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in dif
ficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bo
fires to keep warm-- GI read letter from home--tired fello
face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on nar
row Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retrea

(2) 23-415- Reel

casualties, 2 shots--reading [illegible] 2 shots--2 shots
arines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
o Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
uns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATCH BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
lead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
nd two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXXX),2 shots--1s UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(XXXXXX)--CROWD-TS LANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
NOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXXS-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

US ARMY:(Gen.MacArthur takes over command of UN Army in Korea--US Army men fight in Korea--1950)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject WAR OR PEACE? 1950 [illegible] NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

CLASS	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BC-B-4				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, L.I., NY; SOUND
[illegible] Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Ting[illegible] Island, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--CONTINUED TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev, who received secret documen[illegible] from Judith Coplon, U.S. Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots, South Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.N. takes over action, 3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950 1950

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse)rolls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--rs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--ISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER---MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR---WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUNGRY INTEREST-FAMILIES-

US ARMY:(In Hungnam,Korea evacuation &-in Tokyo,Japan..12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION SCENES
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
FARR (YODER)-PATHE(?)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & CUTS 6500x2 6493x3, 6505x2, 6504x5 Can No.
249	241			

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands--Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker--PA

DEC

Date Received 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval [illegible] Korea, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, Pvt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YOKE)) 6508x4. at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civil and run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3, deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M J Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husband were evacuated ahead of them--3 Is of liers--

U.S. ARMY:(Officers on inspection tour in Korea,some get medals-12/50--6507x3,2nd side)

Can No. 24-419

R... 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Gen Matthew B. Ridgway makes with So.Korean Offi... shots-- Gen Walton Walker killed in a... accident--terrain,hills-- 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps b... per to bumper--convoy ... bridge--refugee civilians aid... n burning town before t... evacuate,burning homes in b... efugees on ...ove,3 sho... 2 shots,Russian Jets on airst... p--one take off,differ... planes, 3 shots--from an unnam...dU.S.Carrier,panther ... prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet ...kes off fr... carrier--... jet in air,being mowed down--... Russian j... ...r nose guns going off--Russ... t smoking ... goes down--

CUTS.(DD-6505x9; Vice-Adm Unas T.Joy,USN ...mmander o...

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HE S (DD) 6507x5

fe reds--diving,low-
d in buildings--
d airplanes--IL/12
t--I /4 copy of B-29
L/V CH IN JET and the
--CONVOY--TRUCKS-&---
-US R(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
-USN -B TLESCENES--DOYLE-
--TA KS --MISC. WARSHIPS--
3T-- OR AIS --BUILDINGS--
EOKA E--RUI S--CHURCH--
-LAD --OWE--LST--U.S. ARMY
-EXP OSIONS --WOMEN--
UORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU
-TH 8--SEOUL, KOREA--BR.
--W KER--COLLINS--USAF--
U/4- YAK JET--KEXXXX
JET PROPULSION--

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

U.S.ARMY: (Gals learn rugged field living before graduating)	Issue Number 3756x2;	6322x3

Subject: WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

~~3756x2~~ ~~6322x3~~

Camera: FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
375ft. 634ft. respectively			

Can Nos: 5580-3, 5672-8 respectively--captions junked after cards

Date of Event: Dec 1949 May 1950

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEE, VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage, tent construction, concealment, sanitation, gas mask drills, road marches with packs, personal welfare, field exercises and other outdoor activities---- 6322x3: (Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class review ed by Gen. Mark Clark, Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen. Clark, with WAC officers and Maj. Gen. Roy C.L. Graham, Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review, on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in New Post Theatre--Gen. Clark delivers address(sl sd)

(2)6254x4

entrance of speedway--

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BIKE RACES--TIGNOR--STUNTS--
THRILLS--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS--FIRE--

U.S.ARMY:(JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL BIKE CARNIVAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
6254X	4

Subject

[illegible] CARNIVAL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			X	Can No. ~~CUT STORY~~

Description and Remarks

[illegible] contestant in "boot race" in [illegible]ich racers take off with bare feet, sto[illegible] o put on shoes half-way--start of race--[illegible]epers stop to put on shoes--start of the slo riding race n which the last man in wins the prize--racers who touch he ground are disqualified--Jap rider and bike in slo [illegible]ce--American contestant--Sgt.R.A.Tignor goes through a [illegible]rning wall--the wooden wall is soaked in gas and ignite[illegible] [illegible]at before the rider crashes through--cu[illegible] Tignor--crowd ho[illegible]s--cheering spectators--MP's on motorcycles keep crow[illegible] [illegible]der control--head on shot finis of the slo ridint raceoc[illegible] [illegible]e of the Japs wins--Jap kids cheering--Placard [illegible]

Date of Event 1/22/50

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (Troops form guard of honor for arrival in Tokyo of Korean Pres. Synhgman Rhee)

Can No. 6276 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARRIVAL OF RHEE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks: Gen. MacArthur's personal pl[illegible] "THE BATAAN" lands from Seoul, bringing Pres. Rhee and members of his party, U.S. troops forming guard of honor in fg--Pres. and his wife descend from plane--MacArthur shakes hands with Rhee, Mrs. MacArthur at his side--Rhee and Dupe reviewed guard salute from Honor Guard--Girl Representative of South Korean Republic citizens residing in Tokyo present bouquet to Rhee--MacArthur and Rhee walking, arm in arm--the two climb into auto--U.S. troops at attention--members of Rhee's party--

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--RHEE--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANES--

U.S. ARMY GIRLS--BOUQUET (flowers)

Date Received 2/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6286x5,etc--CEREMONIES IN GREECE-1950

----------6617x3:(BkNo:5714-1--101ft--June--U.S.AMB.HENRY GRADY LEAVES GREECE--arrival of Grady at Unknown Tomb--depositing a wreath--he with other VIPs--he inspects honor guard--leaves--he has been Amb.to Greece for two years and now moves on to Teheran--he was well-liked here----------

----------6615x4:(BkNo:5754-7--203ft--Aug.1950--AMB.DAVIS ARRIVES IN GREECE & 500th SHIPMENT OF WAR SUPPLIES TO GREECE UNDER TRUMAN PROJEC FOR WAR HELP:---Mr. ? Davis, ?Assistant Min.of Foreign Office,in Athens lays wreath at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--he stopped on way to Belgrad, in effort to tighten Greek-Yugo Slav relations--(we had no other info on this)----------aboard the ship ELDEN H. JOHNSON,ceremonies mark the arrival of 500th shipment of Supplies to Greece under Truman Projec --Capt.H.D.Chemnitz gets certificate of appreciation from Field Marshal Papagos--var.scs.of ceremony--VIPs watch token unloading----------

----------6645x8:(BkNo:5777-6--101ft--ARRIVAL OF U.S.AMB.JOHN PUERIFOY --Sept.1950--At the Airport in Athens,Amb.John Puerifoy is welcomed by American and Greek VIPs--accompanied by his wife and three children

MISC.GREECE--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--PAUL,King--COAT(Agrimi)--U.S.GOVT--GRADY,Henry F--DAVIS,M--?--CEREMONIES--PUERIFOY,J--

U.S.ARMY: (Man decorated by King Paul for Aiding Greek recovery during the war)

Issue Number 6286x5; 6357x5; 6617x3; 6415x4; 6447x8

Subject CEREMONIES- GREECE-------1950 (five stories)

Cameraman (6357x5) rest GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Gen Negative card made exc. where noted

Description and Remarks 6286x5:(BkNo:5636-5--March--KING PAUL DECORATES 60 AMERICANS--those who aided in the recovery of Greece after the war are honored by the King--at the old Royal Palace,among those receiving awards were Colonels Waltz, Finley,Philips,Lindquist and Lt.Waggoner--Field Marshall Papagos pose with the decorated American men----------6357x5:(BkNo:5703-5--257ft--ECA--GREEK GOAT FOR TRUMAN--June--in gratitude for American aid to Greece,mountaineers of Crete decided to give the only gift they(as poor people) could afford--at Canea,Crete they offer an Agrimi which is a rare breed of Goat to the people of America to place in a zoo to enjoy---we filed the caption which is

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

Lawton Collins, Gen. Wade H. Haislip---

EARLY--EDWARDS--U.S. ARMY--MOTION PICTURES--PRESS--
GRAY--BAYNES--PICTURES--TOMPKINS--DIBBLE--DORSEY--LYONS--MEEKIN
JOHNSTON--JONES--COLLINS--HAISLIP--

(2)6286x11

U.S.ARMY: AWARDS TO NR AND MOTION PIX REP.	Can No. 6286 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: MOTION PICTURE REPRESENTATIVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...seven Wash.rep. of new[s] and motion picture companies receive[d] Certificate of Appreciation "for the valuable assistance they have extedded during [the] critical years following..Geo. of Army Gordon Gray awarded certificates to...Carter T. Barron, [Para]mount News of the Day; Robert H. Denton, Para[mount] News and [Uni]versal Allen Dibble, March of Time--Geo. W. [Hea]rst, International News and Warner Bros. Pictures; James [Fi]lm, Universal International News; Hardie Meekin, RKO [Pa]thé and 20 [Ce]ntury Fox Pictures--Major Gen. Ed. F. Witsell, read [a] letter from Gen. Johnson present at ceremony and in behalf of [SE]A [thanks] the Army officers [con]cerned.

Date of Event: 2/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2640—Jan. 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 63326

PERRL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson Navigation's flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond Head into Honolulu Harbor--

U.S.ARMY:(Armed Froces Day ceremonies, Hawaii)

Can No. 6332X

6 Roll No. 6

Subject ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII

Cameraman BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARL HARBOR,HAWAII:Sunset services are held aboard the [illegible] of the battleship Arizona,one of MAY 20-50
he lst American ships sunk during the Jap attack on PH,
n the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's
rew--is showing the hulk of the ship--is showing some of
he men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi
:u of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same-
wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine
re placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been
rected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man place
a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor
as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the
ship--some on above

SEE OVER

FORM 2430-A 10M 6-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6339 x 2

GLENVIEW, ILL--CHICAGO, ILL--BENDER--FAMILIES--OSCULATION
SAILORS--SPEECH--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARIN
STEVENS--SMYKAL--KENNELLY--MATHEWS--

U.S.ARMY:(Armed Forces Day Parade, Cnicago. Ill.) See underlined

Can No. 6339x

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] BENDER ARRIVES CHICAGO

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill.--plane taxiing in--Mrs. Shirley Bender, daughter Kathy 4½ and Bender's mother waiting for plane--cu of Mrs. Bender and child--Sgt. Elmer Bender kissing his wife--sailors watching and waving--Sgt Bender holding Kathy and wife also in pic, he talks on how he happened to get into Chinese Communists territory--closer shot him talking on how it feels to be home--Bende wife and mother in car during Armed Forces Day parade in Chicago--var shots of Army, Navy & Marines parading--Navy Secy Mathews in car with Gov. Stevenson of Ill.--Navy Secy Mathews reviewing parade--Sgt. Bender with wife and mother in reviewing stand--group l to r in review stand Maj.Gen. Richard Smykal, Mayor Kennelly, Secy Mathews and Stevenson--

Date Received: MAY 20-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(Armed forces Day - parades; Chicago, Ill) See underlined	Can No. 6339X	3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO	AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--shots of Gov. Dwight Green [illegible] Chinese Communist [illegible] on [illegible] arriving at Glenview Airport [illegible] Glenview, Ill...mother Mrs. Dana Bender, wife and daughter waiting for him--crowds [illegible] arriving and Bender greeted by family--shots of parade,Armed Forces Day, Bender in open car waving to the crowds--Secy Navy Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade,soldiers and Marines, sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender watching parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PRISONERS--EUROPE--GOVERNOR--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--NAVY, MARINES--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6360 x 3

participants in demonstration parade--[illegible] camera looking down on paraders in Tokyo street--cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu student paraders carrying placards--cu women students carrying anti-war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police station--courtroom of US Army tribunal 8 riot leaders enter courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms judge Major Edward Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecutor examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys with judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY RAE--YAZUDA--HARADA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--MATSUMOTO--MACKA-- KAJIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES-- SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--PORTRAITS--

U.SARMY:(1950--Tries Jap Communists June 1950--see underlined below and over)

Can No. 6360 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
876				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/50

OKYO JAPAN:U.S.Army courtroom at Tokyo Met... olice board--3-man court opens final s... ourt composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, and Major dward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendan... etsuo Yazuda,Minoru Maeda,Hideo Yoshida,Kuni... higeru Akimoto,Shiro Kataoka,Goichi Kamiya... nishi--shot of defendants from rear angle--... Russell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces... efendants after hearing the bad news--defendants ri... s court finishes its job and judges depart--cutin shot... en.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCES:... emonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palac... lev.long shot of same--Commie speaker on platform...

Cutting No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 5520—15M—'50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Passes in review during Tokyo Military Review)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur, Secy of Defense Louis B. Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs. MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review, part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--US artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Wacs marching-- TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

Date: January 1950 6/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Chief of Staff leaves for Tokyo)

Can No. 6374 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY AND AIR FORCE CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and General Collins approach plane--posed scene of the two--CU Vandenberg--cu Collins--boarding plane--starting motors--taxiing away--(THEY'RE ON THEIR WAY TO TOKYO TO MEET WITH MAC ARTHUR AND GET FIRST HAND INFORMATION ON THE KOREAN WAR)

WASHINGTON,DC--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F--

Date of Event 7-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (1950--First GI wounded in Korea gets Purple Heart)

Can No.	Roll No.
6379 x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60'		53		

Description and Remarks: (TOKYO GENERAL HOSPITAL)--
...ong-joo Kim, Korean Mission
...Director, Col. Deane; Maj. Gen. Crosbie Dunne,
...Far East Command; and Col. Joseph D. Russel
...ion awarding Sgt. Leroy Deane
...Gen. Dunne pins on medal and shakes
...commended by Hon. Yong-joo Kim

...U.S. ARMY--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--
...MEDALS--DEANE--DUNNE--RUSSEL--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(FIRST SELECTEES REPORT FOR INDUCTION)

Can No. 6379X

Roll No. 10

Subject: FIRST SELECTEES REPORT

Cameraman: MARKAMNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: shots selectees entering U.S. ARMY Bldg at 39 Whitehall St.--shots name over entrance--1st stop is for cofee and doughnuts from the Red Cross--group shot receiving instructions--is med and cus taking mental exam--group coming in for physical exams--weighting and chest measurements--cus weighing and chest being measured--med and cus teeth and throat exam--med and cus chest and lungs exrayed--
NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.ARMY--PHYSICALS--MEDICAL--
RED CROSS--BLDGS--

Date Accepted: 7-18-50

Used: No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(2nd Division leaves for Far East)

Can No. 6381X

Roll No. 1

Subject: 2ND DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS & TACOMA,WASH.:shots at Ft.Lewis of masses of soldiers-lined up awaiting transportation by bus to nearby Tacoma--shots of G.I.'s with gear--inspection by officers--cus types of G.I.'s--soldiers getting gear,boarding buss--busses pulling out--shots on dock at Tacoma--soldiers gathering after leaving busses--long lines of men boarding ship--checking names at foot of gangplank--going up gangway--cus etc--men on deck shot soldiers playing poker on deck--soldiers looking over and waving from rail--add.aboard ship-of soldiers--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--U.S.ARMY-G.SOLDIERS--GAMBLING--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--INSPECTION--TYPES OF PEOPLE

BOOKS--NO. OF YEAR

Date of Event 7/17/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)638244

TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--MacARTHUR--WALKER--COLLINS--
VANDENBERG--PLANS--MEETINGS--

U.S. ARMY: (1950) - Army officers in Japan--se below)	Can No. 6382 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: COLLINS & VANDENBERG ARRIVE IN JAPAN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Gen. MacArthur and officers of [illegible] at Haneda airport awaiting arrival of Col[illegible] and Vandenberg--same--MacArthur talking [illegible]th Gen. Walton Walker, commander of 8th Army s[illegible]tions in Japan Vandenberg descending from transport pl[illegible]--MacArthur greeting arrivals--package containing the United Nations flag which was brought by the same pl[illegible]--same showing label UN flag stnad--MacArthur's aide carrying flag into a waiting car--Army plane taxiing to stop at Haneda--Vandenberg and Collins descend steps from pl[illegible] are greeted by MacArthur--is same--Vandenberg and others walk to car--Cars bearing brass depart from airport-

Date of Event: 7/13/50

Used No. [illegible] Disp.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Military leaders at signing of act to amend MDA of 1949) Underlined

Can No. 6392 X

Roll No. 13

Subject
DEFENSE ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1949

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(HITE HOUSE)--Pres.Truman signing with members of Congress, high ranking military leaders and Sec.of Acheson in BG--SOT # CU Truman signing--cutin of group.. Sec.Acheson & Senator Tydings,Chairman of the Senate Commitee on Armed Servies and others--gen.view ceremony-- CU Truman's signature--(THE BILL CALLS FOR $1,222,500,000 for MILITARY AID)--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--CONGRESS--U.S.ARMY--ACHESON-- TYDINGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--ATLANTIC PACT--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/24/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY (Nat'l. Guard) Holds Governors Day at Pine Camp)

Issue Number: CS 6402x5

Subject: GOV.DEWEY AT PINE CAMP,NY FOR GOVERNOR'S DAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				bk no; 5751-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: PINE CAMP,NY:(we filed a cut story from the foloing scs: see film for actual scenes--Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY out of plane,greeted at Wheeler Sack Field--reviewing MPs at field--Gov.talks to National Guardsmen in ranks --he reviews parade--colors passing--officers on stand--------

PINE CAMP,NY--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--DEWEY,Thomas E--

Date of: 8/18/50 8 18 50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Well represented at Governor's Day ceremonies in New Jersey)

Issue Number 6409x10 ~~6408x10~~

Subject: GOVERNOR'S DAY AT MC GUIRE FIELD ~~Fort Dix,NJ~~

Cameraman: ARMY AIR FORCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
199ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 5756-1

Can No. caption ~~FIRST~~ aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT DIX,NJ:(At McGuire Army Air Force Base,Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey introduced by LCol.Donald J. Strait and addresses troops on 2 week training duty--Gil Robb Wilson who is Aviation Editor of Herald Tribune and Gen.Carl Spaatz,Former Chief of Staff AF;Maj.Gen.Earl S.Hoag,Specia Ass't to the Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces,HQ USAF with them------ Maj.Jos.D.Zink receives Spaatz trophy from Spaatz himself for his unit' efficiency in all fields--Capt.Jas.E.Young of Nutler,NJ gets his Senior Pilot wings--var.scs. of Distinguished guests on stand--(Please see captions if names wanted)--laying cornerstone for new hangars---------- FORT DIX,NJ--U.S.A.F--AVIATION, DRISCOLL, Gov.Alfred--U.S.ARMY-- SPAATZ, Gen.Carl--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 8/50 ~~August 1950~~

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Gives basic training to inductees and volunteers)	Issue Number 6415x3	

Subject FORT ORD'S BASIC TRAINING	Cameraman FRANK KING

Length 606ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 5743-4 caption FILED aft er card made (US ARMY Lib. Ref.

Description and Remarks FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: (var. scs. of infantrymen (U.S.ARMY) during training in handling bazooka--sighting on a jeep--training in transition firing, being able to hit targets with obstacles in their way--infiltration course--this is training in infiltration while LIVE ammo is fired just above or beyond them (this is the "separation" part of the course during which some men drop out or freeze and are consequently transferred or re-trained) --demolition charges are planted along this course, too--handling the big bazooka, firing at tank in distance----------

Date of Event 2/8/50

FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING (U.S.Military)--WEAPONS--

(NOTE: Information sheets filed under U.S.ARMY-Library ReferenceFile

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (First draftees inducteed into Army in N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 6424x3	
Subject FIRST NEW YORK DRAFTEES		Cameraman HARDE

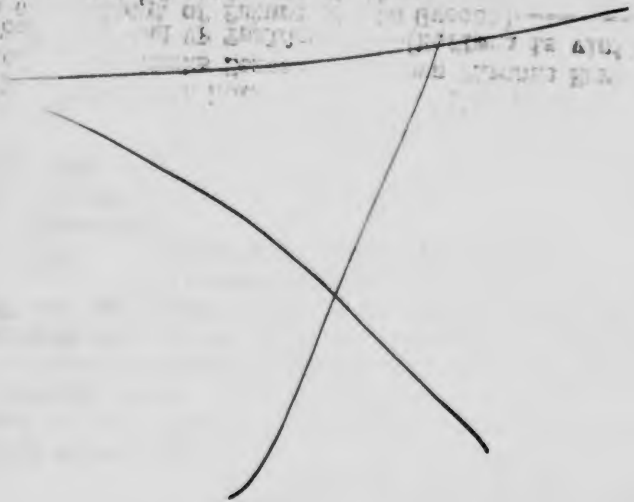
Length 504ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 5760-10 caption junked after card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu of men coming out of Induction Center,go to lunch--cu boys eating--ls & cu 30 WhiteHall Street,U.S.Army Building--Ferry into slip at Governors' Island--buses off ferry--men out of buses--draftees marching--cu same--Maj.Gen.W.Wyman,Commander of First Army, swears in first draftees--cu same--group shot of Gen.Bedell,MGen.Wymar with Col.Cobb,head of draft board, and Col.Shea as review passes--cu draftees and first army passes in review--draftees fall in after review and march off----------

Date ~~8/28/50~~ 8/30/50

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT(Conscription,U.S.GOVT)--U.S.ARMY--PARADE(US Mil.)

SEE OVER



US.ARMY:(1950

Issue Number
6425 x 1

Subject
EMERGENCY AIR DROP TO GIs IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft			x	ENG: 5770-3 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks
NEAR HAMAN,KOREA:(21st Troop Carrier Squadron drops supplies to GIs completely surrounded by enemy—8 C-47s took part in operation—as they take off from Japan fully loaded,each plane carrying 4200 lbs.of food,water,ammo—var.scs.planes in flight—shots of the airdrops———————

[NOTE:Det.in canl/25/6—this one was ok then]

HAMAN,KOREA—WAR—U.S.ARMY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—

Date of Event
Sept.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA. WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sank a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--as fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES---------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY-------. AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

U.S. ARMY: (Troops team up with Korean troops on patrol)

Issue Number
6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject
KOREA WAR-Sept.1950
(four stories)

Cameraman
FATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac

Can No. x-number-captions

Description and Remarks 6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--

Date of Event 9/50

Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KORE---plea
see film--we had no caption on this----------
----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest -into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------
----------6427x6:(BkNo:5771-6--133ft--Pathe(DD)--NO DUPE--VALOR GETS IT RFW

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Bradley appeals for blood--GIs given same on field to save lives (Sept. 1950) SOUND	Can No. 6431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] KOREA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350		350		

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C....Sound and silent scenes of Gen. Bradley urges support of the American Red Cross nation-wide campaign for blood donations that will save lives on battlefields of Korea.. following sound are silent sequences showing first shipment of blood from Washington; transfer of a wounded soldier from helicopter to ambulance somewhere in Korea; the helicopter takes aboard the first blood shipment and flies off toward a forward station; a wounded soldier receives life-giving fluid at a forward aid-station.

WASH.D.C.--GEN.BRADLEY--SPEECH(GEN.BRADLEY)--RED CROSS--SHIPMENT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]DIR--HELICOPTER--KOREA--WAR

Date of Event 9/13/50

Use No. | Date

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,receives a 5th Star from Pres.Truman in Wash.D.C.--9/50)

Can No. 6431x

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,receives a fifth star promoted by Pres.Truman, This (fifth star) makes him General of the Army--....l.r. Mrs.Bradley Gen.Bradley & Pres.Truman,Truman pins on fifth star--CU same--congratulated by Truman and receiving kiss from Mrs.Bradley--CU Bradley & Truman--other scenes group--CU fifth star on Bradley's shoulder--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--TRUMAN--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9/22/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(New Secy Def. George C. Marshall, Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 6434 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. var.scenes of the new Secy of Defense Geo.C.Marshall at his desk in the Pentagon Bldg.--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--MARSHALL--DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Date of Event 9/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Canadians use post for overseas staging)

Issue Number 6441x6

Subject: CAN.TROOPS USE U.S. POST

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO:5791-3 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(gen. scs.Canadian officers mustering their men for the official reception--Can.commanding officer,Col.Carl R.Boehm welcomed by Gen.Hayden--Can.troops snap to attention--Gen.Hayden welcomes them ins speech(silent)--cu as he talks--var.scs.Canadians lined up--march off--sign at post entrance "Welcome Canadians"----------

Date of [illegible]: 10/9/50

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--PARADE(FOR.Military

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TACOMA, WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY SOLDIERS--ANGLIN--HAYDEN--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--SAILORS--BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 6448x2

U.S. ARMY:(Tacoma, Wash. - honor guard at new Bridge Opening)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2
Subject (some scenes scratched) CREW HLW TACOMA BRIDGE		Cameraman KYE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
477				

Description and Remarks

TACOMA,WASH...gen.shots crowd at East End of Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety crowd cut-ins,Army honor guard--gen.shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov.Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--crew with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov.Langlie watches as Brig.Gen.Frederic Hayden(from Ft.Lewis) snips ribbon--shots as official party,headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr.at West End,shots passing Navy Honor Guard,crowd etc.--add.running shots on bridge,looking up at towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc.--shots autos lined up at toll station,cut-ins paying toll--~~Boy Scouts with flags--side shots bridge--ls bridge~~

Date of Event 10/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1950

Issue Number
6448 x 6

TROOPS CROSSING 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	220ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:5796-1 caption junked aftr card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(just north of HANGNONG) 10/50
Date of Event

So.Korean army head for Parallel--hastily made sign is put up--foot soldiers advance in No.Korea--KMAG officers,headed by LCol.R.S.Emmerich and So.Korean officers,headed by Col.KimJong Sun, exchange congrats on crossing the Parallel ahead of schedule--var.scs. Red prisoners,including girls--liberated North Korean farmers greet the liberators--victory dance in village--kids on captured Red tank,watch the goings-on-Korean soldier tears down pic of Stalin,Red sign

[NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then]

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--prisoners--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMCHON where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1cWm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kunagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--vars. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army immeasurably----to YONGDUNGPO,British Argyll &

U. S. ARMY: (Various activities during war in Korea - see below)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x5;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. Tkd after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--FG POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------

----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which folos US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event
Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officer--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOme was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission In Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang----------
----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old muzz'e-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------
----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--NOK(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS 38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par. in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
UK.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINES

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Yongyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wanson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Blvd----------6455x7:(BkNo:5804-1--16ft--Pathe(DD)--PC Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs.search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-12--194ft--Pathe--PC Pos--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his airraid shelter behind his home--goes down over 100ft--four rooms with leather-covered doors

U.S.ARMY:(Truman meets with Captains of Co.D.past and present

Can No.	Roll No.
6464 x	12

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS WITH CAPTAINS OF BATTERY D, PAST AND PRESENT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO--1.tor. Theodore Mark, Capt. of Battery D,World War I;Eddie P.Meisberger,Sergeant Battery D, World War I;Pres.Truman;Capt.Elson Cox, present Capt;Fred Schmidt,Secy and Jim Pendergast,Buck Private in Battery D,World War I--close scene as Truman shakes hands with Meisberger and Cox--CU Truman--CU Cox CU Meisberger--

Date of Event 11-6-50

Cued No. Date

KANSAS CITY, MO--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--MARK--MEISBERGER--COX--SCHMIDT--PENDERGAST--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

U.S.ARMY:(1950---Japan

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x1; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED IN caption jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--
97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 made Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----

Date Filed 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------- U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT--- U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)-- TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC-------- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 64[redacted]6x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1:::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Naki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed--------
6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

U.S.A.RMY:(FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR)

Can No. 6501x6

Roll No.

Subject

FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR

Cameraman

PARA.(DEUTSCH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
136		138	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: S.A. The new Boeing KC-97A strato-refighter--refueling a B-50 Superfortress in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers-- By means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (Troops train on combat course in Austria)

Issue Number 6600x9

Subject U.S.TROOPS TRAIN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 224ft.

Neg.

Dupe PG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5837-12 caption junked after card made

Can No

Description and Remarks ZELL AM SEE,AUSTRIA:(peaceful scene in Austrian Alps--very pretty scenery--tourist used to travel on this cable car now used for U.S.Forces in training--var.scs. during training--crawling under live machine gun fire over field planted with dynamite charges and barbed wire--from tower,instructors watch--drop into trench--now "up and at 'em" with fixed bayonets----------

Date of Event 12-40

ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Moves to protect Hanford Atomic works in Washington)

Issue Number 6612x1

Subject: ARMY PROTECTS HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
608ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 5640-7

Can No caption junked aft er card made

Date of Event 3/13/50

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND, WASH: (scs. of 120mm guns (AntiAircraft) hauled by huge "prime movers"-- cutins men checking vehicles, climb aboard--equipment moving along--column of guns rolling along a road toward the Atomic Works--running scs. of guns onrroad--shots made from command car as it speeds along--countryside racing by--troop convoy on road--entering small town on way from Yakima to Richland--convoys along Snoqualami Pass--var. shots of the convoy, officers communicating by two-way phones, etc--trucks thru deep snowbanks----------

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(US)--WEAPONS--CONVOY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Decorate British fliers) see underlined.

Can No. 6637 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.S.DECORATES BRITISH FLIER IN BERLIN AIRLIFT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

117 117 FG

WIESBADEN,GERMANY..Lt. General John K. [illegible] Cannon, USAF, decorates RAF Marshal William[illegible] and seven of his key officers for British participation in the Berlin Airlift--Air Marshall Williams received the Distinguished Service Medal and his officers the Legions of Merit--Gen. Cannon is shown making the award to Air Marshal Williams and Colonel Dawson, RAF--

WIESBADEN,GERMANY--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--BRITAIN--U.S.ARMY--CANNON--WILLIAMS--DAWSON--

RECD 12/14/50

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST.LOUIS, MO.--ALTON, ILL.--(EAST SIDE), ILL.--
FLOODS--BRIDGES--PUBLIC--SCENIC--STREET CARS--TRAINS--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

U.S.ARMY:(Army engineers working in St. Louis Floods) See underlined	Can No. 6692x3;	Roll No. 6694x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water----- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AI SHOTS of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator-- AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on leveee near Chain of Rocks Bridge,.putting in sand bags-- refugees at Red Cross camp/a~~ggregate quarter~~ --Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SCOTT--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--HERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--HAYES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

U.S.ARMY:(Enlisted men visit Wash., & meet Navy,Army & Marine Officers in the Pentagon Bldg.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7305 x	5

Subject

ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH.
(VIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)

Cameraman

PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441		441		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Aerial shot of Pentagon Bldg.--
VIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.P.Sowers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.F. Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.F.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.W.E.Rockey,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to VIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--VIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY (1951-1953)

MACA ARB 1/91

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. D. D. Eisenhower speaks on Atlantic Pact--1/4/51) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 2

Subject: EISENHOWER CONFIDENT ON ATLANTIC PACT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	77			6507x4; 6506x5 appx. 365 ft.	

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1/4/51--
Gen. Dwight David Eisenhower (in civvies) with Secy of State Dean Acheson, sit toget[illegible] ou Ike--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS: all add. material same----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--ACHESON--U.S. GOV[illegible]-ATLANTIC PACT--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 1/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--[illegible] more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var.shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------

SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS CLASSES(Rifles)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVERS(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICE--ICE--

U.S. ARMY:(1951--fighting in Korea war--story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	2

Subject [illegible] IN PLANES AS REDS QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-
PATHE(SENIOR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	101			HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2 appx.2000ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--ou kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515xl; [illegible] Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane, get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--take off--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.so.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of [illegible] Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-2

add. on arrivals, etc.----5510x5: arrival at War Office of Ike, & Gen. Juin--Koch greeting, etc.--var. cont. shots-----
5508x10: Gen. Ike at Elysee Palace, received by Auriol-----
5511x6: Lunch given by Koch at War Ministry--David Bruce US Amb. to France, Pleven, Juin-among others present at lunch-Koch walks Ike to his car with Bruce----------

PARIS, FRANCE--U.S. ARMY--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--FR. GOVT-U.S. GOVT--KOCH--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--PLEVEN--SCHUMAN--GREETING GREUNTHER--AURIOL--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--HOTEL RAPHAEL CARNEY--USN--MONTGOMERY--JUIN--FR. ARMY--HOTEL MATIGNON--ELYSEE PALACE--BRUCE--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.D.D.Eisenhower tours France on Pact Nation tour--1/7/51 story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] PACT NATIONS

Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			E - 6511x7 F-6510x5,6508x10, 6511x6,602ft

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Gen.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower up steps of War Office, salutes and shakes with Fr.Def.Min.Jules Moch--crowd outside--group shot,l.to r.Prime Minister Rene Pleven, Ike and Moch--CU Pleven & Ike--Ike and For.Min.Robert Schumann shake--round table discussion--French Group--Ike and Gen.Alfred Greunther,U.S.Army--Pres.of France Vincent Auriol and Ike, 2 shots--shake--Ike leaving building--2 shots--Fotogs--Ike in car, car leaves----CUTS:6511x7:(At Hotel Raphael,where Ike stays, him with USN Admiral Robert B.Carney,Cdr.in Chf. of USN Forces in No. Atlantic & Mediterranean--Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery--Ike arrival at Quai D'Orsay,etc.--Gen. Alphonse Pierre Juin arrives--conference at Hotel Matignon--

Date of Event 1/7/51

Work No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lev[illegible] Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-28-50----------6515x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIG8--aerial combat at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--Kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopsh
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea,wounded, evacuated,etc--1951)story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-422

Roll 3

Subject [illegible] LAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameramen HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Camera No. 6513x6,7--6516x1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 100ft.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--jeep downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet takes off--two more off- three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

Used In: No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.I. Blaisdell, [illegible] Chaplain who arranged flight of kids/denomination [illegible]--
6517x5: On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches [illegible] & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions. [illegible] aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--U.N.R.C.
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]--EXPLOS.
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--[illegible]--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SOUTH AFRICAN [illegible]--TRACTOR
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]RCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-423-1

to GIs(illegible)--U.N. army men marching against Chinese red
in Wonju area--scenes of GIs--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to dropped supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, etc.--supplies cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD)
6519x8; mop scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scen
of refugees ("peasants) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
Wounded GIs--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sur
of no hidden weapons of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--(illegible)--CHINA--INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE
WOUNDED--SOLDIERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--(illegible)--CIVILIANS--SOLDIERS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC-
ACHESON--U.S.CONGRESS(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
UN--ARMISTICE--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--FIERS--WONJU,KOREA-
SANITATION--WEATHER--UN SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--(illegible)TION--OFFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

US ARMY:(With UN Army in Korea war, 1/51--try to keep warm,get supplies etc) story

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameramen LYONS

DEF-HEARST(L E) ATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD) 6519x5,7---6514x4--- 6517x2,3---6513x8---

all cuts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan 1951 chopping firewood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,past camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson------ HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6 more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

U.S. ARMY:(fighting in Korea during war there--Jan.1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24--1.1	2

Subject: KOREA--U.N ATTACKS ALONG EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(YODER) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10¢	90		

CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd FY-6522x2, PDD 6523x
Can No. 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 man a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with M1s and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area-------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event: 1-13/22-51

Wash No. | Date

MORE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--1/31--camouflaged against snow

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--[illegible]
AWAITING TRUCE ORDER

Cameraman [illegible](YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.

Description and Remarks WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark Ruffner talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--At Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Lead No. Pos.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Mark Clark, U.S. Ground Chief, in Canada for visit--1/24/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject: U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3, 460ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (At Rockcliffe Airport) Event 1/24/51

Airport, plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen. Mark Clark, U.S. Army, coming down ramp, shakes with Lt. Gen. Chas. Foulkes, Can. Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def. HQ--out of car--shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS: (Add. same--also met at airport by Maj. Gen. Letson representing the Governor General

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S. ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH (Clark)--LETSON--

Order No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & [illegible] b [illegible]
children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS:Capt.John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:plane taxiing in--Fr.Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane,2 shots--Swish to Washington,DC, US Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet,Fr. Amb.to US and then with Pleven--med.shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS:walking from plane to customs--he with Gen.Alphonse-Pierre Juin,Insp.Gen.of Fr.Armed Forces & Fr.Amb.Bonnet--still cameramen in fg,~~xxxx~~ cu name--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--Gen.shot room set up,nurses,etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

U.S. ARMY:(Gen. Eisenhower arrives home--1/51--"B" stoy below & over

Can No. 24-426

Roll 2

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C) PLEVEN (D) BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C) BARDS & LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 01			

(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, 965
(B) 6525x4, 98ft
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 593
(D) 6530x1, 356ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room-lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-1 Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED) NEW YORK CITY:At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY:plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the stairs

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add. material same--crew, officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked, etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--~~EXXXXXXXX~~--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
MAYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH, NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUIN--FR. ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO, CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER. RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping ou
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on under
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY.
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

US ARMY:(New amphibious trucks tested 1/51 at Rainbow Springs,Florida

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO... PASS RIGID TEST

Cameraman ...ARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.:(group of ... tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes ... man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw ... swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters wate and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head jus above water--head goes under water and he's awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surfa with truck underneath--two gals by sign under ... water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward came starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot ...

Date of Event 1/23-27/51

Used No. ... Title ...

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-426-Canada

(2)

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

U.S. ARMY:(Gen.Eisenhower visits Canada--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can.flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct.security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas.G.Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. D.D. Eisenhower reports on Nato tour to Congress--1/31/51)

Can No. 34-427

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS--QUITTING EUROPE PERILS U.S., CONGRESS IS TOLD

Cameraman LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	208			6525x1,2,3 - 6527x5 & 6524x8-----

Cut No. 2 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1s General Dwight D. Eisenhower on platform--5 shots of audience--he talks (SOUND)--- CUTS: 6525x1,2,3 are all sound----6527x5; At: Nat'l Airport, Gen. Ike arrives with Mamie, his wife--they walk to car--shots of plane landing & also of taxiing shots--6524x8; also at airport, military guard of Honor keeping warm--arival of plane--Gen. IKE greeted by Pres. Harry S. Truman--var. scenes of them--they get in car & it pulls away---------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--NATO--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CONGRESS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--CAR--PLANE--LANDING--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/31/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Men fighting in Korea--1/51)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. 1

KOREA--UN CAPTURED CAVES

Subject ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL

Cameraman HERBST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S. & CUTS

Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting ~~Used~~ tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting, eating and smoking--at rest, men catch naps----CUTS: GIs climb mountain, camera looks down on them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens with water--burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes---- SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR-WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING U.S. ARMY--MISC. SOLDIERS--FOOD--

Date of Event 1/30/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. M. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10 mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--5" M1 gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6539x2: planes on field

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN commanders in Korea war area--Jan-Feb. 1951) story GIs fite in Korea

Can No. 24-430-1

Re: +

Subject: story & STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL cuts)

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD) HL-6539x2, PATHE(DD)6537x1, PZ-Can N6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL, KOREA: (3 shots tank rulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen. Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air drops napalms, 2 shots ls rr station in Suwon, Korea--front of locomotive showing dead, 2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.--CUTS: 6539x2: more on rr. sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc. of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg. 25th Div. with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions--UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event: JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO, JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR. ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DEAD SOLDIERS--U.N. ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S. SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

24-431-1

(3.)

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI. SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--MINE DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANY ARMY/NAVY/AIR FORCE, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--NK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUP-COPTER-YONGDONG, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--FAMILIES--

U.S. ARMY:(Soldiers fight in Korean war--2/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-451

1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES LUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman (SMILEY). HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1-6540x1

Can No HL 6536x1&2

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--1s hits--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field 'phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene. soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2--51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-43-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x1 in ANYANG-NI, no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru the
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shak with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in KONGNI AREA more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x3: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea war-
2/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---UN AT [illegible]
AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman (ZENTER) -
HEARST(LEE) -PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield, supplies---Date Feb 1951
2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS bombers leaving
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane-
another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2;troops near
Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
bl st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, lower

Dict No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----
8541x1. Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets---------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

U.S. ARMY:(Shows its secret weapons to U.S. Pres. Truman--2/17/51-at Aberdeen, Maryland)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	2

Subject	Cameraman
WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND	LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1 Can No. 1332 ft.
97	89			

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres. Harry S. Truman standing in rain--ou Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med. shot firing Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj. Gen. E. E. MacMorland, CO at Aberdeen, Truman and Gen. J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt. Wm. G. Zitzmann of Ordnance School--ou Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-3

between these signs [illegible]
2 shots in bed falsburning

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--CODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGU(WAVES)--[illegible]
CHIMPANZEE--[illegible]

U.S. ARMY:(Musters out a 18 yr.old boy who joined at Aberdeen,Md. "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-432	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 88 61 00				(A-C) junked E.65.2.6,140 t

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: waves rounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage comes by water--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymundo who is 18 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsifies birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt. checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:Cu him step rifle-retakes of departure scenes--human interest material-------NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds at RR sta--- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo w[illegible]

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-434-1

apalm bombing--Maj.Gen.S[illegible]ean with S[illegible] and our allied
he ROK troops--ROK troops [illegible] enemy positions and then
arch through captured villages to their next objective --
the previous date are in [illegible]
5545-1,more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--cranks also
n snow--up deep grades--as tires go by--still more on jeeps
anks and trucks----At the Han River,see Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow---
ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc
ore battlescenes----------[illegible]more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--night shots blk.burning--mud every-
here,making progress difficult [illegible]re on MacArthur on
nspection tour,with Ridgway [illegible]e on the tour is Maj
en.Edw.M.Almond--[illegible]
APONS-BATTLE SCENES-[illegible]
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR TANKS-SNOW-[illegible]
ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-[illegible]

U.S.ARMY:(Korea War--Allies drive steadily toward 38th parallel--2/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-434	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	169			

Description and Remarks: KOREA (FG trucks mounting bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountains inside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud---cu load guys on truck U.S.

Date of Event: Feb '51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(2) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------SARASOTA, FLA.
.s tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
vater--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF.
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, is full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

U.S.ARMY:(Secy Geo.C.Marshall swears in Civ.Def.workers in NY--2.24.51--"A"story below)

Can No. 24-435 ~~4-435~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL [illegible] B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman [illegible] (B)GUIMONT-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 68			

(A-B-C-D) junked
B-CS 6543x7
Can No.
(D)6544x4,314ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of NY introduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricite de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date Feb. 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA-PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALI FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS** AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops-------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire-----

6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)-- ISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(Man cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS-- MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

US ARMY:(UN Troops--Korea--in Han River area--3/51-- tory & cuts 6556x3, 6553x4, 6553x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATHE(RENI:) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST (DD) 6553x4,5

Can No. appx. 1000ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--on GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--he scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots--CUTS:Scenes across the Han River--half/track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy--wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL."--TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war vs. Reds--3/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(TUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun, not firing, man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway talking to Gen. Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again, move up--swish to dead on dock in caskets, Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band, see Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKOHAMA, JAPAN

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops--[illegible] by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMUHA--RELIGIOUS-FORCE--F--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-EXC-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WATER--MANEUVERS

U.S. ARMY: (Training maneuvers at Ord, Calif. simulate cleaning out a town in war--3/51--"C" story over

Fort Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) VOLCANO (B) Mud Story (C) Fighting in Town

Cameraman (B) DEPT OF DEF. (C) LEDERER

Length 85 75 88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6561x3, 16Cft

Can No. (b-C) jgnkd

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, su--longer shot, stream down mountain--ls whole sc. with smoke on top--

--------CUTS: good cu lava--head man of Mototo Village, below the crater, Mr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA: (hs troops along road--

Date of Event Mar. 51

Shipped No. 62 JBDno

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

U.S.ARMY:(Nine sets of twins in same Army outfits-in Ft.Lewis, Wash)3/17/51)	Can No. 24-441	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE POU[illegible] --NI[illegible] SET[illegible] O[illegible] TWINS IN SAME ARMY OUTFIT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON: (hs twins stepping out of Battery "D"--slow pan of different twins--3 shots, three different sets of twins--Sgt. checking off twins--he gets bewildered--walks up to second twin and reverses--tosses hat on ground--pair on K.P. & Guard Duty--Cookie comes out and looks, picks off KP boy's hat and looks over to Guard--cookie gives up----------

F. TLEWIS, WASHINGTON--TWINS--ODDITIES--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 3-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reactions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath placed on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS-BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RAIL--

U.S. ARMY: (servicemen stand honor guard as U.S. Marine dead are taken from troopship in San Francisco, Calif 3/22/51) nite scenes)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 24-442-2

Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA: (Leatherneck 3-22-51) aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL) shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three or men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock, Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots, ls, gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA: hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship, flag-draped--closer of relatives crying-shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS: var. scs as ship comes under

Order Pol Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. D. D. Eisenhower ("IKE") opens permanent SHAPE HQ in Paris--3/2/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 2

ATLANTIC PACT--GEN. I[illegible]

Subject PERMANENT HEADQUARTERS

Camera man PATHE(DP)

PF 6575x6; 6543x10;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Trim
91	83			Can No. 327 ft. cuts

PARIS, FRANCE. (Hotel Astoria, [illegible] 3/2/51

Description and Remarks

Is and cu corridor with guards--door swing open and see Ike's desk--sign "SUPREME COMMANDER"---Gen. Dwight David Eisenhower at desk--signing order--cu signature--he talks in SOUND----------CUTS: Para 6575x6, sound & silent add. material at desk----------6543x10; more on Hotel, his office etc.----------Fr. Police & Amer. MPs on guard--people of var. nations both military & civilian entering----------

Dupe Neg. No. Date

PARIS, FR.--SHAPE--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--DEFENSE--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--GUARDS--U.S. ARMY--FR. ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPH--TYPES OF PEOPLE(various)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1 shots (group) [illegible] Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann------another group with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wreath on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at HQ--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Supt. of Academy----------
6580x1: Is Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jocelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jocelin--cu Jocelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal--group shot----------

U.S.ARMY:(Officers observe training of Puerto Rican soldiers in P.R.--4/51--"C"story on 3d side)

Can No. 24-445

3

Subject
(B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
(B)L.JONES (C)H.WRIGHT (D)PARA-- (A)6550x6, 7,9,10,12; 6581x1,2,

Length 6 61 48 67 68

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1600 ft. cu

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in first shot then mou him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6550x9:more parade--more at CH on review stand----- Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann 6581x2,NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand wearing medals--- 6550x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Date of Event 3 Apr.1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 bows turtles on deck, he and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--LAPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CARAJEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--DRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MIE OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--GULF--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(MAP)--FLAMES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN--

( ) 24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S. Army soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--cu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall,kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers,they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs,guns top of them,under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling,explosions--machine gun firing--mls infiltration,guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range,they fire into ocean off beach,spray as bullet hits water---6581x3; more on all phases of training--Eng.classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground,infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col.Wm.W.Culp,CO of Camp--misc.shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets,good flares light sky--they march--------- for war montage--

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

U.S.ARMY:(In Korea war area, fighting & then GIs entertain buddies--3/51 story & 6587x1)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE AT REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1
Can No. P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel, AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel, AS smoke-- gs prisoners, hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank, wrecked-- passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns, wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife, dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance, they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again, drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9: at CHUNCHON, 3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg-- barracks near Chunchon wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU----------6587x1 at

Date of Event 3-30/31-51 3/30-31/51

Used In

OVER

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--he Senators [illegible].(D)Morgan of Pen
SOUND--Sen.(D)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--as ent. White House--on very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS.
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Therry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard MNixon,California(R) & Jos Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur[illegible]6584x6:Pix of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x2:More
on Truman speech------EDWARD6587x2:Add.paper headlines---
LYONS 6586x6..Newsstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur fired by Pres. of U.S. Harry STruman- 4/51--story & cuts SOUND

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Date: 6504x1, 6--6586x1,2,5, 6--6587x2,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu [illegible] take down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving H[illegible]s Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re[illegible] Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-- Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway-- him away in Jeep (he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH. DC

Date of Event: 4/51 Apr. '5[illegible]

Use No. [illegible] Date

KOREA (1 [illegible])

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPE TION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--EQUIFIELD(REP.OF CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--SPEECH(HOLIFIELD)

KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-448-1

6598x4; more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6; more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEAD QUARTERS---6592x7; more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--UN flags inside(thru window shot) Jap newspaper extra--Jap reading one---6595x1; more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---6594x5; Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US Amb to Japan Wm. Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there---------6599x4; more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANS--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embass) HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--XXXXXXXXX-NIGHT

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving Tokyo, Japan after dismissal 3/15/51)

Geo. No. 24-448 | Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR'S FARE ELL TO JAPAN

Camerapix: PATHE-NE WST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	172		

PATHE-6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST 6593x6 6592x7 PARA. 6599x4

Cuts

Geo. No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg, 2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy, Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jar woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT, sirens, motorcade arrive--honor guard, cu type--Mac's car rulls up, he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another cu Batuan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up----

appx. 1220 ft.

Date of Film: 3-15-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-3

~~24-448-3~~

CUTS:(6593x1)more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,sus----------(6593x1)Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------(6596x8)shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S., United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixx flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Gr., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

U.S. ARMY:(Honor guard at UN cemetery memorial services in Korea--4/51 for war dead--cuts only 6596x8)

Can No. 24-448

3

Subject

N.V ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

DD 6593x; HL6596x;
PY 6596x8;
Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(... river,6 tanks across--GIs to[p] ... gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills, ... see smoke, ... U.S Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on b...cks--cu ... "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long b...rrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loadin...--firing, ... boome-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smo...ing--truck convo... into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 s...ots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal ...easurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & cr...sses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French ...roup ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in ...

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event 4151

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(SEOUL, ARALLEL, SEOUL, & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO.D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR. ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-449-1

heavy applause breaks in--S silent about members and Mac he talks (SOUND)--applause--he talks again--applause---- CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3; At Frisco, arrival plane, etc.--Gen. greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elmer Robertson, etc.--plane taxiing--add same----------BERGER, 6593x7; Gen. sos. in San Francisco,--more on arrival of plane--GV Warren--good arr shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport, flags, etc.--still more on arrival--ou MP--plane landing, etc.---------- LYONS:6594x2; In Wash. DC, At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in- Mac's all out of plane--gen. views around--PRIESTLEY 6595; ors at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general bedl still men wearing helmets, etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin great Mac--group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Sherry on hand--------BOSSONE 6595x3; more on cameramen in helm ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin-- Macs arrival, family, etc.---crowds---6[illegible]6590x2,3 &

U.S. ARMY:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur back in United States after his dismissal by Truman, addresses Congress--4/17/51--story & cuts SOUND

Can No. 24-449

Roll No 1

Subject MAC ARTHUR 14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS RECEIVES OVATION FRO[illegible]

Cameraman LYONS--[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON,DC:(Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members, 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND) on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(1) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON, DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPL
BARKLEY--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATION
HL OF FAME--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(NEWSREEL CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int. as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scns. etc. as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)---- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there--NOISOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument----------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac salutes at top of steps----

U.S. ARMY:(Inspected in Tokyo, Japan by Gen. M. Ridgway--April 1951) story & cuts

Can No. 24-450 ~~24-460~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--MARINES UNDER FIRE--BRACE FOR RED DRIVE

Cameraman PATHE--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	115		

Can No. PATHE 6610x4; 6609x4; PARA 6611x2; [illegible]

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES [illegible] sloggingthru water & mud--planes overhead--[illegible] close--UN troops look thru glasses--more [illegible] to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway walk [illegible] CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas. Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--on GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves---------CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village,pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed xxxxxx 6609x4: more on more on Marines in mud---------- Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6609x6; still more---- SECRET

Date of ~~4-51~~ 4/51

Used No. Date

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--MARINES--UN ARMY--MACARTHUR, D. A. RIDGWAY--TROOPS--AVIATION--SUBARU--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO--

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier
advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy
from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6; more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed
across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack
against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--
US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million
candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--
night sce.var.it being used----------
6610x3; Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with
him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his
new P.I.O.)--ou Ridgways' decorations--ou Ridgway---------
6609x5; he big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes
huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by
Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--
Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots who
clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korean wa
4/51--story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll
24-451	1

Subject: KOREA--[illegible] N COUNTER [illegible]
SLOW COMMIE ADVANC[illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]HEARST(DD)-PARA(YC)
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~161~~	~~151~~		

Cuts: HE-6607x5, HD-6609x
PY-6610x3, FD-6609x
cuts- Appx. 986 ft

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank [illegible]-ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho[illegible] machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running pas[illegible] shots--advancing towards explosions,still [illegible]hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho[illegible] clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put [illegible] group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h[illegible]tting--bs soldie[illegible] firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol[illegible]diers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by[illegible] step--America[illegible]

Date of Event: 4/51

Used No. | Date

[illegible] past--hs valley
[illegible]rous shell explod[illegible]
[illegible]n hills--white
[illegible] burning bldgs,3
[illegible] moving--SWISH to
[illegible] and cu getting
[illegible] dress on,2 shots

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-Chicago

med.ou another angle of Mac car--crowd shot,ticker tape--
bs over review stand,car going by, dolly back into BS of
enormous crowd----------CUTS more on parade,welcome,
etc--stops at BATAAN/CORREIGIDOR BRIDGE to place wreath--
into Stevens Hotel,etc---------- 6619x1,2;6626x4..Mac
at Soldiers Field..SOUND SPEECH--fireworks etc.--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MAC ARTHUR--PARADE--FAMILIES--CAR--
KENNELLY--U.S.ARMY--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--CROWD--HUMAN IN
(Arthur with father in car)--BRIDGE--WREATH--CEREMONIES--
HOTEL--SOLDIERS FIELD--SPEECH(MacARTHUR)--RECEPTIONS--

U.S. ARMY:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur welcomed in Chicago--soldiers parade for him--4/51)

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. Chicago

Subject MAC ARTHUR---CHICAGO ROADS WELCOME TO HERO OF PACIFIC

Cameraman EDWARDS--TRAYNHAM--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
221	215		

Cuts 6606x11, 6608x1, 6618x1, 2 - 6626x4, 2501 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (Mrs. Douglas MacArthur steps off plane, Mac follows and waves, son Arthur with MacArthur---Gen. Douglas MacArthur amid reporters with Chi. Mayor Kennelly who takes off hat & Mac waves--med. of Mac & Kennelly in open car, leave airport cu Mac in car, sit up on back, wave--med. again of car--ls headon car coming at camera, street littered with confetti, paper shower down--hs marchers, confetti--KHS Mac car in parade, confetti--closer shot same--med. another angle, gs car--crowd shots, travel shot, gs --med. cu Mac car by, past us hs waves at us & at other side--med. cu another angle of Mac car, with son Arthur sitting on top of seat next to him

Date of APRIL 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles C.Palle,VFW----med & is of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York--------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman talking in parade with other men-cu var.signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RAILS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur watches military might pass in review--4/28/51)

Film No. 24-452

Roll No. 1

Subject LOYALTY-- [illegible] N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman MACKMAW-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts M-6626x1
Can No H-6619x3
appx 625ft.

Date of Event 4-28-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ma- ed flags-- MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewii g stand--hs parade--gs Russi an Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace-- another sign "EVERY CO[illegible]IE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade--- 6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander VFW who is Acting Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey and J.Joseph Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW-- ~~var.attempts shot of Mac and cops--Mac receives standi~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-Milwaukee

hello--BIG crowds-----

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--MAC ARTHER--MARQUETTE U--CROWD(Big)--
PRESENTATIONS--EDUCATION--RESIDENCE--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INT
SIGNS---CAR--ZEIDLER--PLAQUE--STILLS--BUILDINGS (Plankingt
House)--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur family arrive home in Milwaukee after 14 years--4/27/51)

& Can No. 24-452

Roll No. MILWAUKEE

Subject HOME TOWN MILWAUKEE HAILS GENERAL MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
208	8		

Cuts E - 6620x2;
Can NT. - 6623x2;
1699 ft.

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (car entering at Marquette University--ls crowd and Gen. Douglas MacArthur greeted--ls rostrum and banner--he gets Dr. of Laws Degree--gets diploma--ou old MacArthur home all decorated--crowd in front of home--para thru streets--crowd in square near City Hall--sign "WELCOME MAC"--sign "VALIANT YEARS"--crwd, car thru crowd--greeted by Mayor Zeidler--huge crowd--Mac waves--more crowd, 2 shots--ou plaque with Mac's personal creed--SOUND talk---------- CUTS: 6620x2; add. of crwds--posters of Mac--Mrs. Mac speaking all add. material-------6623x2; Mac arrive & Plankington House. more on parade--More on Marquette visit & presentation--LS City Hall---Mrs. Mac & Arthur (conjon ut and---Arthur

Date of Exam 4/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

6621x3;(int.shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts,reporters at work--more on Sen.Tom Connally--gen. sc.Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES,Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--SIGN--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--[illegible]--SENATE

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Doug MacArthur appears before Senate War comm. after he was fired by Pres. Truman--5/3/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL TESTIFIES AT SENATE WAR COMMITTEE	TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			T-6624x3, 6621x3 L-6625x2,

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (At Senate Bldg, Date 5-3-51
Gen. Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop wat[illegible] Use No. Date
keep 'em out--ls bldg--hs int. fotogs, etc--carry in a map--
Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben W. Barkley--shakes with Sen.
Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and Sen. Styles Bridges--Committee
members, Sen. Russell calls meeting --cu Mac at desk--sign
"Caucus Room", pan down to guards--2 shots, handing out tran-
scripts--2 shots, reporters--Mac leaving room----------
CUTS: 6624x3: (Mac walks to Comm. Room--more on Mac arrival--
Mac pose with Sen. Byrd & Bridges--Russell & Sen. Connelly----
6625x2: (Reporters questioning Sen. Russell, chairman of the
Senate Armed Services Committee about Mac hearing---SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(Gen. Doug. MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial in Tenn.-4/30/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. MEMPHIS & ATLANTA LCI

Subject GENERAL S L[illegible] FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman [illegible]EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. 6623x1, 615ft.

Description and Remarks MURFREESBORO,TENNESSEE:(At airport,Gen.MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Mrs. Hawkins on street with flags(Rebel) and buttons,etc--motorcade thr sptreets--cu Mrs.MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN"(that's Mrs.Mac)--she arrives at home,bustle,3 secs--main stem,crowds--3 of them walk up to platform,Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son,Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son,Arthur,up front,wave----------CUTS:D.A.R. makes Mrs.Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen.Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial,en road from the airport----------MURPHREESBORO,TENN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATION--PARADE--GUARD--INSPECTION--WREATH--FLAGS--SCENES(Street)--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/30/51

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-454-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more shi
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G.Magnuson of Wash.State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,huge
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

U.S.ARMY:(1500 Korean vets welcomed home at Seattle, Washington--5/5/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 1

Subject GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	127			6634x1	680ft

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--fireboats spraying--ship celebrating--ship, bg, Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails, LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots, guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray, most decorated man aboard the street, parade, Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti, etc. crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots, tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street, trucks past camera on both sides--------CUTS*(good shots of fireboats spraying

Date of Event 5-5-51

Cut No. Date

Camera

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.W.D.Crittenberger 1st Army,U.S.,at Civ.Def.demonstration in NY's Times Sq--5/10/51)

CO Can No. 24-455

Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE BLOCK WARDEN NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS

Cameraman HARTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6629x4, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At Times Square)--ls,Gover Whalen--cu Civil Defense Director Arthur W.Wallander--crowd--Harry Brandt,Pres.of Independent Theatre Owners Association--crowd--Gen.Willis D.Crittenberger,2 shots,(CO of 1st Army)--theatre marquee showing title "Ma & Pa Kettle"--sign,tilt down--man signing up for CD--girl pins button on him--cu button--CD officials look on--lineup of applicants--sign------CUTS:(Add.material same--Edw.N.Rugoff talks(silent),cu & ls--Spyros Skouras,Jr.talks posters in theatre--ls Capitol Theatre--

Date of Event 5-10-51

Used In Issue

NEW YORK,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--MOTION PIX--WHALEN--WALLANDER--CROWD--BRANDT--ORGANIZATIONS--CRITTENBERGER--U.S.ARMY--SIGNS(Marquee & Posters)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--RUGOFF--SKOURAS--BUILDINGS(Capitol Theatre)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/52 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bg crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,is of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--new cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add material same--

U.S. ARMY:(1951--"C"story,parade award of Def. Bond Flag to Atomic Plant "D"story Gen. Eisenhower at

for Holland for inspection)

Can No. 24-466

Roll 3

Subject

(honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C) NELSON
(C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(in Holland) (D) POLYGOON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
PRESENTATION (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82			

Can No. (A)5638x7, Lav. Cuts75 (B)6640x4, 57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3, 89ft

ALL EARLY MAY

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at standstill. at ROERMOND, HOLLAND: cu types women & children standing--ls ceremony, monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night, traffic--- add. material on above----------(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal, David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein, mathematical wizard and genius of science, the Father of Relativity--ls house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion, pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS. add. same--cameramen working--- (C)RICHLAND, WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

See over

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--TORCH(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--BOERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--"HOORAG"
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHARD, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--HOLYHEAD--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginias Military Institute, cadets marching--1s bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--ou cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--med & full su of Marshall & medal---long gen. ac. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--gov. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, he beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int working on rear

U.S. ARMY: (Motorized equipment being reconditioned--5/51--"C" story 2nd & 3rd sides) in Atlanta, Ga.

Can No. 24-457

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KILLING [illegible] Fight against (B) MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C) MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT? Army U.S. (D) TRIPLETS convention

Cameraman (B) T. GANDER & PARAMOUNT (C) DD (D) M. PFANN

Dupe | Pos. | Can No. 6

(A) 75 (B) 56 (C) 59 (D) 51

(A) 639 x 2,900 ft. apx (B) 643 x 2,400 ft apx (C) 647 x 2,250 ft apx (D) Junked

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN: (At the Upjohn research plant, ls bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg of bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots, herbs and other ingredients, 2 shots-pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--out sign "CAUTION, DO NOT ENTER" (atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle, finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS: good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red autograph, the Mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances.

Date of Event May 5, 1951

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2-4-

systems--working on wheel [illegible] on colors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots--------
CUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.ops.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(See group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,2 shots--All girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--CHEMICAL--DOG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--GERMANIES--WAR--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--SLIDE--
BARUCH--ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

troops along railing--3 civil[illegible] on pier leaving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day Dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6658x2:core on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF troops passing in review--sem
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & bs SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boarding
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"--
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Hardtees shakes
hands with some of troops--------6645x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6640x2:more
of same----------

U.S.ARMY:(Troops leave Staten Is.NY--5/19/51-for Nato duty--in story & 6650x2)

Can No. 24-458

1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, Can No. 6648x4, 6649x2, [illegible]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(h parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Force reviewing stand with Pres Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall ad Color Guard pass by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres Truman pins th Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman get his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou medal--group shot with Pittman,colum Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of [illegible] in [illegible],NY. Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked on to ship--and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troop it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--ou CO Maj.Gen Harlan N. [illegible]

Dec. 4-Fr-61 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--PLACE--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"-"USS. GEN.
HODGES"--

U.S.ARMY:(men march in parade--in Phila for Armed Forces Day--5/19/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Phila.

Subject U.S.DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman ROSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
100	92			6653x2, 300ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA.(U.S. Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units march by--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--1s whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S. Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,~~Mayor~~ Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.E.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Rampy of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & ~~Mayor~~ Raymond Dalles ex-Officer of French ship----------PHILA.,PA.--PARADE-- U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS-- MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS--GREENFIELD--BOYLE--REA

Date of Event 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

U.S. ARMY:(Explodes 120 tons of tnt in material test in Dugway, Utah--5/22/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 120 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST	NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
116	108			8649xl, 7 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: DUGWAY,UTAH:(Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--cu block of explosive--guy waving flag,testing cables--web of cables,group going to buried trailer--2 shots of control trailer--areas,ls,all set--cameramen--timer--guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--observer looking bs camera to blast,see ground heaving----------CUTS:THIS IS at Dugway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fence--cutting of grading equipment more on control man talking into the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc--cu Lt. Col. Donald Yanka, CO of

Date of Invent 5/22/51

Used No.	Date

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrives with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE).6655x3:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MIS

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea--5/51)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS	FOX(DD)CHARNEST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3, 6 -- Can No. apox/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA (GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--6 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--poncho with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4, GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard elements protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6656x4 (KOREA TEST)

Date of Event May 195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--ou milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--ou Dr. Roy Graves smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, ou----------other man tasti is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add same--shot of dairy herd at ax farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (middies stand up) honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

U.S. ARMY:(Genrals meet in Paris France--5/51)"B"story	Can No. 24-462	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length (A) 61 (B) 33 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. Harry S Truman examines paint[illegible] at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Gorton's at S.A.E. Press Savi[illegible]ge bond Division--side shot him, pan down to kid and pain[illegible]ing--cu youngster--Truman looks and another ki[illegible] explains pie--cu him(kid)--group shot with [illegible]--artist[illegible]e are all 10-12 yrs old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff dwn st[illegible]s of plane, shakes with Gen. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--side shot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away---- (C)EAST BRANDWOOD, WASH. pan, cows in pasture look thru fence--electric milking machine--cu milk into jar--his new process was a farming-milk

Date of Event MAY-JUNE '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. A
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY, inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud--hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back-

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-463-1

6663x)

parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc.----CUTS plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var. shots same--Gen Marshall speaking--crowd shots, listening--gen views presentation of dipl mas--son of academy supt gets diploma, Fred Irving, Jr.--Gen. Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings----

6698x2 3 (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAGE) grad class reviews troops--dismissal of class--sec. Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B. Gordon & Harriet Moran----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U.S.M.A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN--MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible]

U.S.ARMY:(New officers..475 West Pointers are commissioned..West Point,N.Y.--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND), 24-463	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OFFICERS [illegible] ARE COMMISSIONED	[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	115			6659x1, 6618x2, 3 2300 ft cuts

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NEW YORK. parade of graduating class,2 shots,toward us--cr[illegible] undergrads parade for graduates--pan fro[illegible] classmen parading--med[illegible] cadets marching--he into buildin[illegible] int.hs flag-draped cerem[illegible]y--Gen. Geo.C.Marshall [illegible] Secy of Army Frank Pace,[illegible] and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad gets diplomas fro[illegible] Gen Marshall--2 shots Hoyt Vandenberg,Jr.gets his diploma,son o[illegible] berg--Dan Foldberg,capt.& star of [illegible] hs last man Jerry Ingram,anchor man,gets his [illegible] gesture,hats tossed in air

Date of Event: 6/4-6/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	o De
[illegible]	Vandenberg
Gordon [illegible]	Danforth
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] den.Hoyt	Vanden
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	his

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2230—TSM—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-46

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interview by reporter Art Cobb of Toronto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approaches lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min. of Transport in Can. greets Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US Flag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray P. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

U.S.ARMY:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..Dept.of Transport Col. Schull,special projects branch, U.S.Army...see card #2..cuts..6/51) Ft.Erie,& Prescott,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 24-463

CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6658x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of House of Representatives Public Works Committee Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge goes down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots of model of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long shot [illegible] Congressmen looking--[illegible] looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, [illegible]

Date of Event 6/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--BRIDGE--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Doug MacArthur visits Austin,Texas after dismissal by Truman--6/51- SOUND

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL DOUGLAS
HE ADVOCATES WAR

Cameraman CARRINGTON--PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	115		

Cuts 6661x7, 6662x1, 8;
Can Neappx1400ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS:(running shot of Gen. Douglas MacArthur in car--street, flags, crowd--Mac waves--people in trees--cu Mac--he tremendous crowd--over heads of crowd to speakers stand--MAC TALKS(Sound)---- CUTS: Add.material same--arrival of plane with MacArthur & he exits,met by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--several cus of group (others unidentified)--more on Mac in car--more on parade shots--arrival at hotel--leaving hotel,etc--var crowd cutins-----PARA 6662x1,2;(more on speech--var.angles, etc)----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--PARADE--CROWD(Tremendous)--TYPES LANE--SHIVERS--HOTEL--

Date of Event 6/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2----24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 pr pellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:ls auditorium
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

US.ARMY:(War heroes get Medals of Honor in Wash,DC--6/51--"B" story over--awarded by Gen. Bradley)

Can No. 24-468

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) [illegible] (B) MEDAL OF [illegible] (C) [illegible] (Korea war heroes) (C) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48			

Cut(s) 6672x4, 5 549ft

Can No. C669?3, 118ft

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA: long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--prop knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in-- crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock- stern,ship n[illegible]--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS (6672x4,5;sev. ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. [illegible] ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen. wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669?3 diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--[illegible] cu [illegible] bottom below--one of 4 huge propellers with man [illegible] top--VI [illegible] bucket showing shot of shi-- cu hand operating [illegible]

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible] (6M-3-50) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 24-468-3

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SCREENS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONVALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVING--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--MALES--PRESENTATIONS--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DEDICATED--PENTERSON--MEDIC--COMMEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LABOR PARADE--BOYS--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway calls Red objective hopeless in Korea--6/51--Tokyo,Japan) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 1

Subject REDGWAY---CALLS RED OBJECTIVE HOPELESS IN KOREA

Cameraman HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.6673x1; 6804.

Description and Remarks TOYKO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,med., cu and ls Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and he talks (SOUND)--his message concerned the Korean "police action" on the first anniversary of its beginning----CUTS: All add.same----------

Date ~~September~~ 1951 (illegible)

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--BUILDING--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Ridgway)--RIDGWAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-472-2

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico work-men bagging sugar for export----------

U.S.ARMY:(Col.Paul L.Freeman gets Dist.Service Cross..Wash,D.C.-6/51--(A) below

Can No. 24-472

Ro... 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) LYONS (B) WHITE (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can No.
(C)6679x4,6681x1,900

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross fro... Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kissed his wife--cu Col.Freeman---- CUTS Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Hais... Deputy Chief of Staff present----------

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade agai... stalk squeezing juice out--trailblood cane pull...

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2568 M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--
(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--
(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

6678x2 (in SECUL, KOREA, ready [illegible] train pulled by two 900 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt.Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Strang of Moorestown,NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt.Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6682x1) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col.A.T.Liney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray USMC & Lt.Col.Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press,turned back--ROK soldiers on guard----- 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Yazici,Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)reviews Turkish troops--VanFleet gives Pres.Citation--5 yr.old Korean girl who was adopted byTurk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish w[illegible]

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Ridgway with other UN members of truce team in Korea--7/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 2

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PARA(DD)--HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Nos. 6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--PDD, 6682x1
Can No. HL, 6679x5, 10&6678x3

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA: (Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot, group--V. Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter, 2 shots--cu South Korean Gen. Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves, Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group, salute--med. cu communists group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN, KOREA: back at base, correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officials interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUTS

*Date of Event: appx. 2000 July 12, 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--JR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN, KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARD TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

(3) 24-473-3

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10: (Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.a Co,in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--THUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

A convoy turns to return to the Chinese envoy in motion--
6683x6:(the 6-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by
copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of
Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm.
Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is
Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who
is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik
Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--
UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protests
the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks--------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell,
USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--
Chinese soldier with U.S.Carbine--shots of UN House in
Kaesong--var.shots of the Red Guards who are armed while
UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of
peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--
more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments---------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN- KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE
MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(Korea..convoy of UN truce team moving out of MonSanNi,Korea--7/51--story & cuts..6688x1,6683x6,6683x12 & 6685x1)

Can No. 24-474

Roll 2

Subject TRUCE TALKS--UN TRUCE TEAM MOVING OUT OF NEUTRAL ZONE TO PANMUN

Categories (illegible)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts pz 6685x1, ~~1Ca 6683x6,12~~ 6683x6,12

Description and Remarks MON SAN NI,KOREA-(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying) KAESONG,KOREA-Armed guard at road block--U.S.Jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--Americans enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving rarely,2 shots--UN Jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--CUTS: 6688x1:Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--ou Chinese & No.Korean--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused

Date ~~7/25/51~~ 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)
~~(2)~~ 24-474-2

BRIDGE--ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NORTH KOREANS--[illegible]--
CONVOY--CHINESE--USAF--UN ARMY--HORSES--PARK [illegible] UN Y[illegible]--
NORTHERN--SNOW--TANKS--OLDIERS--BUILDING--[illegible]
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (hs acrobats on wire and building in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mou man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-
U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES-
CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

U.S.ARMY:(Command post..Pentagon..Wash,D.C.--Colonel at map..7/51--(A# below)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)COMMAND POST (B) ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) LYON (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 82			

Cuts (A) 6693x10, Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area"--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of war planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotters on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional cov. on this command post--showing spotlights, dimmers, projection devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

(A) Date of Event 7/24/51
(B) 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag---------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

U.S.ARMY:(Five star Gen.D.D.Eisenhower Comm.in Chief of the A.P.of E.-in Holland--see (A) below-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EISENHOWER (SOUND)A* JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD MANNING

Cameraman (A) MOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe,walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped,2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Lauris Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake,good cu--crowd waving--2 shots,jets in acrobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the grou,

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

YPENBURG,HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S ARMY--U.S A.F CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD--IN FLIGHT SPEECH(Sisenhower) DEFENSE

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-0

OVER

(See other stories on other side)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soldier--he places wreath--cu wreath--2 shots he salutes--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--VISITS--EDEN--
CARR--CAMPBELL--RECEPTIONS--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--
ENG. GOVT--ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--BOYS--
THOMPSON--PEARSON--U.S. ARMY--BRADLEY--MONUMENTS--WREATH--
CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff in Ottawa, Ont.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6702x3,400 ft. Can No.
155	138			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (aboard "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", 1s--Sir Anthony Eden and L.Robert Carr, MP--cu Eden--Mrs. Campbell (Eden's hostess while he's in Montreal) greets him----------in OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA, Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander down plane steps with sons Brian and Shane, shakes hands with Walter Thompson who is in charge of royal tour, 2 shots--cutins of Min.of Ext. Affairs Michael Pearson, cu talking--2 shots of Alexander & sons----------also at Rockcliffe Airport, U.S.Army Gen. Omar Bradley, Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff, off Plane--walks over and salutes Can.official--troops at attention--he inspects them--pan down Cenotaph, he walks up--cutin of

Date of Event 8-3-51

Last No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x3;(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--var.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY:(USO Travellers Aid & Armed Services Lounge is dedicated..Wash,D.C. -8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 34-481

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MRS.RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B)TRUMAN-USO

Cameraman [illegible] (B)TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 68				(A)6704x4,185ft (B)6699x6, 6700x3, [illegible]

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s "AKAGI MARU",Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway gets flowers and [illegible] to Gen.Matt Ridgway--decorations of bow of ship--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back cu of Mrs.Ridgway--ship down ways-----add.material same--showing scenes,too, as she was constructed----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station, Pres.Harry S.Truman's car pulls up--HST out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int.crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of service people--chow line,buffet, 2 scenes--guys sitting and [illegible]

(A)7-3-51
(B)8-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S. ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

U.S.ARMY:(Army plane stops in few feet & disgorges two jeeps.. Wayne County Airport,Detroit,Mich.-8/51)

Can No. 24-484 ~~24-484~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	112			6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in few feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of fo...

Date of Event: 8-19-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3,4;(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5;(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2;(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise South-ern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING

J.S.ARMY:(Ft.Bragg,No.Carolina.. Army on peace time maneuvers..8/51)	Can No. 24-486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE STRENGTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3, 6719x2,
Can No. 6714x3, 4 &

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA(clos
pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supp
gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj.
Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--
formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers
out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard
2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured
trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run
readying big gun--3 shots,firing gun--lots smoke
Flying over and troops scatter, 3
truck thru--lots
shots--------CUTS:6717x4. more on readying gear
board ng plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jump

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-487-2

6719x1;add on MacFadden Jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------5713x61ms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

U.S.ARMY:(Gov.Earl Warren of Calif. visits Japan & occupation troops--8/51--(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP
(C)GOV. WARREN

Cameraman
(B)MAKELAN-Int'l-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)60 6			

Cuts
(C)FATHER(ZENTER) all have cuts--see after stories
Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.:(he,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--bricks and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6712x1:(add.same--crowd shots--loc plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----(B)PETERBORO,N.H.JAMES med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out falls down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu clip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8:(add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same--6716x7:(add.same

Date of Event 8/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--Dean Acheson talks--atlantic--crowd listens as he speaks (SOUND)--applause--on treaty signatures--Japanese Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--on same with bullies in background----------

PARA CUTS 6782x no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6783-9 no dope sheet--gen. add scenes also----------LEADER 6786x 2 newsboys selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!" with [illegible] bullies at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.F.Muckois,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he goes to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--[illegible] vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and pushed crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia [illegible] from podium(silent)--is and mic of Pres.Carlos Romulo of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept.7th--[illegible] Acheson listening with earphones--Bullies takes notes--

U.S. ARMY: (9/51--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols rep. Gen. Matthew Ridgway at signing of Jap treaty with 47 other nations--9/51--cuts only 6726x1,2(2d side)

Can No. 24-490

Roll 3

Subject
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameraman
FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMS HEARST) (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Can No. 6722x2, 6726x1, 2, 6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x3, 6723x4, 6726x1, 2, 6723x4

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it Secy of State Dean Acheson (U.S.)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--US of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-490-3

Returning to seats--MacArthur signing & Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,also Dulles signing,etc--Va. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds---- LEDERER,8723x8:(signing of separate agreement by Japan & arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and medi of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 8720x10,(crippled vet Mike Conroy of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by MC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekarninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg to P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 6--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyhirad--France's Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo-ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and N. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

film and newspreader: ...
gen shots reporters--floor scene--Sec'y John Foster Dulles talking--group entering, etc. ...
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3 (shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.--
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x1,2 (more on 49 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--Australi's Spender--Can Pearson, Ethopia's Tsahafirad--Brazil Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates Hatoyama Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min. of for. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out) for a smo...

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing of treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc.signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x1 & 6724x3, 4:(gen shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-250-1

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEACE(
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(3) 24-209-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--loging it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--mou cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table. Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage---CUT3:Add. same--18 to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is Librarian of Congress - putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air

U.S. ARMY:(Tests new uniforms for desert troops--9/51--"C"story on third side)

Can No. 24-492-3 ~~21-492~~ 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Camera (A) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER C) DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C)	90		

A) Cuts 727x7, 280ft.
B) Cuts 728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 145ft. cuts
Can No.
(C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lo[illegible] Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--ths Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry M. Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) 21-192-3

IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA:(sand dunes,med.soldiers in rank--formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage,etc.2 shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--ls looking up dunes,they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand,see them dimly----------

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAP--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES--WOMEN--BL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--GREITZ--TESTING--

(C)IMPERIAL DESERT,ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sandstorms)--STORMS--

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1; good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add.shots of story scenes---------6729x4;(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc---------- XCUs on packages containing plasma---

KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

U.S.ARMY:(Korea..new troops get training for battle..Gen.James Van Fleet & Pres.of Korea Rhee watch troops train..9/51)

Can No. 24-498

Roll No. 1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) & DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1, 6729x4

Can No. appx.800ft

Date of Event ~~9/14/51~~ 9/14/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

~~KOREA.~~ Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea S[illegible] Rhee in it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--they talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--~~SWISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg--8 shots man getting plasma--field hospital,surgery~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 1-51M-3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(10/1/51--new type tank targets for U.S.Army)

Can No. 24-497

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S.ARMY

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			JUNK

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT HOOD,TEXAS:(GIs of 1st Armored Div.climbing aboard tank--closer,one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control targets,int.shot show machinery,control,men watch--hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit target with smoke & dust--cu target,GI stick head thru hole--mechanical dummies,one pops head up--man on tank takes aim--machinegun another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun at dummies--air plane target moves across hill--man on tank machineguns it--2 shots,see target--hits target,tears it--

Date of Event: 10-1-51

Used No. | Date

FT.HOOD,TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-499-2

(2) ~~24-499-2~~

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

U.S.ARMY:(10/51--testing equipment for improvement at Camp Pickett,Va.--cut stories missing--check to see if recd.

Can No. 24-499

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE(DD) (B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 70			

Cuts (A)6739x4,150ft.
Can No. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add.same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire) bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallpping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Col.I.W.Littel speaks to press concerning NY dock strike which halted war shipments to Korea--10/19/51)

Can No. 24-502

Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP TIE-UP! EAST COAST DOCK STRIKE HALTS WAR SHIPMENTS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			Cuts 6746x7,6749x3, Can No. 293 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(workers on the docks walk off job--shot sign "Port of Embarkation"--foremen calling shape up--2 shots,men not responding--Jerry Anastasia in group&his brother Tony Anastasia in windbreaker--workers listen to organizer--2 shots men stand around--Colonel Littel, Deputy Chief of Staff of Brooklyn Army Base, talks to press--ls ships tied up at pier, pan over to cargo on dock--cu gun--drums marked Mutual Aid, more crates--cu sign "From USA for Mutual Defense"--MP's patrol wharves--stockpile of crates--CUTS:(6746x7:more on Jerry & Tony Anastas--Tony talks to workers--other piers as men walk out--crowds outside of Army yards--cu same--more at Army Base,press talks to Col. I.W.Littel--ls & cu pier guard on watch--piles of cases,etc.on pier (Army material is in cuts 6749x3)--NEW YORK,NY--STRIKE--CROWDS--SIGNS--ANASTASIA--[illegible]

Date of Event: 10-19-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korean war--10/51-- in Yanggu,Korea)

Can No. 24-503 ~~24-502~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			6746x2,665 ft.

~~BLO BY RIDGWAY, YANGGU,~~

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men fire mor Used No. 5 Date med.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to bundy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,man walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots---- CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Joles F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades---- KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(10/18/51--NATO Air Exercises in Germany)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WIESBADEN, GERMANY
WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over and shots of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--shots of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date 10/18/51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--RHEIN-MAIN,GERMANY--NATO

U.S.ARMY:(Col.James Edwards,recently returned from Korea, pleads for blood donors--10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD BANK--HOLLYWOOD RES[illegible] TO PLEA FOR DONORS	[illegible]--UNIV.COAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Col.James Edwards,recently returned from Korea gets up off cot after donating blood,starts to talk---------- SOUND----talks on donation of blood to Red Cross--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EDWARDS--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Edwards)--AMER.RED CROSS--

~~10/19/51~~ Shot: 10/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water--cu into water, last part drops in, looks like a snake--roving shot out in water--cu net in water--now torpedoes hitting net--the net holds--torpedo rolls up on back harmless--shot of the net----------net tender is the USS CATALPA------

MOROCCO--MOHSTAN--U.S.ARMY--GUILLAUME--SPANIS--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--SAILORS--DEFENSE--BUOYS--DEVICES--TORPEDOES

U.S.ARMY:(10/51--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad in Morocco with Fr.Gen.Guillaume--"A"story	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS	Cameramen (A) ECLAIR (C)LEMAIRE-PATHE

Length 6 84 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)675½x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--walking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with headed chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away--------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.D.D.Eisnehower returns, seeks more arms —10/51—

SOUND

Can No. 24-506

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.IKE RETURNS—SEEKS MORE ARMS FOR NATO NATIONS

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	82		

Cuts 1-6756x6, 6755x4; Can No.T-6754x12; 350 ft.

Date of Event 10/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower and Mrs. out of plane—Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Eisenhower, Ike shakes with Defense Secy Robert Lovett—walking shot of Ike to mike and at mike—talks (SOUND-)—out of car at the Pentagon and poses—ext.of White House—2 shots, him and US Pres.Harry S.Truman conferring——CUTS:6754x12;(more on them out of plane & greeted——6756x6;(SOUND material of Ike talking at mike——6755x4;(Gen.Eisenhower entering Pentagon—int.,seated at desk with Lovett & Bradley—var.angles and cu of each—ls with cameramen in FG——

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWER—U.S.ARMY—BRADLEY—LOVETT—AIRPORT—PENTAGON—WHITE HOUSE—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—WHITE HOUSE—TRUMAN—NATO

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka i the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

U.S.ARMY:(Personnel training International officers—11/51—at Fort Benning,Ga.—"D"story	Can No. 24-510	Roll No. 2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman: (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68				all junked (A)CS 6753x7 Can No. (B) CS 6753x8

Description and Remarks: NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood—ls high point,people seek safety—people & belongings—same with calm flood in background—man stranded on balcony—flooded area—in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas—water on piazza—St.Marks Square under water—running shot,refugees,boats——————————

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on—wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)—view of terrain—ls people around wreckage—cu charred motor—ls wreck,terrain——————————(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking—ls of UCLA campus—they look over records of experiment—cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg—they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951——————————(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls "SLOVER"

Date of Event: Nov 1951

Used No. | Date

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers--sideshot Middie,cu,cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds. to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by N plebe John Raster who goes for 102 yards for TD,spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cade 3 shots--middies joyful,cheers, 4 shots----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B)PHILA.,Pa--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTIN BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

U.S.ARMY:(West Point beaten in football by Annapolis--12/2/51--at Phila.Pa.-"B"story

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 35

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12 (B)NAVY 42 ARMY 7

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B)MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 177				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd.gain--USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run--ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD--ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 18 yd.gain,where he got caught OB--ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win--------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu program--crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM--hs stadium--Middies marching--hs them on field--cu girl--now Cadet Corps--hs Cadets on field--another girl--float,Navy undertakers,Cadets buried cheap--Army mule and Navy goat--middies sign "Skin that Mule"-------Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play--middies cheer--N's Perkins gets TD--girl jump for joy--N's Vine right thru middle ~~for TD~~ spill fly thru air--pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for TD--

Date of Event 12/2/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being alive in red pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door-Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at xmas tree--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at xxxxx desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------677xxii in Washingt DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machi 6778x2...Sig.Corps Com.l.Center at Pentagon--sending messages to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UNxxxxxxxxNG--AUTO MAT POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES-- STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS-- WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-- REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS-- xxSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

U.S.ARMY:(Men on list of UN PWs in Korea just issued by Reds--12/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF PW LIST
SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman: LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	201		

H-6773x3, LED.6776x7
T-6777x5, appx.568 ft.
Can No. 6778x2 300 ft.

Date of Event 12/51

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(2 shots,conference tent--Reds entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS"--man in front of printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--SWISH to former American prisoners,3 shots,now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. Dean--mailbox on Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree--Mrs. Dean kisses Harlen and kisses picture--cu picture--cu pic in Washington,open wire and clinch--cu Capitol in picture--she talks SOUND----------CUTS:6776x3:(as Pvt.James V.Tutino--cu her read letter from him--reads message from China prison--she reads to two small sons--T/Sgt.Harold L.Brown,parents Cpl.Harold L.Brown PW in China--cu of parents--she kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7:(more on reverse

Used No. | Date

Beckley, Calif.
New York
Wash.D.C.
Mrs. John H.Beswick
Brooklyn, N.Y.
New York City

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion stop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4776x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.James Van Fleet greets visiting Cardinal Spellman in Korea warfront--12/51--story & cuts	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			& CUT STORY

Can No. P-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--U.S. troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cover advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8:(UN officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj Kim Se Don,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg ROK (cut over)

Dec. 29, 1951

12:15 - 2:15

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY (GEN.DEAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR)

Can No. 6513 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] OF HONOR

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
363		363	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] OF GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN (MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting Co.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon, where he was last seen by his men--

DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--OVER

Date of Release [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—USIA—8-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Represented at meeting of Nat'l Security Council at White House-1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6522 x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: C... WHITE HOUSE...gen view
[illegible] Lay, Executive Sec. of Council
[illegible], Chairman Nat'l Resources
Board; [illegible] Harriman, Special Asst. to the President;
[illegible], Chief, Central Intelligence Agency; Gen.
[illegible], Chief of Staff U.S. Army, Secy Defense Geo.
[illegible] Secy State Dean Acheson; Pres. Truman, chairman;
Secy of Treasury, John Snyder--Lr Bradley, Marshall,
Acheson, Truman and Snyder--Truman and Snyder--Truman and
Acheson--CU Truman & Snyder--CU Truman-CU Acheson--CU
Snyder--Smith, Bradley & Marshall--CU Symington--CU Snyder-
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--LEAHY--SYMINGTON--HARRIMAN-
[illegible]--BRADLEY--MARSHALL--ACHESON--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--OVER

Date of Event 1/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—5-52-U [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. ARMY: (Gen. J. Lawton Collins reports on Korea)

Issue Number 6523x1

Subject: GEN. VANDENBERG AND COLLINS ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON FROM KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
351 ft.			LAV.	BK NO:5867-6 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(USMC Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins talk for press on return from Korea---SOUND---------Night scenes at airport----- silent shots of both getting off plane----------

Date of Event: Jan.1951

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(no pix but about same in Korea)--VANDENBERG,Gen,Hoyt --COLLINS,Gen,J.Lawton--U.S.M.C.--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--SPEECH (Collins)--NIGHT SCENES(D.C. airport)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S. AR Y (Gen. Ridgeway 8th Army head meets with 7th fleet comm. Adm STruble)	Can No. 6524 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY AND ARMY COMMANDERS MEET AT TAEGU, KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90			97 Lav.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/51

TAEGU, KOREA. ..Vice Admiral Struble, comm. off the U.S. 7th Fleet pays a visit to 8th Army Headquarters in Taegu and is greeted by Lt. Gen. Matthew Ridgeway, comm. of the Army--Gen. Ridgeway's car arr. on the scene--Ridgeway descends from car and shakes hands with the Admiral --the two together the two inspecting troops--CU Struble and Ridgeway saluting--

TAEGU, KOREA--ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--STRUBLE--RIDGWAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6533x5,etc--U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951

----------6653x12--BkNo:5962-11--138ft.--BW--ARRIVAL OF 4th Division f
U.S.--Eclair--May 1951----------troops off ship--greeted by Fr.Gen.
Juin and Gen.Eddy in command of U.S.Armed forces in Europe----------
----------6703x7:--BkNo:6010-6--162ft.--PC Dupe--Pathe,DD--SECOND
ARMORED DIV.OF U.S.IN GERMANY----troops arr.in Mannerheim by train--of
train--march to tent area and get bedding and food--cu of food and the
soldiers standing and sitting in mess tent--carrying coats on hangers-

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--ADENAUER,Konrad--TROOP
TRANSPORTS--

U.S. ARMY: (Various stories with U.S. G.I.'s) - in Germany)

Issue Number 6533x12; 6647x5; 6652x5; 6653x12; 6703x7

Subject U.S.MILITARY IN GERMANY-1951 (five stories)

Cameraman see after each n-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no.after each x-number captions inserted after cards made

Description and Remarks

6533x5: (BkNo:5875-12--284ft.

Dupe neg--Feb.1951--EISENHOWER WITH ADENAUER

Date of Event 1951

----Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower visits with Konrad Adenauer in Germany--no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------6647x5:(BkNo:5942-5--1032ft.--LAV.--WELT-IN-FILM--May 1951---IKE IN GERMANY----Ike inspects his new command at Supreme Commander of the Atlantic Pact Forces--inspects troops of Allied Nations,includes Br.Rhine Army,French Occupation Froces and the USAF----------

----------6652x5:(BkNo:5962-9--115ft.--BW--GAUMONT--May 1951---------TROOPS ARRIVE IN GERMANY ABOARD USS GEN.PATCH--troops for NATO Army off ship---------- At Bremerhaven----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of t
the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance
vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb
guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of
3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing
bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu
who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and re-
turn to our lines--he's interviewed--please check file--caption was not
clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb,--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army &
Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes,
undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing
nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese
girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail--scene also around---

U.S. ARMY: (35th Infantry Battalion bomb Osan from newly built fighting line in Korea)

Issue Number
6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6576x2; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
(Nine stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Base
only

Pos.

Cuts
see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
Unless noted

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(6539x5:(BkNo:5858-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)----------6530x3:(BkNo:5872-12--294ft- LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

Date of Release Jan-Mar 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scenes--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(Bk Nos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV---------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA-----AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observersviewing river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scenes in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridges--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIs in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(Bk No:5912-1--HEARST(DD)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good shots of troops of [illegible]

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951
----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--UN--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS--
on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa
sue inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presente" --tons of 500
lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take
offs over camera----------
----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-2--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION
--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge
across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to
Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Song-Mo arrives
to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua
in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids------
press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault
boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew
B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------
----------6560x3:(BkNo:5908-6--379ft--March--US Patrol ACTION
NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951

24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES-------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pantoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew------ BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1951-see below)	Can No. 6547 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] T	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		556		

Description and Remarks: Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Brig.Gen.John Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battalion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the [illegible]--Gen.on foot, astride a stone, by jeep and with [illegible] tanks into position--infantry advancing across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway [illegible] wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--
KOREA--AR--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--AR[illegible] & AMMUNITION--C INFCT ARMY--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 2/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Pres.Truman greets Paratroopers of the Army's 82nd Airbourne Div.-in Wash--2/51)

Can No. 6548x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...C. ...I F HOKE)--52 men from ... division represented ... Alaska, District of Col...bia, Alaska, ... their Commander in chief ... he speaks to men--cut-in: man listening-- ... with group--Truman shakes hands with T/Sgt. ... Kansas--cu same--CU Truman--CU of ...

...C.--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPERS--TRUMAN--

Date of Issue 2/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(Fighting in Korea-1951-- see underlined below)

Can No. 6552 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42'		42'		Can No.

Description and Remarks--U.S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

Date 2/16/51 2/16/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 4500-15M-3-52-BY [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1951

Issue Number
6580 x 11

Subject AURIOL AT ROOSEVELT GRAVE AND AT WEST POINT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				

BRNO:5919-4
caption junked
card made 4/4/51

HYDE PARK,NY:(Mrs.Eleanor

Roosevelt greets Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol on visit to FDR estate and memorial--Auriol place wreath--group ~~poses,includes Mrs.~~ FDR,Auriol and Madame Auriol,Elliott Roosevelt and new wife------now at WEST POINT,NY:(he reviews Honor Guard--speak to cadets--bestows the Fr.Legion of Honor on MGen.Frederick A.Irving,Supt.of West Point--cadets pass in review----------

Date of Event 4/4/51

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

HYDE PARK,NY--AURIOL,Vincent--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--WEST POINT,NY--AWARDS-IRVING,MGen.F.A.--U.S.ARMY--FR.GO [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6582x1

angles of boys in stern of ship waving goodbye--(security prevents use of name of ship,so no ls of ship or name)----------

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.ARMY(40th Div.)--FERRY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--TRANSPORT(Ship)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(At Fort Mason)--

U.S. ARMY (40th Div.): California Division embarks for Japan)	Issue Number 6582x1	
Subject 40th DIVISION LEAVES FOR JAPAN		Cameramen LEDERER

Length 603ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5916-3 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as troop train pulls in with California's 40th Div. troops,destined for duty in Japan,from Camp Cooke,Calif--ls and cus as men are lined up,waiting to take ferry across bay to San Francisco--ls,cus men boarding ferry--ferry arrives at SAN FRANCISCO--off they come at Ft.Mason,Port of Embarkation--on transport,men loading on--Maj.Gen.J.A.Lester,CO of Embarkation Port,on pier--directs activities --boarding transport,var.scs.--xcu of one soldier wearing one his girl's earrings--Maj.Gen.Daniel H.Hudleston,CO of the 40th Div,with Col.K.B.Rohrer (his aide)--var.ls and cus of Hudleston--var.scs.on board as GIs "butter up"the mess steward with lots of cigarettes--sev

Date ~~3/29/51~~ 3/29/51

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Greek Battalion Awarded - Korea)

Can No. 6582 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: GR[illegible] BATTALION [illegible]

Cameraman: AFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468			468	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TAR CIRCLION,KORE[illegible]...Gen."M."Hoge pins Silver Star on Greek Batallion Commander,Lt.Col.Dennis Arbouzis--he then bestows same medal upon four enlisted men--Ridgeway addresses the bat.thru an interpreter--Greek Major Gen.Thomas Doskorolis- group standing in line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj.Gen.Thomas Doskorolis,Lt.Gen.Rigeway,Maj.Gen.Hoge,[illegible]. Palmer and Col.Wm.A.Harris--Greek tr[illegible] Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l. Gen(Greek)? Gen.Ridgeway--[illegible]f Gen.Hoge--Gen.Ridgeway and Greek Gen.look at 7th Cav.Regiment flag--[illegible]d--CHU[illegible]CHON,KOR[illegible]A--[illegible]AN--GR[illegible]--U[illegible]

Date of Event 3/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-USM—8-49-0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6587x8

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HUNG--LEE--CHAI--
ROGERS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

U.S.ARMY:(General Ridgway land in Korea.)

Can No. 6587 X

Roll No. 8

Subject
GENERAL RIDGWAY

Cameraman
PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOJU, KANGNUNG, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA.....
L/C Busak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast-to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Generals Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee,Gen. Ridgeway,Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Fink--Leaves 8th Div.HQrs 0 talks to his pilot at XXXXX Saksa-ri airstrip - takes off --AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Wo

Date of Event 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LT. Gen. [illegible], CG 8th Army; Lt. Gen. Chung, Chief of Staff, ROK; Maj. Gen. Kim, CG 1st ROK Corps; (FRONT) Lt. Gen. Milburn, (Eco) CG 1st Corps(U.S.); Lt. Gen. Coulter, Deputy CG, 8th Army; Maj. Gen. Yu, CG 3rd ROK Corps; Maj. Gen. Foulo, CG 3rd Inf.Div.; Maj. Gen. Ruffner, CG 2nd Inf. Div.; Brig.Gen. Paic, CG 1st ROK Div.--

YOJU [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MEET[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ALLEN--[illegible]--FARRELL--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CHANG--YOUNT--[illegible]--
RIDGWAY--[illegible]--KIM--MILBURN--DOGS--COULTER--YU--
FOULE--RUFFNER--PAIC--

(2) 6587x3

U.S. ARMY: (Members at meeting of UN Generals in Korea-1951)	Can No. 6587 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GENERALS CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10'				

Description and Remarks

Generals emerge from tent after meeting--Gen. Ridgeway out, Gen. Almond behind him--[illegible] group of Generals in front of tent--dog belongs to Gen. Milburn--Every Division was present (except Farenbaugh of US 8th Div. and Yin of ROK 5th)--US group--pan across group [illegible] shots which include closer shots of All Allen, Chief of Staff, 8th Army; Maj.Gen. Bryan, CG, 24th Inf.Div.; Brig. Gen Farrell, Chief, CMAG; CG 1st Cav.Div.; Maj. Gen. Smith, CG, 1st Marine Div; Maj.Gen.Moore, CG 9th Corps, U.S.; Brig. Gen. Bridges, CG 25th Inf.Div.; Brig Gen. Chang, CG 6th [illegible] Div; Brig.Gen [illegible] Korean CG, 2nd Log Com and; Lt. Gen. Almond, CG [illegible]

Dated or Event 3/27/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Corps Comm.	
[illegible] Gen.	
[illegible] sev.	
[illegible] Maj.Gen	
[illegible] 4th	
[illegible] Brig. Gen	

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Fortieth Division lands in Japan)

Can No. 6599 X

Roll No. 3

Subject FORTIETH DIVISION LANDS IN ~~FUKUI~~ JAPAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			394	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA,JAPAN: LS harbor as ship nears dock,men at rail--Colors and General Hudelson as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--more debarking and entering train,cheering from train windows, white-haired sergeant and two very young fellows at train windows--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RR TRAINS--TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUDELSON--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of Event 4-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6631x3,6653x5,6652x10

Division which is now filed in the Library Reference File under "U.S. Army"--please refer to it if more information required)----------

-----6653x5: NEW YORK CITY:(5,000 men of the 8th Infantry Regimental Combat Team of the 4th Infantry Division(ITS FULL TITLE) parade up Broadway from Battery--parading with colors--is going away from us--side shots,marching troops--cu arm insignia--passing reviewing stand at City Hall---(marching to board transport to take them to European duty under Atlantic Pact)----------

------6652x10:(NEW YORK CITY:(more parade shots--Mayor of NY Vincent Impelletieri speak(silent) at City Hall--crowd--travel shot of the parade--lead by 2 Medal of Honor Winners (Korean conflict) Sgt.John A Pittman and Sgt.Ernest R.Kouma in car--bs thru Washington Arch(good shot)----------

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--PACE,Frank--NEW YORK CITY--EMBLEM(in 6653x5)--IMPELLETIERE,Mayor Vincent--HEROES--MONTAGE(marching troops heading for combat)--NATO(U.S.troops for Nato duty in Europ

U. S. ARMY: (See below)

Issue Number

6631x3, 6653x5, 6652x10

Subject: 8th INFANTRY - 4th INFANTRY DIVISION LEAVING FOR DUTY IN EUROPE

Cameramen: SANDERS - HARDE - EDWARDS respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299ft. 303ft. 400ft. respectively				Cut Nos: 5947-4, 5958-3 5958-4 respectivly

INFO Sheet filed under U.S. Army Lib. Reel file captions junked Date: May 1951

Description and Remarks: 6631x3: FORT BENNING, GA: (Army Sec. Frank Pace with Maj. Gen. Harlan N. Hartness (Commanding, 4th Div) arrive ar reviewing stand on parade field--on stand, Pace, Hartness, LGen. John Hodge (Third Army Commander) Maj. Gen. John H. Church (Commanding, Ft. Benning)--Pace into jeep to "troop the line"--he stand in jeep as they troop the line to inspect--crowd--cu Pace returns to stand--Pace, Hartness, Hodge on stand --parade----(INFORMATION: (This is final review at home base for this command which is heading for European duty this month--4th Div. is known as the IVY LEAF DIVISION--there is a thumbnail review of the

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Korean Conflict)	Can No. 6634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman: FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-51

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--NIGHT-- OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(American soldiers at cerermonies for War dead, Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6636 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GLORY	[illegible] DEPT OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C.S.				

Description and Remarks

NEAR [illegible]..Americans and South Koreans join under their own and UN flags in cer[illegible] Maj.Gen.W.M.Almond place first wreath on grave of Unknown Soldier..in succession Maj.Gen.C.P. Smith,1st Marine Div.;Maj.Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div. and Col Pak In Yep of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--[illegible] Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery religious rites of the var... faiths are held for the dead. Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special services... shots of Jewish Cross..Negro soldier ing roup..Rabbi.. Priest etc.—

KEY WORDS: CEREMONIES...ARMISTICE DAY--UNITED NATIONS [illegible] FLAGS--Almond--BARR--PAK IN YEP...

Date of Event 11/11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 6030-1-15M-5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US. ARMY: (Korean Combat Hero comes home)	Can No. 6641 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN COMBAT HERO HOME	PATHE (Dept. Def.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks:

NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, D.C.: Brig. Gen. John Hembey Michaelis, famed as the "Fire Chief" of the 27th Inf. (Wolfhound) Regiment which won renown on the "Fire Brigade" during the fiercest Korean fighting by being shuttled along the front to meet enemy threats, returns to Wash, D.C. en route to SHAPE where he will be assigned on Gen. Eisenhower's staff--he is greeted by wife and baby and welcomed by Brig. Gen. W. [illegible]elberg and Colonel David M. Fowler--

WASH, D.C.- AIRPORTS--U.S. ARMY--MICHAELIS--DUNSTELBERG--FOWLER--UNITED NATIONS--SHAPE--

Date of Event: May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (TRains military police in Japanese art of Jiu Jitsu)

Issue Number 6649x4

Subject
ARMY TRAINS MP's IN JIU JITSU

Cameraman
FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
177ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO: 5952-6 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(At Camp Gordon's Provost Marshal General School,var.types of exercises designed to prepare men physically for jiu jitsu--instructor, unidentified--two fully-trained MP's demonstrate the art--two Hawaiian Japanese demonstrate--trainees watch----------

Date Shot MAY 1951

AUGUSTA,GA--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6661x$ etc

6660x6:(BkNO:(5972-1--100ft--BW--Gaumont--CONFERENCE--Fr.Min.of Def met with high French officers including Guillaume,Chevillon and Schesser--var.scs.meeting----------

MISC.FRANCE--BRADELY,Gen.Omar N--MOCH,Jules--FR.GOVT--NATO--------- MEMORIALS--EISLNHOWER,Gen.Dwight D--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(1951--first two stories--France

Issue Number: 6661x5; 6663x6; 6660x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES June 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Cap'n

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6661x5

Description and Remarks

6661x5:(BkNo:5968-4--77ft--Bav Fox(Fr)---GENRAL BRADLEY---ext.Gen.Omar N.Bradley Supreme Cdr.of Atlantic Pact Defense Forces in Europe meets with Jules Moch,Admiral Lemonnier and Gen.Blanc and other French officers--they meet,shake hands--ext.b ldg--int.meeting--all around table--ms Gen. Bradley at table----------

9 6663x6: (BkNo:5969-3--188ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION OVERLORD---------- commemmoration of WWII battle "Operation Overlord"--Gen.and Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower attending ceremony--lay wreath at monument--Ike saluting--U.S.& French flags--crosses, flags,etc----------

Date of Event: June 1951

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(U.S. War Dead honored in London, England)	Can No. 6677x2;6672x5;6680x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] U.S. WAR DEAD AT THANKSGIVING DAY CEREMONY	FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1195 ft.		953	242	Can No.

Description and Remarks---Various shots of American Roll of HonorBook, pages listing U.S.War Dead, honor guard--ceremony--parade from Farrington Street to Ludgate Circus..HS parade--shotsof Dome of St.Pauls Cath. pan from dome to British troops marching--pan from Dome to American contingent--closer shots parade--hs arrival at St.Paul's--Air Marshall Tedder, arriving--ditto Amb.Douglas Adm.Fraser,Mr and Mrs.Attlee,Lord Louis Mountbatten, Winston Churchill, Gen.Eisenhower with wife and son;Royal Fam. (Queen,Prin.Elizabeth and Margaret--troops entering St.Pauls

LONDON,ENGLAND--HEROES--CEREMONIES--IND.DAY--CELEBRATIONS--BOOKS--PARADES--ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHILL--[illegible]--ELIZ.--MARGARET

Date of Event 7/4/51	
Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(BkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in case----------
----------6683x3:(B. NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
----------6680x4:(BkNo:5997-9--280ft--FG LUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

U.S.ARMY: (Patrol probes enemy lines with close air support in Korea)

Issue Number
6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6683x6; 6683x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951
FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the Navy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------

----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated [illegible] officers and men of the United Nations Royal Irish

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--July 1951

ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------

----------6683x5: (BkNo:5998-3--82ft--FG POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----

----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Syngman--COULTER,LGen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

U.S. ARMY: (1951--new truck built for it By GM)

Can No. 6687 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman

Length: THE 6x6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks: 500

DETROIT, MICH.--various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than hand--shots trucks on steep gravel road grades--trucks going thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 60 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)
DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PRESS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--TIRES--

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Medals given to men of the 73rd Battalions)see underlined	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

Dated 7/12/51

[illegible] medals are presented to officers and men of the [illegible] 73rd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. [illegible] Milburn, Comm.Gen. of 1 Corps as Maj.Gen. Yang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col. Duff Green, the [illegible] com. of Iear is decorated by Gen. Milburn--Col. Green decorates his men, recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

KOREA--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--MILBURN--YANG--GREENE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Returning Vets from Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6694 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNING VETS FROM KO. [illegible]	L.DEKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--various scenes of transport U.S.S.GEN.WEIGEL(rainy-cloudy) carrying 4349 veterans of Korean war, as it nears the dock--men waving--group on hand to welcome the boys including Wisi Norwood in shorts--var.scenes of boat docking--Commanding General Lester on hand--various scenes men leaving boat...some being greeted by relatives etc.--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--U.S.S.GEN.WEIGEL--TRAIN--VETERANS WAR--TRANSPORTS--NORWOOD--LESTER--WEIGEL--KOREA INT.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 7/21/51

Prod No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(Dept.of Def.,Library scenes of Admiral Fechteler & General Eichelberg on bridge of ship.)

Can No. 6703 x

Roll No. 8

ADMIRAL FECHTELER AND GENERAL EICHELBERGER ON BRIDGE OF SHIP

Cameraman PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149		148		Can No.

Accession and Remarks

Dept. of Defense Library

Scenes of Admiral Fechteler and General Eichelberg on bridge of ship--

AT SEA--FECHTELER--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--U.S.ARMY N'T'L DEFENSE

Date of Event 2/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(1951--Gen.Omar Bradley again heads Joint Chiefs of Staff--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6709 x	8

Subject

BRADLEY AGAIN HEADS JOINT CHIEFS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69		69		

WASH.D.C. Ceremonies of General Bradley,in his office, being sworn in for a second term as the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff--Maj.Gen.William F. Bergin,USA, administered the oath of office--Mrs. Bradley, daughter Mrs. Henry F. Beukema and grandson Henry F.Beukema Jr. congratulate the General after the ceremony--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--NAT'L DEFENSE--BERGIN--BEUKEMA--CERTIFICATE--

RECD 8/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Troops advancing to the front in Korea near "Heartbreak Ridge")

Issue Number 6232x8

Subject: HARD FIGHTING ON THE RIDGES IN KOREA

Cameraman: PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159ft		DUPE NEG		Bk No: 6046-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Near "Heartbreak Ridge, American and ROK Troops and trucks advance to the front--prisoners brought back from front--fire machine guns into hills--tanks and mortars fire at enemy--hits on enemy--men in jeep relaying results of gunfire--mortars fired--more hits-------

Date of Event: Sept 1951

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea)--BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas A VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan---1951

Issue Number: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8 | 6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4

Subject: AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Negs.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see Mr.pos after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6734x5:(BKNO:6051-8--991ft--FG Pos--Oct.1951--Hearst---BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave----------

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int.silworm house--cooked rice in pot----------

Date of: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--ls Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC) VAN FLEET,Gen Ja[illegible]--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

the 73rd. General Conference of the National Guard Association---var. scs. of audience listening---(believe x1 is silent---SOUND of HST's extemporaneous speech is in roll X2---we had no speech copy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SOLDIERS(Mi sc.nationalities)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--LOVETT,Robert--BRADLEY,Omar--KIMBALL,Dan--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--SPEECH(Truman)--

U.S.ARMY (Nat'l.Guard): President addresses members)

Issue Number: 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN AND THE MILITARY (this stories)

Cameraman: TUGANDER---- HEARST---TUGANDER--- LYONS----

Length: 143ft. Neg. 331ft. 92ft. Neg. 596ft. Neg. Net ---- Dupe FG POS Pos. Cuts

Bk Nos: 6059-12; 6066-10; 6064-12; 6065-5

Cap. No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTONDC:(6741x8: Pres.Truman's car arriving at airport--cu him--oses with AF Aide,Robert Landry--boards and Army plane(his plane is nder repairs)--plane warms up and pulls out for takeoff--(he's off to insto Salem,North Carolina--takeoff---------- ----------6750x4:(at the White House,Pres.Truman plays host o UN soldiers--due to rain,ceremony moved from Rose Garden to porch of ruman's office--var.scs. of him with them--also Def.Sec.Robert Lovett, en.Omar Bradley,Navy Sec.Dan Kimball--cu patches on shoulders of var. oldiers(from units fighting in Korea)---------- ----------6755x1,2:(var.scs.of Pres.Truman's Spee ch before

Date of Exp. 10/51

SEE OVER

(2) 675 kll, etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang, tanks move along--var. scs. as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
---------6766x4: (BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb. bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so, bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bs are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
---------6769x1: (BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No. Korea, combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port, tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

U.S.ARMY: (Issues new winter uniforms to GI's fighting in Korea)

Issue Number 6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6768x1; 6766x6

Subject: KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Can No.

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft --FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA---- 89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out [illegible] tanks penetrate deep into enemy lines--on road to

Date of Event NOV 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951
----------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG FOB--HEARST#-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)--------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg.25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

U.S. ARMY: (Various activities in Korea during 1951 - see below)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No. x-number--captions ~~and sound~~ except where noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Oct.~~1951-10/51

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--thre European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Herai,Hungarian with Budapest communist paper---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 67444x1 etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom- 4 huts that comprise the village----------
---------67532x2(BkNo:6069-1--Paths--595 ft--F.C.POS--CEASE FIRE TALK
--at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.Nuall and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guar etc--Gen Nam Il and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guard of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around t assure its neutrality----------

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Hearst---CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward-next day,morning,UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUPE--AIRVIEWS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PATHE--NEW SITE READY---convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at PanMunJom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

6744x1, etc

(5) ~~6755x1~~, etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

---------6753x3:(BkNo:6069-4---485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK---------
on Aug.23rd, these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Ads.Joy, Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie; MajGen.Hodges; MajGen.Lee Houng Kem---Reds: MajGen Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san; Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Mnisk Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation, etal, arrive, enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---press hang around outside, waiting for principals to emerge---------

KOREA, Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
PAN MUN JOM, KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)--------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL, Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

U.S ARMY:(1951--

Issue Number
6761 x 1

Subject CEREMONIES (Armistice Day Ceremonies)

Camera BELAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts	Edito:6079-8 caption junked aftr card made
			495ft	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(AT Arc d'Triomphe, 11/51
Date of Event

parade,ceremonies--U.S.troops parade--Eiffel Tower in bg of backshot--WWI Vets parade--procession,carry lights--dignitaries seated--Gen.Weygand(U.S.)seated--(In earlier ceremonies,Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower and Gen.Alphonse Juin took part)------Pres.Vincent Auriol sits, watch parade--SOUND of parade--xcu French TriColor flying--wreath laid--
[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS(Arc d'Triomphe)--ANNIVERSARIES(ARMISTICE)--PARADES(Nato-military)--EISENHOWER--JUIN--WEYGAND--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--AURIOL,Vincent--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Troops of 28th Div. ready to leave from Phila. Naval Base)	Issue Number 6761x2	

Subject	Cameraman
28th DIV.LEAVES FOR GERMANY	JAMES SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft.				

Bk No:6077-8
Caption filed under U.S.ARMY-in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(families bid their GIs goodbye at the Phila.Naval Base--soldiers board USS GENERAL H.W.BUTNER--kisses and tears as soldiers board ship heading for service in Germany--var.scs. of parade of the GIs thru Philadelphia streets andpa past reviewing stand at Independence Hall--reviewed by their Commanding Officer Gen.Daniel Strickler and Sen. James Duff of Pennsylvania--Strickler's mother bids him goodbye----------(NOTE:Captions were filed under "U.S.ARMY" in Library Reference File because they contain the history of the 28th Infantry Division)--PHILA,PA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PARADE(Military)--MONTAGE(soldiers leaving for war,parade to ship)--

Date of Event 11/12/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--vxr.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilage--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan---1951

Issue Number
6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captio jkd after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPF--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5372-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7417x3; 6660x2

ITALY—ITALIAN NAVY—U.S.NAVY—U.S.GOVT—[redacted]—MISC.WARSHIPS—CEREMONIES—UDINE—[redacted]—CEMETERY—MEMORIALS—CRITTENBERGER, LGen.Wm—SPEECH(Crittenberger)—U.S.ARMY—

U.S.ARMY:(Cemetery in Italy---1951

Issue Number	
7417x3	6660x2

Subject: THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY - 1951
MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(Both)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after each x-number

Cue Notes: for 6660x2 only filed

Description and Remarks: 7417x3:(BkNo:5921-8---589 ft---

Date Approved: June 1951

Pos---THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY---at Taranto,Italy, U.S.turns over three Destroyer Escorts of the 1944-46 class to the Italian Navy as part of arms aid pact---ships will be named "ALTAIR", "ALDEBARAN","ANDROMEDA" to take names of ships Italy lost during the war-----ceremony held aboard the "ANDREA D'ORIA"---ships passing----------

6660x2:(BkNo:5965-3---387ft---MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY---Neg.----------

(we filed captions,contain speech copy of LGen.Wm.D.Crittenberger remarks at memorial services---(in case there is SOUND)----------var.scs.of the ceremony at the American Cemetery at Anzio---Mr.James C.Dunn,U.S.Amb.to Italy attended as well as Mayor [illegible]in.Pacciardi & other VIPs----------

SEE OVER

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a reigning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
**GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY.
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

U.S. ARMY: (Reds halt U.S.Army replacement equipment at border check-point)

Issue Number 25-410-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	A STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replacements for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same-----

Date of Ev 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-411-Reel

place--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California;Gov.Earl Warren,2 secs--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas---at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--3 men at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--now at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC ,pix,people--cu man look glum,losing--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving-----at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int.wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu peopl applauding--SOUND speech by Ike--silent shots of applause----------

U.S.ARMY: (Soldiers use absentee ballots, fill em out, mail, etc.)

Issue Number

25-411-Reel

Subject

EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-LEDERER-JOHNSON-SANDERS-BAUER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-583				appx.5500 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDPENEDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--2 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot box after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Adlai Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Bloomington--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight David Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and wife Pat Nixon voting,and cu him--in ALABAMA,polling

Date of Ed 11/52

SEE OVER

platform as Stevenson concedes defeat----------
-----6984x1.2:in NYC,at Ike HQ--general actitivity--noise shots SOUND--Sen.Carlsen and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning----------
-----6986x5:(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage----------
-----6985x4:(in OAKLAND,CALIF,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has foot in cast) on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,too--var.cus as they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car----------
-----6985x6:(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them----------
-----6987x3:(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell watching results--ls ballroom,scoreboard,people--S'c.Frank Pace and Sec Finletter,semi cu--sad spectators--empty ballroom----------
-----6983x7:(in Huntsville,Ala[illegible]John Sparkman voting--var.shots of the polling place--he,his wife and [illegible]----------

(3) 25-411-Reel

CUTS:6984x4: var.scs.Ike voting--we have no caption on this----------
-----6984x6: more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,cus them
-----6986x3:in NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var.same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Nuns--Priests--Farley voting----------
-----6983x5:(ls lines voter in NY--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth----------
-----6984x5:(in Illinois,var.shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting----------
-----6985x8:(in Indpendence,Mo:var.shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,etc----------
-----6985x1:(in New York,var.shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting----------
-----6984x3:(more at Rep.HQ in Hotel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--see Everett Dirksen,Arthur E.Summerfield and Thomas E.Coleman--
Ike orto platform--Harold Stassen and [illegible]

(6) 25-411-Reel

ONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
PEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
IRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
-STASSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
-FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(5) 25-411-Reel

---6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(SOUND) and eyemo roll
f silent stuff----------

----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was
onceded to Ike--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd--
ard to see them in this coverage----------

------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master
roadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparent1
-------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote
-var. shots them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in
all--see caption in folder(Book No 6309-3) for names and home towns
f some of the voting men----------

ISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--NUNS--DOG(wait for owner)--
OOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER,
wight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--SPARKMAN,John--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN,
erbert--WARREN,Earl--DEWEY,Thomas--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio,Armed Forces)

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Bare"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "bare"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------CUTS 6999x9: add.same-
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
er assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACUMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC

(more)

U. S. ARMY ("E" story, too)
Unveils new amphibious cargo vehicle)

Issue Number
25-418-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)[illegible]

Cameramen (A)NELSON (B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 71	(C) 78	C STORY			(A)(C)(E)cuts jkd
(B) 68	(D) 40				(B)7000x10,133 ft.
	(E) 50				(D)6999x9,114ft(E)CSonly 6998x7

Description and Remarks (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite sc, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--ls debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pill-ars,reporters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower--[illegible]--[illegible] and Bess shake--

Rec'd Previously Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-418-2

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

(2) 25-420-1

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. [illegible]

U. S. ARMY: (Well represented during pres. elect Eisenhower's visit to Korea)

Issue Number 25-420-1 ~~25-420-2~~

Subject EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher.shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-420-1

o press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound
ilm supplied by CBS----------

---------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at
8th Army HQ----------

---------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable,
er caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members in-
cluding Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take
off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come
up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita
base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff
--enter Command HQ---Jeep convey--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ,
Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf.
medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--
nspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs in-
pected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they
ut on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

(3) 25-420-1

:u different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, ust check film)----------
---(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
---------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
---------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
---------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
, RHEE, Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--
more)

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

U.S.ARMY: (Quartermaster Corps tests nylon and plastic combat armor suit)

Issue Number 25-423-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C) 50 (D) 64 (E) 73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

Date (Dec.1952) 7011x9,425 ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

U.S. ARMY: (Takes wounded vets on fishing trip via tugboat)

Issue Number
25-425-Canada (F)

Subject
VETS GO FISHING IN STYLE

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				275ft. 70¼x1

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is army tug,vets aboard--helping the wounded and ill vets aboard--rod,pan up to vet ready to fish--now fishing,rods,droplines --pass under bridge--fish over side,entire group--one man lands a fish-- fish on deck of tug,shark-like fish--another catches one--and another, good fishing today--man hold fish up in hand,biggest catch--man with the smallest catch--whole group----------CUTS:Add.same--shot of the tiny 1½OZ.smelt caught by a 260lb.attendant (buck private) from the Letterman Army Hospital where these GIs are getting treatment)-- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--FISHING --LAUGH PARADE(111 fish caught by 260 lb GI)--

Date of Event
11/25/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-426-3

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip looking down--cu toy train on trunks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x2:(CS in this roll,to with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 ac--girls on ground--same,GIs cluster about-------in bldg,welcome sign--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at table with Gen.James Van Fleet--as same,eating---------CUTS:Add.mater Same7018x2--mélange of Christmas cell at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

U.S.ARMY: (Quads-only four-ply brothers ever drafted into Army return home after serving in Korea)

Can No. 25-426-3 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cancelled
(A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115	A STORY			(A)Cuts jkd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1	

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Date of Event Dec. 1952

1s Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.recruiting officer drum up trade (HOIHOI)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of them--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc toy train in fg--cu Mamie with Lil Barbara Ann and Dan down to baby

SEE OVE

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOU
(Catholic)--

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inter
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with a
Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x11(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into
the tent,pray outside----------

(2)

CUTS:MARINE 6781x4; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cs Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER: 6785x6; (cameramen at White House--Churchill out of White car & in GM--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKHAM 6780x9; (in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Relyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras--enters car, leaves Base----------6785x8;LYONS & TUGNADER; (in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Ash,Prong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS; (6784x4; (in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5; (sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DC) 6784x3; ([redacted]

U.S.ARMY:(Base at Brooklyn,NY receives Sir Winston Churchill as he arrives by cutter from SS QUEEN MARY—1/52) in

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman HARDE—BARKMAN-LYONS-TUGANDER—PARA(DD) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	194		

Can No. 6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Date 5 Jan 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside,against [illegible] Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary & her passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—hems as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK,his—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Mr. Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book(Truman & Churchill sitting—

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2538—ITM-10/52

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference—group [illegible] Mr. Eden, Mr. Stettinius, Mr. Byrnes, Mr. Harriman, Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for [illegible] Lord Ismay & Harriman—[illegible]

--Churchill at Army Base--

67Ø4x2..H[illegible]T(C[illegible]T GR.ND)..Churchill arriving in [illegible]., Churchill & daughter [illegible]--Churchill [illegible] TURK—HARBOR—[illegible]—CHURCHILL—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible] WI—AIRPORTS—TYPES PLANES—[illegible]—[illegible] SPEECH(Churchill)—SPEECH(crowd)—[illegible] FACE'—AUTOGRAPH(Churchill)—[illegible] AIRPORT(Wash,Nat'l)—[illegible] HOUSE—CARS—SLIM—PLUGS(Pentagon)—[illegible] BRADLEY—[illegible] CONFERENCE—CHURCHILL—ISMAY—

(3) 25-524-1

ir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen Staff visit the PENTAGON in
ashington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Navy Def office; they
re: Churchill & Lacy of Def, Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British
irst Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir
liver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Fleet Admiral Sir William Slim--
utin Secy Def sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera
for group picture--some of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett; talk
to Eden--on Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--outside
of Defe. Dept ceremonies--[illegible] Gen Bradley, Secretary
shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Secretary & Lovett--Secy
of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greet
by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb W.S. Gifford enjoy hearty
augh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate GUERRIER
ION & HMS JAVA--guest book, on page & note--[illegible] show Churchill color
hots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson
n lounge--group shot in dining room; Truman show Churchill guest book
f the yacht, including signature of King George VI returning to the

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding General of Army Field Forces——observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash—explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops—mushroom cloud—shaken ground—interview of soldier—radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area—march into area in single file—weapons & equipment checked for radiation—gnarled & twisted tree near target area———————————

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA—U.S.ARMY—TESTS—ATOMIC ENERGY—TRUCKS—CONVOY—SOLDIERS—CLARK—SCIENCE—WEAPONS—SMOKE—EXPLOSION—BL YEAR(Defense)—SPEECH(Interview of soldier)—JEEPS—NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)—BLAST—SWING—TREES—WRECKAGE— montage

U.S.ARMY:(Tries atomic weapons in tactical tests—1/52)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	5

Subject: ATOMIC TESTS—TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			479 ft.	6780x10

Description and Remarks: CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(IS US Army truck convoy—troops off truck—cu Gen.Mark Clark with others as observers—troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle—cu same jeep for radiation test—trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test—troops sitting waiting for blast—blast and troops turn to face blast—troops with haze and smoke grounds from troops to column of smoke,etc—is almost same—interview of soldier SOUND TALK—atom mushrooming———CUTS 6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move—camp closely guarded—truck with troops enter target area—soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation—rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA—dawn movement of troops—observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr.

Date of Event: January 1952

Used No.

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-538-1

LISBON,PORTUGAL--NATO--SCENES--CARS--MOB CROWD--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--
BRADLEY--US GOVT--U.S.ARMY--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--DE GASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--
BLDGS--MEETINGS--DA CUNHA--PORTUGUESE GOVT--DELEGATES--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen Omar Bradley at Nato Conf. in Lisbon,Portugal--2/52)

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATO BACKS IKE--LISBON MEETING PASSES HIS EUROPE ARMY PLAN

Cameraman: NO CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			CUTS JUNKED Can No. C.S. 6815 x 2

Description and Remarks

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls square--another angle,crowd,cars arrive--Canada's Lester Pearson,Pres. of Nato Council,arrives--Gen.Omar Bradley,U.S.,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff of America--Anthony Eden,British Foreign Min 2 shots,arrive--U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson arrive--France's Robert Schumann--Italy's Alcide DeGasperi arrives--still another diplomat arrives(possibly Portugese)--ls angle bldg--int.hs,assembly floor--rostrum,For.Min.da Cunha,Portugal,speaking--rows,delegates--side angle of Pearson,rostrum--listens--closer Pearson--applause--Acheson mounts rostrum--[illegible] delegates--profile Acheson speaks--ls meeting--group) MS Acheson speaking--applause shot,2 shot [illegible]

Date of Event: Feb.1952

SEE OVER

Christie who is Sask. District Veterinarian---added shots same--------

(B) ATHENS,GREECE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower pass in review of Greek Navy unit, 2 shots--pass guns, he salutes--greets another Greek Officer,Ike bareheaded--shot troops present arms--Ike on left, Greek on right--Ike walking with group thru Greek ruins--shot being shown the view below---

(C) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(PARADE with carts of seeds, boy scouts and girl scouts up to plane--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY" "VEGETABLES FOR PHILIPPINES", pan to kids dumping seeds into big box--another cart,seed dumped--cu same--another angle dumped--sev. officials including woman, Philippinos, look on, pan to seeds--look down into full box----------

REGINA,SASK,CANADA--CATTLE--MEDICAL--VETERINARIANS--DISASTER--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--CONTAGE--SIGNS(C story,too)--SLAUGHTER--

ATHENS,GREECE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--GREEK NAVY--REVIEW--NATO--CEREMONIAL RUINS--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--PARADE--SCOUTS--GIRLS--FOOD--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

U.S.ARMY:(3/52--Gen.Eisenhower inspects Greek Navy men in Athens--) "A"story

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE KILLED (B) EISENHOWER (C)SEEDS OF DEMOCRACY

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) GAZIADIS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
72				(A) 6818x8, 228 ft.
52				(B)(C) cuts junked
51				

Can No.

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASK,CANADA:(shot of farm and barns--mounties post notice, 2

Date of Event 3/62

2 shots, re:disastrous hoof-an-mouth disease--cattle walking along--down into hole in ground--med.shot, on cow, sad--riflemen shooting, 2 shots--bulldozer pushing earth over dead cattle--angle showing covering dead cattle--CUTS: Additional material on same--digging holes for burial of dead cattle--teams of veterinarians with testing and disinfecting equipment leave headquarters--var.shots, bulldozers and earth-moving equipment to dig graves for cattle and then to cover carcasses--drive cattle into graves and then shoot them--cu Quarantine sign--int.shot Dr.M.G. Shahab,Chief of U.S.Animal Husbandry Virus Research and Dr. Kenneth Wells who is Association Chief Vet for Canada and Dr. R.D.

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Shows new napalm device which they used to thwart Red Korean advances in Korea—3/52)	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATION 'HOT FOOT'	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg. 7-79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(across field,dummies set up—firing mechanism in haystack—soldiers look on—detonation—2 shots,explosions—brush on fire,dummy in bg—closer dummy burning—longer shot,area burned—stuff burning on ground—sign "Operation Hotfott"—soldier crouching,he sets charges off—series of diff. explosions,whole works burning————

Date of Event 3/20/52

KOREA—DEMONSTRATIONS—EXPLOSIONS—FIRE—DEFENSE—U.S.ARMY—HL(Defense)

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
6836xl; (Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor
MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers
take signs off wall--var. bldgs, signs--signposts leading to town--news
editor manhandled by troops------6835xl (Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls, cu tanks, soldiers--tanks
toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing----6839xl; (paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo, Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wears medals (religious)--emblems
on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey, shake hands with soldier
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Morrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots

LAMPASES, TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--MORROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO, TEXAS--

U.S.ARMY:(In mockwar,seizes Texas town--4/52)	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR	HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-105			H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1, P-6838x4 -- 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEXAS:(troops in "Exer-
cise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots--
soldiers enter City Ha l--dragging out official--another--Mr Govt.Bldg
& armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.court
bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--
newspaper "Lampases Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military
Govt"--"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search
them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside,
armed guards near-- --CUT:6840x1:more same--various shots of "capture
of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence--
students in school are pulled out of school--is Gen.Gustav Muller come

Date of Event 4/3/52

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(puts on joint maneuvers with Can.Army in Yukon Territory--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-113	Pos.	Cuts 6845 x 1,500 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/52

[illegible] Yukon Territory, Canada; troops arch--[illegible], joint exercises--is bridge being built--throw rivets, rivetting--man with steam pipe, trees, is bridge--[illegible] on airstrip, surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same--bulldozers clear off rubble--[illegible] shots, loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: add.scenes--[illegible], bad weather, no flights--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp--[illegible], Taylor, Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier--[illegible] Lewis River, bridge constructed [illegible] U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5-55-1

dropping chutists--more and planes--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3,4(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--various Gen.Joe Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3,4(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6845x3,4(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD [illegible])--CU Fiton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

U S.ARMY:(In atom bomb effects test in Nevada--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT **SOUND**	SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6845 x 2,3,4 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 Can No.	3000 ft.
	10-293				

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA:(ba site, mtn bg--closer blast area, guards stop cars--crowd press, radio, etc-- Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal--news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med. bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole, 2 shots--in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots--slit trench, guys march in--med. radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd, hits GIs-- EFFECTS START--GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls shoe mushroom cloud, wind sucked up--GIs in shock waves and concussion--looking over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event 4/24/52

SEE OVER

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more o the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASKS--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

ls prison dome,etc—cu sign made by prisoners—hostages released,guard
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LaCay—cu same—shots inside prison show damage—6847x2;addl.
material same———————————

MISC.US—U.S.ARMY—TRUCKS—AMPHIBIOUS—DEMONSTRATIONS—WATER—

RAILWAY,NJ—PRISONES—RIOTS—GUARDS—WRECKAGE—HL YR—montage—HOLLAND—
BRESCHER—ZINK—BIXBY—LACAY—

U.S.ARMY:(Tests new underwater truck 4/52)"&"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	(A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)75 (B) 81				(A)CSonly 6844x10 (B) H-6843x3,P-6847x2	700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree -shot across stream as truck enters water--in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,ls beds and damage--closer,broken guitar--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more damage--guards----------CU [illegible] (parole board members out of prison--group on steps Justin Albert Holland Jos.L.Brenner,Homer Zink--cu thm--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY:(5/52-Army in Korea now commanded by Gen. Mark Clark after he succeeded Gen. Ridgway)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW COMMANDER--GEN. CLARK SUCCEEDS RIDGWAY AS UN CHIEF	Cameraman	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED CS 6863x2
	8-90				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Army Generals Matthew Ridgway,Mark Clark and James VanFleet talking(silent)-- Gen.Ridgway speaks to staff officers (he's leaving Korea)--Gen.Clark andre ses same,(he's taking over)--Closer Clark talk--is same--cu profile Clark,pan to group--Clark greets officers,2 shots--cameramen take pix--cu fotogs--Clark shakes hands with Korean officer,salutes--more on fotogs, pan to Clark--more fotogs--cu Clark--------

Date of Event 5/8/52

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RIDGWAY--CLARK--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-558-1

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1;(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards---------- 6880x2;(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoners of War camp;--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------ 6881x5;(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

U.S.ARMY:(6/52-Troops,tanks,tear gas quell riots by rioting N.Korean POWs on Koje island) 2556

STORY.CUTS PZ6878x6,H6880x1,H6881x5,H6880x2

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST-PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H-6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut- Can No.
8-167				1400 ft.

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA-(infantry enter prison camp(amon, rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks prisoners throw stones--tank enters--[illegible] stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into hall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------- CUTS (68)--(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Islands-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

...double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gase at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Kores--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--[illegible] FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(6/52-U.S. G.I.s search for tunnels, quell riots at Koje-Do POW camp at Koje-Do island,Korea)STORY,CUTS 6879x5,6881x3

No. 23-569

Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE

Cameraman HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts H-6881x3,6879x5

Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Hayden L.Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders------- H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6882xA: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same---------- KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE-- BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

U.S.ARMY:(6/52-Shots GIs fighting,chasing rioters,Maj.Gen.Haydon Boatner,commander at Koje-Do island,Korea,POW camp scene of riots) STORY.CUTS 6885x8,6883x1,6882x7,6885x4

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut P-6885x8,6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots [illegible]-6883x1)(conv on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(The Otter - new amphibious cargo carrier)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(A) SOUND MASTERS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	50			(A) C.S. 6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cut story only fi[illegible]AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. F[illegible]S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Ai[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Djoni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Date Received June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Hobinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(Col. Gabreski,Korea Hero, returns)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman	SOUND MASTER
(A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(A) (B) LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	60 50			(A) C.S.6886 x 3 (B) Junked	

Title For Film and Remarks: MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cut story only [illegible] AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. [illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Air[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Joni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him--CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event: June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (6/52-Army shows new M-48 50-ton tank during demonstration run at Newark, Delaware testing ground)	Can No. 25-575	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TANK--ARMY UNVEILS FIRST M-48 MEDIUM TANK	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-87		JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEWARK, DELAWARE: (running shot past camera of Army's new M-48, 50 ton tank--toward us--turning, reverse turn--crosses 8 ft. culvert--over bumpy road--see wheels over bumps--is same----------

Date of Event: 6/52

NEWARK, DELAWARE--TANK(U.S.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S. ARMY--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i nikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

U.S.ARMY:(7/52-Shots Gen.Eisenhower speaking to convention of 82nd airborne Division in Chicago,Ill.)CUT 6895x1. (SOUND) 6894x4,5

Film No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTES AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Cuts
I-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7 6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3 6897x4///L-6895x1,6894x1 6898x1,6890x1,2-6892x1,2,3 H-6895x3 Out of Event P 6892x5

(July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren ard followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

(4) 25-378-3

San.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Mrs.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
L-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------
I-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--GAVEL--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--EARKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

U.S.ARMY:(7/52-U.S.entertainers perform in rain for GIs in Korea)STORY,CUT 6924x3

Can No.	Roll No.
25-582	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT	PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-118		6924x3

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery.....

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F...SCIENTIFIC--ODDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.ARMY:(8/52--reducing its "fatties" in Wash,DC--8/52)
"C"story

Issue Number
25-586-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge-------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth--

Date of ~~8/52~~ 8/52

SEE OVER

past us with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.AR--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

U.S.ARMY:(Tests men for heat resistance in desert--9/52)"A" story

Issue Number 25-597-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE

Cameraman: (A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs--observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women --HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside placer "Placerville,Inc.-1854- Hangtown"--old sawmill--2 bottoms,signs--wheelbarrows--blunderbuss sign--"--shovels--fill bags

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

prep--officer look at it--in cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on tp pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no [redacted]----------
CUT:[redacted](more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Cmn.Jos,Swing with Lucy Pose look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing, gen,manouverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICUPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(9/52--demonstrates its new jet helicopter)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts N: 6947x6
Can No. J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down--------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnston,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--headdl[illegible] in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Trains its MPs---1952

Issue Number	
no cuts apparently	

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #197	Hogan & U.S.Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: see ref.folder
see ref.folder				Can No. under VV #197

Description and Remarks "THE ARMY'S FINEST"———— Date 1952

amp Gordon, Georgia---the training of military police
———————— also scenes in Japan————————

EORGIA—U.S.ARMY—TRAINING(U.S.Military)——JAPAN——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Represented at ceremony in IwoJima honoring Jap Goddess--see below)

Can No. 6136 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: JAP GODDESS

Cameraman: PATHE (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			286	Can No.

Incorporated Remarks

Date of Event 2-19-32

IWO-JIMA. Ceremony of unveiling of Goddess of Mercy--pan shots from wreath sent by Gene Zenier of Warner-Pathe to statue of Goddess--war dead both American and Japanese interred here--ceremony--Jap Buddhist priest, Mr. Washi, for CO of Iwo Jima praying--US Officers at ceremony--Maj. M.F. Youngs, USA, now CO of Iwo-Jima, listens(CU)--Jap people--laborers (Jap)--CU Prayer book--plane appears--Maj. Youngs delivering message--US Plane drops flowers--Youngs presents wreathe to statue--Capt. Hompton of Garrison presents wreath--attendants singing song "Goddess of Mercy" Jap attendants offer incense--

IWO JIMA--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (Buddhist)--WREATHES--

YOUNGS--WASHI--JAP ARMY--U.S. ARMY--STATUES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (heroes presented with Medals of Honor by President)	Issue Number 6792x9	

Subject	Cameraman
MEDALS OF HONOR AWARDED BY PRES. TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.				BR NO: 6123-12 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(var.angles as Pres. Harry S.Truman reads citation and awards medals to Hubert L.Lee(Master Sergeant-Army) and Sgt.(who was then PFC)Joe. C.Rodrigues--cu each--cu Medals-------filed captions for citation info

Date of Exp 6/20/52

WASHINGTONDC--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--WAR(Korean)

SEE OVER

(2) 6799x4,etc

Gen.Lauris B.Norstad,Admiral Jaujard and Gen.Greunther--he inspects troops(does Ike)--he speaks to the GIs he has commanded until now--he's returning home to seek US Presidency--shakes with Gen.Juin,leave

MISC.FRANCE--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)--UNITED NATIONS--TAYLOR,ELIZABET
--BISMARD,MARIE------EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--U.S.ARMY--NATO--CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY:(1952--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower retires--1952--bids troops farewell 6798x4

Issue Number 6799x4;6798x4;6811x12; 6811x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman ECLAIR-GAUMONT & FOX

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting

See BK.NOS.after each x-number--captions filed under 6799x4; Junked6798x4 caption

Description and Remarks

6799x4:(BKNO:6127-2--224ft--

Date of Event Feb.1952

ECLAIR--"TRIGVIE LIE SPEECH"--to Gen.Assembly of UN re:development of 20 year peace plan--PROBABLY SOUND--we have the speech copy,too--

6811x12:(BkNo:6140-6--80ft--Eclair--LIZ TAYLOR IN FRANCE--actress Elizabeth Taylor off plane--cu her--

6811x7:(BkNo:6141-1--35ft--GAUMONT--Prof.MARIE BESNARD (Arsenic and Old Lace)--var.scs. her residence--

6798x4:(BkNo:6127-11--252ft--FOX--EISENHOWER--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower reviews Nato troops--in Fontainbleau--Gen.Gault & Juin with him-

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Stages mass airdrop in "Exercise Snow Fall)

Issue Number 6806x2 ~~6806~~

Subject: EXERCISE SNOWFALL(U.S.ARMY Copter rescue)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366ft.		FC DUPE		Can No

Bk NO:6129-6

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK:(Wave of C119("Flying Boxcars) coming over the drop zone in snowy area--chutists hit the silk to land in snow-covered fields--copter hover over the drop area ready to pick up any injured man--aid men place injured man on stretcher and carry to copter--copter carries patient off to hospital--good airviews of the area----------

CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--MEDICAL--RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

Date of Event: February 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. ARMY: (Holds joint maneuvers with Airforce)

Issue Number: 6825x5, 6830x7

Subject: OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.Army & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD)

Length: 507ft.---Neg.---Dupe--F.G.POS. 596ft.---FGDUPE

Cut: ~~respectively~~ BK Nos:6154-5,6162-3 respectively captions junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks: 6825x5:(at FORT HOOD,TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",[illegible]ops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

Date of Event: Mar/Apr 1952

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Asst. Secty. of Defense pays visit to Army Fort)

Issue Number 683444

Subject: MRS.ANNA ROSENBERG AT FT.HOOD

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO: 6168-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FORT HOOD,TEXAS:(Ass't Sec. Def.Anna Rosenberg,etal,walking to HQ--into HQ--coming out--posing in front of table--group scene in front of tank--Maj.John P.Cordova and Maj.Gen.Edward Timberlake with Mrs.Rosenberg and Lt.Gen.Wm.M. Hogl--cu same--gets into car,leaves----------

Date of Event: 4/6/52

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6848x2

mcu CG boat detachment departing temporary base--mcu boat leaving--
var.shots loaded trucks proceeding to levee with more sand as river
crests---good scs. of flood--dike broken--good AV city----------

NEBRASKA--FLOOD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNIATIONS(Radio)--
MONTAGE(dam(dike)repair,sandbagging,etc)--

U.S.ARMY: (Corps of Engineers fight floods along with civilians)	Issue Number 6848x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS(NEBRASKA)	HEARST(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
596 ft.			P.G.POS.	BK NO: 6179-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEBRASKA:(In Omaha and Council Bluffs,ms civilian employees of U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS operate a sounding crane to get meter observations to determine velocity of water passing a given point--cu same--doldiers and civilians working on sandbags--cu man tying bags after filling--cu filling bags--line of men pass sandbags--cu same--ms sandbag lines to levee--trucks dump sandbags--cu same--mcu truck dump bags--mcu sandbag line--mls men carry sandbags to repair dangerous sand boils as they develop--men pick up and take away bags--sev.scs.same--truck loaded with workers down the dike--xls from levee bottom sand bag activity--var.scs.USCG communications Truck receiving & transmitting--var.ms and

Date of 4/[illegible]/52

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Tests ammunition and effects of same on rmor plate,etc.)	Issue Number CS 6851x9	

Subject AMMUNITION TEST IN MARYLAND	Cameraman EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length CS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Catlg.
				DeNos:6180-12,6181-1 captions junked af- card made	

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(we filed Date of Event 4/24/52

a cut story of footage made on the testing of a 20mm gun for its effects on a wooden dummy(representing a man)after penetration into plane thru an armored back plate--also of same gun into a gas tank from a B-50 plane (gas tank holds aviation gas,is set afire and then extinguished by personnel--a charge of pentolite is placed on tower level with plane and set off to test effects of same on that type of plane------see film for accurate scenes----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--TESTING--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute—Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs—visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital—Sec. and sailors————

6832x2:(BdNo:6164-4—389ft—FG POS.—Hearst—Apr.1952—HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES———scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl———folo two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life—Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA—their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc—she serves him tea,fusses over him—he wears Japanese kimono————another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo—he show her how to cook—show her how to make the coffee—they go thru mail order catalogue—she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her————Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko—Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa—she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan—they come home from shopping in commissary—they enter house,maid takes the bags—cu their marriage certificate from Church—they sit on couch,look at photo album—he kiss her—decorations,souvenirs on cabinet————

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Clark,Ridgway,in Japan-1952 also Army GIs & brides at home— 4th story, 1st & 2nd stories,too

6819x13; 6800x6 6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952

Cameraman each x-number

see after each x-number

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Film No.

Description and Remarks

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1—84ft— F G Dupe—Hearst—May 1952—GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO— newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane—down ramp,metsby var.VIPs—Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard--both salute flag—car leaves with Clark—he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi—Clark,Ridgway—Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)—review honor guards———

Jan to May 1952
Date of Event

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4—140ft—BW—Hearst—Apr.1952—SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES—Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base—copter arr.with Kimball—he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus—into car—at the Administration Bldg,meets other officers—inspect honor guard,etc———

SEE OVER

6819x13:(BkNo:6147-1--2734t--FG Pos--Pathe--March 1952--SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND--at Yokosuka Naval Base,USS WISCONSIN,flagship of the 7th Fleet--var.scs.same--Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Mon ura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet,Adm.Robert Briscoe--LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe--ls sailors--VAdm.Martin with Briscoe--Martin speaks before leaving command--dignitaries attend ceremony--cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)----------

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10--195ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Jan.1952--DEAN RUSK---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Cdr.Far East,with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)--(no indication which Johnson)---var .scs.them talk together------shots of arrival at Haneda Airport,met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies--Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him--var.scs. with them and with Ridgway,car-leaving----------

MISC.JAPAN--CLARK,Gen.Mark--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--CEREMONIES--JAP GOVT--------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--------U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Servicemen)-----JAPANESE----------USS WISCONSIN--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert---U.S.GOVT--RUSK,Dean--

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/july 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn.----------
---------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recrsation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while follow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

U.S. ARMY: (Britain's Viscount Alexander inspects troops in Korea)

Issue Number
6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10
~~6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2~~

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all POS	see bk nos.after each Can No x-number--caption ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down, the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

Date of Event
June/July 1952

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION---His (illegible) comes his [illegible]

SEE OVER

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 .
then,leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)---------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Pon Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--marching in kilts--various Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after crossing Imjin River--UN press men leave Pusan in press train for PanMunJom--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen. Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later, UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

US.ARMY:(Sec.in Italy---1952

Issue Number	
6935x2;	6938x8

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.PACE IN ITALY + NUNS AT WORK	GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cut / Cat No.
170ft 95ft			both LAV	Bk Nos:6266-4;7 rspctvl captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6935x2:(Sec.of Army of US Frank Pace arrives at Capodichino Airport in NAPLES,ITALY--welcomed by Adm.Robert B.Carney and other military VIPs of both US and Italy--reviews the Italian Air Corps----------

6938x8:(small community of Nuns on outskirts of ROME,ITALY--they work in printing factory--young nuns all working earnestly--teacher is a young novice--small books on history and art of the Christian Archaeology with its center of study in catacombs of Priscilla----------

Date of Event Aug.1952

NAPLES,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--PACE,Frank--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--US ARMY--US NAVY

ROME,ITALY--NUNS--EDITI (Occupation)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)

SEE OVER

rope around torso to form seat with a slip ring thru which the rappell rope is looped--crossing water obstacle on a two-rope bridge---------- (NOTE:these are volunteer soldiers who are learning the work of rangers in the mountain school)-------

DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING --MONTAGE(Mountain climb,rescue,etc)--MEDICAL(Stretcher lowered by rope)--

U.S.ARMY: (Gives Mountain ranger course to infantrymen)

Issue Number
6950X6

Subject
ARMY RANGERS MOUNTAIN SCHOOL

~~6950X6~~ Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
673ft.				Can No. Bk No: 6235-4

caption junked after card made
Date of Issue 7/8/52

Description and Remarks

DAHLONEGA,GEORGIA:("Death Slide"used to test the courage of the soldier and help overcome fear of height and water--(climbs hi tree,grasps pulley, slides down and then drops into water before reaching other end,swim out)--small patrol eats meal of C Rations before a small fire--blacken faces for camouflage--patrol checks map before starting out--leave cam for reconnaissance patrol--student soldiers get briefing on use of ropes to descend cliffs--they are shown how a casualty is prepared on stretcher for lowering by ropes--stretcher case is rappelled (lowered by rope) down cliff--student rangers ascend cliff--demonstrate use of rappelle(rope around the body) and swiss seat which is made by tying

OVER

(2) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

delivered to front----------
----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves-
----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the 3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs. tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--
----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery-------
----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

U.S. ARMY: (Battles on Old Baldy in Korea with tank and artillery support)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions punched after card made	

Description and Remarks

6963x3:(BkNo:6289-7--FG POS--

Date of Event: Oct.1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces, arrive in Korea for visit, inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

----------6964x6:(BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue, carry food and ammo over steep roads to front lines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--var. scs.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------

---------6980x4; (BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill-----we had no caption--just this notatio

---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DRISCOE,Adm.Robert--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES---------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS-NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K---------NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)---------U.S.ARMY---------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)-----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------KOREAN ARMY,Reds----------

(2) 6964x10

in tray--shell rammed into gun--put in powder and try lift up to close breech--gun fired----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPON--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. ARMY: (Demonstrates its new atomic artillery gun)

Issue Number 6964x10

Subject: ATOMIC GUN

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112ft.			MAY be POS.	BkNo: 6293-11	caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (ls tomic gun convoy--var.ls convoy--var.ground shots of atomic gun being transported--cus of atomic gun(U.S.ARMY'S new weapon) --hs transportation of it--med.cu gun into training area--scu men run toaward gun to dissasemble from cab--cu var.spectators--scu gun being set on ground--var.operations--ls cab pull away from gun--scu gun move out--scu var.officers view operations--hcu men moving by diamatic arm--cab as it moves away from gun--scu men move in position to turn gun --scu gun turning-cu soldiers look thru sites--cu crew cab man--cu man pull timing pin--cu magneto lever--cu Major give firing command--cu gun being greased--scu men bring in shell, load into cannon--scu shell

Date of ~~8/26/52~~ 9/26/52

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (First helicopter company trains in man-uvers)	Issue Number 6980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507ft.		NG DUPE		Bk No: 6308-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Date ~~10/26/52~~ 10/27/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitzers-and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--U.S [illegible] U.S. Army

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Tests tanks, and demonstrates new 280mm artillery piece)	Issue Number 6983x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S TANK AND 280MM GUN DEMONSTRATION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527ft.				bk.no: 6300-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Army Sec. Frank Pace,Jr.and Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army Chief of Staff,watch in stands--ls invited guests and press in stand--demonstrations of Tanks T-41,T-48 and M-47--target hitting--280mm gun passing the stand--also 240mm and 8 inch guns--firing the 280mm,elev. scene--ground shots of firing--Pace and Collins inspect the 280mm,var. scs--more on the other guests and press looking at tanks--locating and loading the 280mm gun and firing it----------

Date of Event 10/15/52

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.-demonstration)--PACE,Frank--COLLINS,MGen.J.Lawton--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (honors U.S.Amb. to Russia Kennon at Heidelberg)	Issue Number 6983x4	

Subject AMB.KENNON HONORED BY U.S.ARMY IN GERMANY | Camera PATHE

BK NO: 6305.9--captio

Length 232ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked after card made Can No.

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY:(U.S.Amb. to Soviet Russia,George F.Kennon arrives and is greeted by LGen.Manton S.Eddy,Commander of U.S.Troops in Europe--on reviewing stand with General--inspection--watching precision drill--they leave----------

Date of Event 10/52

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--KENNON,George S.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

U.SARMY:(Parades in France for Armistice Day 1952--6992x8	Issue Number 6987x12; 6992x8;	6995x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - NOV.1952	ECLAIR (except GAUMONT(6992x8)

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Sil. pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6987x12

Description and Remarks

6987x12: (BkNo:6316-3--119ft--CHARLIE CHAPLIN--in Paris--gets award of some kind--riding thru crowd----------

6992x8:(BkNo:6320-8--68ft--NOVEMBER 11th--Armistice Day ceremonies-parade--procession at Arc D'Triomphe--Americans take part & apparently also Russians----------

6995x4:(BkNo:6324-9--256ft--Lav.--ROYAL WEDDING--Prince Otto of Hapsbourg and Princess Anne of Arenburg are wed--var.scs.----------

MISC.FRANCE--CHAPLIN,Charlie----------MEMORIALS--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY----------WEDDING--OTTO,Prince---ANNE,Princess of Arenberg----

Date Nov 1952

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Train arrives at Lichterfeld station in Germany carrying M-47 tanks)

Issue Number 6991x12

Subject GEN.PATTON TANKS ARRIVE IN BERLIN

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts	LA NO:6319-1--captio junked after card made
194ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Soviet Border guards let pass eight new American M-47 Gen. Patton tanks by rail--var.scs.unloading the tanks from U.S.Army train at Lichterfelde West RTO Station---(originally,passage had been denied by Soviet guards "due to difficulties"----------

Date of Event 11/52

BERLIN,GERMANY--TANKS(U.S.in Germany)--RR TRAIN(Germany)--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENCNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6839x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--BW POS--Paramount--April 1952--

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan---1952--American soldiers at Independence Day ceremony in Japn,salute Emperor & he shakes with some of them----5th story

Issue Number 6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

Date of 1952 1952

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952-- 197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION L[illegible] J/[illegible] 'Gen [illegible] P.[illegible]erho,[illegible]rt of un[illegible]come Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

(4) 6992x6,etc

embers of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car———

ISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—AKAHITO,Prince—JAPANESE—HIROHITO,
mperor—MICHIKO,Empress—PARADE—NIGHT SCS(Japan)—CEREMONIES———
COMMUNISTS(Russian)—KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.—RUSS.GOVT———————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)—FLAGS(Russian)———————ANNIVERSARIES—FLAGS(Jp
—TREES—U.S.ARMY———————————GRADUATION—ROYALTY———————

(3) 6992x6, etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village, Hokona, Shizouka Prefecture Japan, Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony--scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt. Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt. Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi, Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted--------

6850x3:(BldNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in, greeted by Principal Nosei Abe, Prem.Yoshida, & other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters, bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students, including Prince, leave with their diplomas--other

U.S. ARMY: (Guards relieve Russian guards at War Crime Prison in Germany)	Issue Number 7000x5;	6999x10

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY 1952 (2 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(Both)

B&W Nos: 6332-5; 6332-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts
196ft. 25ft.				captions junked after GAMMA made

7000x7: (GUARD CHANGE AT

Description and Remarks: WAR CRIME PRISON:---at Spandau, American Guards relieve the Russian Guards at Spandau's War Crimes Prison----------6999x10:(GERMANS DEDICATE MONUMENT TO NAZI VICTIMS---in Belsen, Germany, Pres. Theodor Heuss dedicates memorial--among the VIPs in attendance: Pres. Goldman of Jewish World Congress and a group of former Concentration Camp inmates--placing wreathes--audience--var. ceremonies and devotions----------

GERMANY--PRISONS--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------
MONUMENTS--HEUSS, Pres. Theodor--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------, the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher------

----------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

U.S. ARMY: (Soldiers of 3rd Div. get special winter uniforms in Korea to fight bitter cold)

Issue Number 7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject: KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions punked after card reads

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/52

7000x6: (BkNo: 6329-10--197ft--BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VarFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1: (BkNo: 6336-1--368ft--FU DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres. Rhee.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 7000x6, to--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952
is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Templ
in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James-------KOREAN ARMY--
CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(
Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY------
UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DIVISION--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INFANTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE POSITIONS--

U.S. ARMY:(Anti-Aircraft Units guard Atomic Works at Hanford, Wash. March 1952)

Can No.	Roll No.
7072 x ~~8072 x~~	5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS	WILCOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND WASH.(HANFORD WORKS AREA).... armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc. running shots showing barren areas of the secret region where Atomic Plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--U.S. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..war angles--officers at command

3/12-13/52
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

U. S. A.

U.S. ARMY: (New mighty M47 - 48½ ton tanks tested)

Issue Number 7073x2

Subject: DEMONSTRATE U.S.ARMY'S NEW M-47 TANK(

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
505ft.			

Cuts Bk No:6173-2

Can No. caption junked afts card made

Date of Event 6/15/52

Description and Remarks: SCHENECTADY,NY:(1s M-47 tank on road--cu same--riding atop tank--tank tested in water,cu same--reverse shot tank coming to camera--stopmotion shot of gun turning--ls show tanks(many of 'em)ready for shipment--driver of tank shaking hands with LCol.J.P.Trayor and W.L.Larson in charge--

SCHENECTADY,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--STOP MOTION(Photography)--SUPPLIES(Huge supply tanks wait shipment)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Presents award of appreciation to Grover Whalen)	Issue Number 7246x6	

Subject	Cameraman
GROVER WHELAN RECEIVES AWARD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft.				BR NO:6593x6 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,NY:(1s Grover Whelan and Maj.Gen.E.B.Sebree,Deputy 1st Army Commander goes out to review troops--cu same--Maj.Gen.Sebree presents certificate of appreciation from the Army--cu same--cu award----

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,NY--AWARD--U.S.ARMY--WHALEN,Grover--

Date of Event 1/7/54

SEE OVER

orts money was collected to build the Kitsmillers a new home--they were being evicted from present home by her mother-in-law)--cu police official--2 different men hand over results of their door-to-door collection --cu money handed over--new house being built--breezeway,sign,electronic home for Mary K--upside down reflection shot,down to group men drink coffee--police officer put Mary's 6 yr.old son,Jimmy,atop the lung--kid looks at mother----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(tables at March of Dimes fashion show,Pres. of the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Basil O'Connor,et al--med.him--program "Scenes of Spring"--line of models--actress Beatrice Lillie modelling--Elsa Maxwell,same--Gloria Vanderbilt Stokowski,too--ls general scene----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(lits on porch of the White House--Mrs. Channing Walker up steps--arm band,"Mothers' March on Polio"--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower out,shakes hands--cu Mamie--puts money in the container,2sec --ls the two of them on steps,pan to right----CUTS:add.scene----------

·U. S. ARMY: (Issues new cold weather light weight clothing to GI's in Korea)

Can No. 26-435-2 E

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NIXON (B)MRS.KIT-MILLER(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)MRS. IKE (E)COLD WEATHER CLOTHING (F)ANCIENT FISH

Cameram(A)LYONS-TUCKAND (B)TRAYNHAM(C)HARDE(D)TUG. UNDER(E)LATHE (F)LATHE

(A) Length 36
(B) 79
(C) 53
(D) 44
(E) 44
(F) 55

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(E)(F)cuts just (A)7030x12,7031x3 Cut No (D)7029x8 (E)CSonly 7029x8

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(new U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon walks up,bangs gavel to open Senate session with he as presiding officer--he sits--writing,look at papers--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles speaks(silent) at mike,2 sc--pan to crowd--(Dulles is at the State Department)--med.him--crowd applause (fellow workers in the State Department)----------CUTS:7030x12:more same on Nixon----------7031x3:(more on Dulles at the State Dept--scene of Charles E.Wilson and his wife leaving the White House----------(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS:(polio victim,Mrs.Mary Elizabeth Kits-miller in iron lung--her face in mirror--street,City Hall,bg--sign City Hall--men from Lions' Club with police chief (thru whose combined eff-

Date of Event 1-53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-435-2

(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--LILLIE,Beatrice--MAXWELL,Elsa--STOKOWSKI,
Gloria Vanderbilt--
(D)EISENHOWER,MRs. Mamie--
(E)KOREA--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--
(F)MADAGASCAR,SC.AFRICA--FISH--SCIENTIFIC--

----------(E)KOREA:(At the front,troops enter supply tent in regular GI gear--new trousers(made of specially insulated plastic vs.cold)--troops out in new gear--stand around,zip up warm but lightweight jacket--one seated in water(unaffected by water or cold due to coldbar uniforms)----------

----------(F)MADAGASCAR,SO.AFRICA:(ls and cu of dead fish,the Coelacanth (Coelacanth),see teeth--Prof.J.L.B.Smith showing fins which look like crude legs--scu scales--showing hands rubbed off--cu head of the fish with picture behind it----(it is close resemblance of fish which existed 300 million years ago and the professor claimed this one after it was caught by a native in order to study it)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--SENATE--DULLES,John Foster --WILSON,Charles E.--
(B)PARK RIDGE,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL--CHARITY--KITSMILLER,Mrs.Mary E--

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady votes --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red ---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--headon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts jumbled----------
----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--as gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia

U. S. ARMY: (Tests 75mm gun which locates target by radar and fires automatically)

Can No. 26-443-2E

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

(A) Lath (B) 45 (C) 61 (D) 75 (E) 62

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7051x2, 250 ft.

Can No. (C)7049x3, 650ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers crowd outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man sawing off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak-----CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same----------

(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked----------

(C) [illegible](people in street,man give out handbills re:

Date of Event Feb. 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--allsmc cu Eden--fotogs shout--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051g9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.Amb.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.outs)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts jkd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051gE: same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--7055w11:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani----(appx.450 ft.cuts 11 combined rolls)----------

U.S. ARMY: (Army Gen. Van Fleet returns from Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-445-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)...

Camera(s) (A)TUGANDER-LYON (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)LYONS, HEARST (E)FARA (DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41	(C)31	A STORY			(C)cuts junked -- for rest, see after each story
(B)51	(D)31				
	(E)47				

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC: (Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------
---CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------
--7052x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Feb-Mar 1953

SEE OV

(3) 26-445-2

----------(C)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:705½x7½(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.---- MEDALS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,AMB.W.--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--
(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--VINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.--
--SPEECH(Luce)--

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in etests)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

U.S. ARMY: (Conducts atomic bomb tests and its effects)

Can No. 26-449-1

Roll No.

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TWO MILES

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story	

Description and Remarks: NR VADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int,houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men with radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--coating tank--press walk along road--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-449-1

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x5;(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x3;(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF YR--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geiger counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad.--WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x6 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7065x1,particularly)--

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)---------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of
houses and contents in test area--including mocked houses and contents--

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060m6:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern [illegible],finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,us--fotog of USN Thomas McCraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------
(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER
--CONDITIONS(clothing, protective)--
(B)[illegible]

U.S.ARMY: (Tests cold weather gear atop cold and windy Mt. Washingbon)

Can No. 26-449-2A

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"CRISKANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman: (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST (C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	A STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd (B)7060x6,250ft.	

Description and Remarks: (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE: (3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--hs they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--hs launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street,foco bulb [illegible]--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street

Date of Shipment: March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-453-1

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY-
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--HI YR--WOUNDED--

U. S. ARMY: (7th Division battle with Chinese Reds for Old-Baldy Hill)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

26-453-1

Subject KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL				Cameraman FATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)
Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu appx.1400 ft. Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(1s explosion--mortar fire--1s looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,cu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Jane"--[illegible] in long line just behind the hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--same on jet at-

Parent Items 3/53

SEE OVE

U.S.ARMY: (Gets giant truck that virtually floats on air)

Issue Number 26-469-3

Subject: LAND CRUISER--GIANT TRUCK TREADS LIGHTLY OVER GROUND

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: STOCKTON,CALIF:(truck into a hole and outagain,trailer--cu trailer with wheel down(huge watermelon-shaped single baloon tire)--inventor William Albe points at the rolligon,3 officers listen--up the steep board side of bldg(traction tremendous)--comes down partway--over rough objects--inventor William Albee lies down and wheel runs over him without harm----------(being tested for the U.S.Army)----------

Date: 5/26/53

STOCKTON,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--TIRES--
--ODDITIES(Tires,conveyance)--

SEE OVER

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot fofations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--
LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD,
Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:-U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

U.S. ARMY: (Paratroopers in biggest mass jump in American aviation history)

Issue Number 26-481-1 ~~26-480-2~~

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) THUNDERSTREAK (B) AIR SHOW (C) PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-174			

Cuts C only on Air Show

Can Neat cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: (int of General Motors plant, cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built, too--med. floor, assembly of planes--2 sc. work on them--hs down, more finished--polishing them--2 sc int. and ext, planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET, FRANCE: (Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen. Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere, lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man (unidentified)--2 sc. jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG, NO. CAR: U.S. Army paratroops into nose of Globemaster--2 sc--int. seat selves--3

Date of ~~Exp~~ 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-486-2

bull kills one chap--mand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTS!add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&86)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.ARMY: (Presents Silver Star Medal to mother of GI killed in Korea)

Issue Number 26-486-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7144x6 Can No. (C)CS 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY: (At Governor's Island,ls flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--new mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND: (formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN: (down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date of Event: 7/58

SEE OVER

etch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of of-
ice as Army Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--
ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake
ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy
has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the
ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats
rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney
eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th
ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of
SAF.----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(1s green and crowd on golf course--2 ses
res.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-
ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk
round,(dentical markings--one with anchor--all three with bar--------

U.S. ARMY: (Gets new Chief of Staff)

Issue Number 26-492-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-RIDE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SEELEY (E)PARA(NEG)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66	(C) 40	B STORY		
(B)63	(D) 35			
	(E) 64			

Can No. (A) CSonly 7157x4 (B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f (E)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)5x4

Description and Remarks (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleat)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney-- Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--------(E)MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
r post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
n drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
eck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

.)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert--
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MISC.AMUSEMENT PARKS--

U.S. ARMY: (437 Korean prisoners of war returned to loved ones)

Issue Number 26-4961

~~26-4965~~

Subject: BACK TO FREEDOM--MORE WAR PRISONERS RETURN TO AMERICA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s U.S.N.Transport "GEN.W.F.HASE" in harbor,people wave--cu waving--ship going by--woman crying--first one down is Sgt. Harry Borie of Philadelphia,salutes,shakes with Generals Lewis and Glasgow--boy hugged by two men--husband and wife kissing--man kissing mother--look down on guy kiss mom--int.on dock,show crowd--man hugged by two women----------

Date of Event: 8/20/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--"GEN.W.F.HASE"USNS transport--MISC. SHIPS(Troop transport)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--PRISONERS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Has giant mobile cannon that fires conventional and atomic artillery shells)

Issue Number
26-500-1
~~26-500-2~~

Subject
ATOMIC CANNON--FIRST FILMS OF FIRING NEW ATOM WEAPON

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-67				Can No. 7177x1,1000 ft

Description and Remarks

FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA:(SIDE SHOT of Army's new "Amason Annie",giant mobile cannon along road--hs turns corner and low shot--maneuvering into position,2 sc--back shot,cannon fires--blast clears away--atom cloud forms---(NOTE:new cannon fires both conventional high explosives and atomic artillery shells--)----------CUTS:additional material on same-cannon weighs 85 tons,has 280 mm gun with range of approximately 20 miles--will shortly be deployed to Europe for NATO use---------- FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION(War,demonstration --ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event
9/55

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (General reviews crack troops of Eighth Army)	Issue Number 26-515-1	

Subject	FLAG SALUTE--UN UNITE IN KOREA PARADE FOR RIDGWAY	Cameraman HEARST & HEARST

Length	8-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd Can No. CSonly 7201x10

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Int.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Gen.Matthew Ridgway,Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee and Gen.John E.Hull--Ridgway and Rhee--ext.Ridgway reviews troops--Color Guard--Ridgway runs from jeep to stand--2 sc.massed colors go toward us--Ridgway salute--ms Ridgway,Hull,Taylor and Rhee salute--troops (US)pass--headon British troops--Marines--Aussies--headon ms review stand--Color Guard----------

Date of Event 11/53

KOREA--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.John E--INSPECTION--PARADE(Misc.Military)

SEE OVER

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--
9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"ad-
opted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her
adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along
ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms
same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all
wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(Br)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

U.S. ARMY: (and Installations in Germany inspected by Admiral Radford)

Issue Number 26-516-2 B

Subject NEWS R. BRIEF: (A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET AMF

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) ~~$66~~ (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jkd (B)GSonly 720ft8

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

Date ~~[illegible] 1953~~ 11/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-521-2

Rhee decorates Maj.Gen.Charles Canham,commander of the Div.--GIs watch--whole outfit marching with standards--Rhee and Taylor reviewing,salute--GIs by----------

----------(C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(pan of city--flags placed for visit of Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--int.Bernhard and Emperor Haile Selassie--Empress--Emperor seated,pan to Prince Bernhard--court group--Selassie decorates Prince Bernhard with highest honor of nation--shake with him--state dinner--Selassie's daughter and son with him--entire group at dinner--cu Selassie & Bernhard----------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(At University of Rome,youngster on pendulum x-ray table,swings down--reel film threaded up--manipulate dials--cu clock,up--then swings back to zero--X-ray shots of chest activity, pulsating,breathi g,heart--man steps in behind apparatus,cu drinking barium--x-ray shots of the swallowing activity,2 sc----------

U.S. ARMY: (3rd Infantry Div. gets unit citation for service performed in Korean war)	Can No. 26-521-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BUTTER (B)3rd DIV. ISON (C): RIECE BERNHARD (D)X-RAY MOVIES	Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)FATHE (C)FOLYGOON (D)GRIMALDI

(A) 64 (B) 51 (C)63 (D)70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	(A) all cuts neg-CS only +CS 7213x5 (B)7210x5 (C)7210x10 (D)7212x7

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(line crowd,waiting for surplus butter from U.S.stocks--long line start to move--upstairs into bldg--counter,receive butter--wraps it up,3 sc--old man put in pocket,lady with it in arms--old man hide butter in his pocket(afraid it will be taken from him)--line continues to move in--------CUTS:7213x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--wrapped in paper from the Communist Govt.owned store so police won't take it away from them----------(B)KOREA:(At Third Infantry Div.HQ,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea and General Maxwell Taylor arrive--sign "3RD INFANTRY"--GIs in parkas--unit citation to division by Rhee on standard,2 sc--GI fotogs--

Date of Event 11/53

SEE OVER

(1) 26-521-2

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)KOREA--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,Syngbman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--
D)ROME,ITALY--MEDICAL--X-RAY--PHOTOGRAPHY--

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--bs stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--ls ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ -----7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute-- pecks her hand--sits handcuffed with lock) NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

U. S. ARMY: (GI's aid in fighting terrible Pusan fire)

Issue Number 26-523-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	A STORY			(A) 7218x5(F, 85 ft) (Sonly(P)1 ft. (B) GS 7218x1(H)&7217x4(F) (C) cuts jkd 1000ft.

Description and Remarks (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--ou same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel---------- ----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 sps--3 acs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc-----7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

U. S. ARMY: (Cardinal pays Christmas to troops in Korea)	Can No. 26-530-3 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN	(A)FATHE (B)TRAVIS-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	C STORY			(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,21300ft Can No(C)7230x1,6

Description and Remarks

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elisabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage is in NEW ZEALAND--no other info\3 ft.)----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-590-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--
(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953 shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied planes down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Misson Commander,show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
---------7068x1:(BkNo:6412-7--453 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE---in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British planes in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--13 jets came in on this trip---------
---------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
---------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-3--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter presents big crowds----------

U.S. ARMY: (Demonstrates maneuverability of first Atomic Cannon in Germany)

Footage Number 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x6; 7197x2

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT & PATHE

Footage after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Total Pos. BW	Cuts	Remarks
				Joined after card made	see bk nos. after each x-number--caption

Date of Event: 1953

BERLIN--BYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953----------

7019x9:(Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

7066x2(BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after two Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(4) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

(3) 701[illegible]2,etc--MILITARY STORIES Germany 1953

----------7110x3:(BkNo:5436-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolts;FAdm.Howard F.Cromj Maj Gen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Royl.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------

----------7147x6:(BkNo:6492-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------

----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--var.scs.into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--165ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Syngman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

U.S.ARMY: (Various stories in Korea participated in by U.S.Army)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--29?ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Pory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deNaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at leg--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of ~~1953~~ 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x ,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal presents mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--
------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--war.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATE,[illegible]--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-----
--FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--JETS(Jet Acc)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).
TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres
Syngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joe.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--
PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,
Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked Turkeys)--
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Presents,[illegible]--CHURCH(Korea).

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men attend--rear of the church

U.S.ARMY: (Select Korean combat vets as Honor Guard for Pres.Inauguration)	Issue Number CS 7021x2	

Subject ARRIVAL OF IKE'S HONOR GUARD(all Korean War vets)	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO.6351-2 caption junked aftr card made
CS 7Ftg.				Cut No.	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(100 Sergeants from "bucks" to Top Grades,picked specially from combat troops in Korea arrive aboard the troopship "GEN.DANIEL I. SULTAN"--scs.of ship docking at Ft.Mason--dark,dreary,rainy day--crowd on pier waves to GIs--sev.shots as they debark--lined up on dock for pix,var.scs.--then they head for buses to go to Washington to "Honor Guard" their new boss ,Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,on his inauguarati on as President of the United States on 1/20/53----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,D.D.(No pix,just his honor guard arriving for inauguration)--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 1/8/53

(NOTE:No film & cue story but have [illegible])

SEE OVER

(2) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--

----------7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS---U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Harold E.Stassen arrive at airport--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer.Amb.Puerifoy & members of Economic Mission in Greece greet them too--inspect honor guard--Mrs.Dulles and Mrs.Stassen greet their husbands,having preceded them to Athens last week--var.greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis----------

----------7128x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN.RIDGWAY IN ATHENS--New Supreme Allied Commander of Nato,U.S.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arr. Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S.Gens.Nicols & Wyman--also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital.Rep.to Nato, Gen.Vertoni & Turkish rep Gen.Erer--he meets with PM Papagos----------

----------7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF STAFF--Gen.Efisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen.Fanelli,Col. Monaco & Simonetti and Cmdr.DeRosa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital. Amb.to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min.of Labor Harold Holty

U. S. ARMY: (Gen. Ridgway arrives in Athens on way to new post of NATO commander)

Issue Number 7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x8; 7126x6; 7130x8; 7130x11; 7164x7; 7182x3

Subject: VISITORS IN GREECE-1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see agter each x-number				see bk.no after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Cr. No.

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6432-1--104ft. --Jan.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS-- Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by PM Papagos and the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspec honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy----------

7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulo and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard----------

7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 702[illegible]7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953

placing wreath at Tomb,too but at another time)----------

----------7138x11:(BkNo:6474-1--105ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Koprulu and of Yugoslavia,Bebler arrive with their staffs for meeting with Greek For.Min.Papagos--seated at table--(these are the Balkan States representatives---- ----------

---------7164x7:(BkNo:6511-10--102ft--Sept.1953--ADM.FECHTELER IN ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East and South Europe,U.S.Adm.Wm.M.Fechteler is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj.Gen.Symon--he is accompanied by his wife and daughter,Lt.Gen.Shlatter & Maj.Gen.Bayers----------

----------7182x3:(BkNo:6524-2--116ft--Sept.1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--at the airport,Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by the Greek Chiefs of Staff,Br.Amb.in Greece and other NATO military attaches----------

GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--PAPAGOS,Alexander--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO(U.S Govt)-------FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--STASSEN,Harold E--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--U.S.ARMY----CEREMONIES--ATHENS,GREE[illegible]--TURK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--

U.S.ARMY: (Tests huge 60 ton amphibious vehicle at Seattle shipyard)

Issue Number: 7037x9

Subject: TEST DROP OF "BARC" AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109ft.				

BK NO: 6365-9
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(Sev.months ago, US Army showed its huge 60ton amphibious cargo vehicle--called it the "Barc"--SCENES:(tests still being made--scs.of it on "dry dock" at Todd Shipyards--var.shots of the vehicle--sideshot as it begins to slide into water and drops in with a big splash, seems stable and seaworthy--officials scramble aboard to see how the vehicle withstood the 12 ft.drop into water---successful!!!!!!!

Date of Event: 2/2/53

SEATLE,WASH--SHIPYARD--U.S.ARMY--LCC(Landing Craft-Cargo)--AMPHIBIOUS (Watercraft)--

SEE OVER

7038x 7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7055x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS----melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil and stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7054x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass-rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

U. S. ARMY: (Fighting on Korean War front - see below)

Issue Number 7038x7, etc
see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject
THE WAR IN KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Post-B.W.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7036x4		see bk nos. after each x-number-captions

Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--373ft--(H)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroun T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7036x4:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(H-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ex 1953

SEE OVER

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(H)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor &
Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in blinding rainstorm--24mm howitzer an
Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailer
and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positi
--copter lifs 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on dis-
play--Patton tank on display----------

----------7183x6:(BkNo:6522-2--196ft--(P)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED
WEAPONS---at SCC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the
public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo
on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy
machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

----------7208x6:(BkNo:6567-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(P)--RAILWAY LINES IN
NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train-
now rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

7038x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--P51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchemnt after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(5) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

6d out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S. in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen wounded & tired)----------MUD-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

U.S. ARMY: (Newest ambulance jeep takes roughest road test)

Issue Number 7042x10

Subject: NEW AMBULANCE JEEP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6371-7 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Army's new ambulance which can take "short-cuts"over rugged terrain gets cross-country test--SCENES:(ambulance jeep rolls up behind regular jeep for size and length comparison--driver opens and points to fittings for litters--can carry two or three litters and one or two walking patients--all will be under cover--there is lamp socket for light and a special heater under hood to warm interior--shortcut test at top speed--camera gets driver's eye view of bouncing terrain --cross-country run for "Short-Cut Amby" which will use the longer and easier route when occupied by patients----------
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--AMBULANCE--JEEP--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of 2/22/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7059x2,etc

7054x9:(BkNo:6390-4--45ft--SHAPE--arrival of Br.Gen.Gale with Field MarshalBernard Montgomery--Gen.Handy (US CO of forces at Allegmagne)--Lord Louis Mountbatten,Gen.Dixon,Gen.Nordstat,Admr.Lemonier,Marshal Juin,etc----------d----------

7055x5:(BkNo:6390-5--133ft--WRESTLING(Catch)--match between Bouchoucha & Gaillot--Bouchoucha winner----------

7060x9:(BkNo:6392-1--209ft--ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE--apparently first ru of the new locomotive--slowly rides over camera--scenes in cab--thru tunnel--rails--see countryside thru window--(probably good montage sho on train travel----------

MISC.FRANCE--GRADUATION--FR.AF--CAMEL--ZOO--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT(Animals --SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Omar--DILLON,Douglas--JUIN,Alphon ACROBAT(Contortionist)--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--MEETING WRESTLING--RR TRAIN(France)--MONTAGE(RR travel shots)--

U.S.ARMY:(Officers meet at SHAPE HQ in france--1953---7058x3; 7054x9

Issue Number 7059x2; 7489x4; 7058x3; 7054x10,9; 7055x5; 7061x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR(First 3 stories) GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Reels	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number below--captions all filed under 7059x2

Cut No.

Description and Remarks: 7059x2:(various scs of the graduation ceremonies & parade from Aviation Training School (Air Force & Army)--Bk No:6386-12--214ft

7489x4:(BkNo:6389-9--95ft--BABY CAMEL:(at Paris Zoo,cute shots of baby camel with parents--may be a baby giraffe,too

7058x3:(BkNo:6389-11--290ft--GEN.BRADLEY,DOUGLAS DILLON & GEN.JUIN ARRIVE SHAPE---scs.of Gen.Omar Bradley (US) and U.S.Amb.Douglas Dillon arriving,meeting,greeting,etc--later Gen.Alphonse Juin of France arrive and more of same

7054x10: (BkNo:6390-3--69ft--CONTORTIONIST--Leon Mol shows his skill --shaves while in pretzel-twist position--,etc

Date of: March 1953

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Trains dogs for sentry duty)

Issue Number 7096x5

Subject ARMY SENTRY DOGS

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
225 ft.				Bk No: 6416-5 Caption junked aftr cont made

Description and Remarks CAMP KILMER,NJ:(var.scs. of sentry dogs going thru training--trainer with dog named "Big Ben"--trainer is Sgt.Walter M.Byas--dog attempting to bite PFC Tully--dog going over hurdles---------

Date of Event April 20,1953

CAMP KILMER,NJ--U.S.ARMY--DOGS(war,sentry dogs)--TRAINING(Dogs,sentry)

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport plane----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--1s May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--sn[illegible], dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

U.S.ARMY:(In Japan,1953---hold Winter Carnival---4th story

Issue Number: 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: x-number---captions all junked after card made

see bk.nos.after ea.

MAR-MAY 1953

Description and Remarks:

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7---488ft

BW---Hearst---May 1953---BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL---commemorating May 1953---centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries---among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East---var.scs.frestival---gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6---386ft---BW---Sept.1953---Hearst---FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN---flags of all countries---gen.vus.Air show---Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation---var.scs.spectators---scenes of Air Show---gliders flying---gliders taking off---women riding on gliders---women landing---pilot presses release---Pan Am.Stretocruiser on

SEE OVER

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

U.S.ARMY:(Celebrating the 1000th day of 1 Corps in Korea-6/53)	Can No. 7118 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA:1000TH DAY CELEBRATION OF I CORPS IN KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192			192	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (I CORPS AREA)..Corps commanding Gen. Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clarke and Pres.Rhee entering ceremonial area--High ranking officers entering ceremony area--American G.I.s--Commonwealth band passing beofore reviewing stand--Gen.view of the parade--band passing--Gen.Clarke making speech--Pres.Rhee giving speech--gen.view of the ceremony--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--CLARKE--RHEE--WAR--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6/8/53

Reel No. Dupe

SEE OVER

W.S.ARMY:(Gen/Matthew Ridgway meets Chancellor Adenauer in Bonn, Germany--1953)

Can No.	Roll No.
7122 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
RIDGWAY AND ADENAUER AT BONN, GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65	Can No.

Description and Location — Date of Event

BONN, GERMANY...Gen. Ridgway and Chancellor 6/53
Adenauer out of door--CU cameramen--Ridgway
and Adenauer shake hands--Ridgway inspecting
troops--troops parading--Ridgway in stand reviewing troops

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--RIDGWAY--ADENAUER--U.S.ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(MPs)--

(2) 7123x8, etc

U.S.ARMY:(MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs.against anti-truce demonstrators-MPs clasning with demonstrators--Seoul,Korea--6/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7123x8,7118x8,7120x4	

Subject

X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL - OPA--shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings--NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard and hold demonstration--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--student s break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest--school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--UN MPs with beyoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Used	Date

OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Army officials greet visiting Chief of Paraguay armed forces)	Issue Number 7127x3	
Subject: CHIEF OF PARAGUAY ARMED FORCES VISITS U.S.		Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 ft.	x			XXXX

Book No: 6457-1
(Caption junked after making this libr.card)
Cat No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of guard of honor for visiting Maj.Gen.Alfredo Stroessner,Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of Paraguay for an inspection tour of U.S. Army Air bases--cu scenes of the Colors,too--ls plane landing--Gen.leaves plane,greeted by Ass't Chief of Staff,G4, Lt.Gen.W.B.Palmer--ls greeting other Army officials and members of the Paraguay Embassy--General inspects Honor Guard--Amb.of Paraguay,Dr.Don Luis Oscar Boettner poses with General Stroessner,Gen.Palmer and Lt.Gen.Howard Craig,US--full cu Gen.Stroessner--party leave field----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT--STROESSNER,Maj.Gen.Alfredo--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--

Date of [illegible] 6/17/53

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Takes course in mountain climbing in Austrian Alps)

Issue Number 7133x4

Subject SOLDIERS IN ALPS

Cameraman PATHE

BK NO: 6470-7

Length 377ft. | Neg. F.C.D. | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft | Can No: er card made

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIA:(In the Austrian Alps)first class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountainclimbers both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue,too--copter used,too----------

Date of Event July 7,1953

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(G.I'S,taking time out for fun,after driving truck into river and going for a swim-in Central Front,Korea)	Can No. 7138 x	Roll No. 9
G.I.S COLLI G OFF IN KORTA	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CE TRAL FRO T,KOR A--GIs diving into water from truck which they drove into river--various shots swimming, splashing each other-etc., drinking beer after swim--leaving sector in jeep--

CE TRAL FRONT,KOREA--WAR---SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--AMUSEMENTS--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 7/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

7167x4

ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST

FAPA(DD)

304ft. | PC DOPE | BK.NO: 6512-6
Caption junked after card made

YUMA,ARIZONA(At the Army | 9/2/53

Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--war looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wired for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--different types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sun chart--opaque patch [illegible] in case of wind temperature of 140 [illegible] heat ripple of

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (General to retire after 37 years service in the Army)

Issue Number 7189x5

Subject: GEN.MARK CLARK HOME TO RETIRE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223 ft.				BK NO:6536-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Hamilton AFB,var.scs. as Constellation taxis in--Gen. Mark Clark,U.S.Army,out of plane with Mrs.Clark--Gen.Walter E.Todd greets them--gen.greeting scenes--he with daughter and son-in-law Mr.Mrs.Gordon Costing,hugs daughter--var.posing scenes--in car going to press conf--press conference,var.scs.--silent---------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--FAMILIES(VIP,Clark)--U.S.ARMY--

Date of E 10/6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (Cpl. held POW in Korea decided he would like to return to America)

Issue Number

7201x10, 7210x9

Subject

CPL.EDWARD DICKENSON who refused repatriation ~~then changed mind, comes home~~

Cameraman

HEARST & LEDERER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft 107ft				BkNos:6548-8,6564-6 respectively

Cancaption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(7201x10:scs. of Cpl.Edward Dickenson after he returned to UN side after having first refused repatriation--he urges his 22 fellow GIs to do the same thing in a letter to them--see film--we had not received captions on this coverage----------7210x9:(scs. of Dickenso after arrival at Travis AFB in Fairfield/Suisin,Calif--var.scs.off plane and then hustled to briefing room for short press conference--no sound--said little,probably under orders until debriefing session with superiors----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONER(Ex)--DICKENSON,Cpl.Edward--FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CAL.

U.S. ARMY

Dates/Nos. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat conditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice, Virginia)

U.S. ARMY: (Engineers learn battle tactics of yesterday)

Issue Number 7489x5 ~~7480x5~~

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6478-4

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle Date of Event 7/15/53

of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (1954-1964)

MARA ARB 1/91

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

U.S. ARMY: (Tests "cold bar suit" offers insulation in ice cold water)

Issue Number 27-548-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

Length (A) 52 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)50

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd

Can No. (A)CSonly 7257x4 (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-552-2

er--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"..
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
ide--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med is--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

U.S. ARMY: (Soldiers who served honorably naturalized in mass ceremony)

Issue Number 27-552-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHILIPPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARRIER(F)HERRING FLEET

Cameraman(A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)FARA(NFB)

A) Length
B) 47
C) 44
(D) 67
(E) 64
(F) 69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(CUTS NKD. SEE CS only [illegible] after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter [illegible] American rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids, an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand, dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath--- These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9---------- ----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-352-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMUND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

(3) 27-552-2

rolley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
loor----CSonly 7260x5----------

--------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
eet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it----------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his stepdaughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(more)

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

U. S. ARMY: (Famous 45th Infantry leaves Korea for home)

Issue Number 27-553-26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameramen (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(EE) (F)HARDE & MARKMANN

(A) 30 (D) 43
(B) 47 (E) 51
(C) 34

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut [illegible] cuts yld 80c

(B)7266x8,350ft(C)CSonly 7260x8

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------

Date of Event (March 1954)

----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

---------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
eople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
f England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
n back----------

---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.,Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

--------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
onster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ttom)----------
--------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
oom sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--
--------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
arting line to help save fuel,2 sc--gal drive,see thru windshield--

U.S. ARMY (Developed for) Portable marine railway - a movable boat yard)

Issue Number 27-554-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL
B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING
N SKIS (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

A) 120th (C) 31
B) 51 (D) 66
(E) 78

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.
.D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul
ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of
taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of
hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely----------
---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box
ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and
rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller
iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and
rop--wreckage piled up,Army invertigation group digging about--pan
rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

counter--is men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--be & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--is explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSIVE TESTS--END OF YEAR--

U.S.ARMY: (Chemical Defense School simulates an atomic bomb explosion)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-154			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan	

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsusuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

raffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
een "asleep" all winter)--is he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge,trains run--is town,people walk----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE"at dock,
eople with signs--headon shot,crowd--mcu one guy look prayerful--bs
rowd,insignia on ship--is crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div.down the
angplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man,up
o gal and infant,kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging,kissingGI
-man with wife,daughter--mother hugging,kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
ests head on his chest----------
---------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
ueen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH,ENGLAND,greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

U. S. ARMY: (Famous 45th Division returns from Korea)

Issue Number

27-562-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PITTED WINDSHIELDS (B) LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C) 45th DIVISION (D) ROYAL KIDS

Camera (A) NELSON (B) POLYGOON (C) MARKMANN (D) HEARST (BR)

Length (A) 288 (B) 51 (C) 90 (D) 68	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 7288x2,700 ft. (B)(C) cuts junked (D) 7283x9 7289x3-375ft.

Description and Remarks (A) SEATTLE, WASH: (parking ea, town--cu cop inspecting car with pitted windshield--thru windshield, point with pencil at holes--windshield, holes--aler covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--ndshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope vestigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway---------- TS: 7288x2: (Additional material of same--var. meetings of police officials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be ed by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery ----------(B) MADURODAM, HOLLAND: (shot down on "Govt. Bldg" of this ttle model town, flag wave--apt. house bldg--kids look at highway

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

oard--aboard,walk along decks,Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
ttention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
oing to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
our)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag,is ship--ships
lides by,Queen Mother and Princess inbs--mcu them--is ship and crowd
n pier----------CUTS:7289x3;(add.material same--some pretty good
uman interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
heir excitement----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CARS,Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS(Shields)
B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND--MODEL(Town)--ODDITIES(working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN(Holland)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--
D)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--
--MARGARET,Princess--"BRITTANIA"&.HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HL YR--

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--ls general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--ls City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

U.S. ARMY ("C" story,too): Decorates U. S. hero sergeant)

Issue Number 27-563-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARKMANN(C)EDWARDS & LANDE (D)SANDERS

(A) Length (B) 46 (C)62 (D)78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting (A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7286x8 (C)7290x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.G.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,is general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too

A)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL--PARADE--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--

B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--

C)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--

D)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

elcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each
olds bouquet----------
---------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune
houlder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen.
ean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand-
hake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he dons--sa Dean
miling----------

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WAYNE,JOHN--ALLYSON,June

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen.,& Mrs. James--RHEE,Pres.& Mrs.Synghman--
--RECEPTION--

(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--[illegible]

U.S. ARMY: (Demonstrates new T-43 tank with 120mm gun mounted)

Issue Number 27-569-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN

Cameraman (A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER

(A) 40 (C)35 (B) 41 (D)48

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7298x7 Can Not (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks (A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE"--tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greeted by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail sec tion plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc dresses,2 scs----------

U.S. ARMY: (Transport returns with 3200 veterans from Korea)

Issue Number
27-570-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TANK DEMONSTRATION (B) GEN. DEAN GREETS GIs (C) BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman
(A) HEARST (BR) (B) NELSON (C) NELSON & HEARST (D) MARQUETTE

(A) Length 66 (B) 67 (C) 56 (D) 73

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts jkd but (C) unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Production

DORSET, ENGLAND: (group of tanks over rough terrain--1s tank up steep grade, over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame, pan to damage being done, much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame, pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

May 1954
Date of Event

----------(B) SEATTLE, WASH: (Gen. Wm. Dean waving at Army Transport "GENERAL CRAIG" coming in, 2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell, first man off, thru welcome arch, gal puts lei on him, kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

U. S. ARMY: (634 cadets graduate from West Point)

Issue Number: 27-577-1

Subject: WEST POINT--634 CADETS GET ARMY COMMISSIONS

Cameraman: HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-90				7309x1, 7310x1,6 appx.1400ft.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT,NY:(ls review, parade--crowd--graduating class standing,watch parade of underclassmen--march by--graduating class stand,others march past--inside,flags--ls entire place--cadets limben--Sec.of Army Robert T.Stevens talking (silent)--entire class seated--honor man gets diploma (Marion F.Meader)--down ramp--lineup cadets toward ramp--20,000th cadet (John Long Shapman) get commission--ls last man,waving at him--get diploma,he waves back--away go the hats----------
CUTS:All additional material on the graduation--shots of Maj.Gen.Fredrick Irving---SOME SHOTS OF weddings after graduation----------
WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATION--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY--WEDDINGS--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-579-1

hugs him----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT--

U. S. ARMY: (California's own 40th Div. returns from active duty in Korea)	Issue Number 27-579-1	
Subject WELCOME HOME--FIGHTING FORTIETH RETURNS FROM KOREA		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s USNS WILLIAM WEIGEL(Troop Transport),fireboat spray welcome--cu newspaper headline re:return of the 40th U.S.Infantry Div. from active Korea duty--GIs wave from ship--relatives,etc.on dock,sign "Hi Gordon"--cu old lady wave--dad and son wave--lil kid cranes neck to see--"MISS GOLDEN GATE"holds up key to the city--1st man off ship is Sgt.Gordon Charpentier greeted by Miss Golden Gate,Betty Jardine--he puts arm around her,lifts her but does not kiss her--men down gang-plank,barrecks bags,etc--sign above"from Sandbag Castle to Nob Hill"--as more down--cu GI and mate meet,hug,smile--another same--man gets full reception treatment from his folks--mother wipes eyes,grabs GI,

Date of Event 6/15/54

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (40th division, California's own Sunburst Div. returns home)

Issue Number 27-580-San Francisco Local

Subject CITY HAILS CALIFORNIA'S OWN FORIETH

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Commanding General William J. Bradley of the 40th U.S.Infantry Division,U.S.Army,in car--men marching--as same--Telenews Mgr.John Parsons patting lil kid--line of march--reviewing stand,officers salute --parade,flags by--shot from across the stand to parade by--applause--eet,pan up--bs going by--assembled at City Hall--flag given to Cal. ov.Goodwin Knight (symbolizing return of the 40th to the State from ctive duty in Korea to its Calif.Nat'l Guard status)----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRADLEY,Gen.Wm.--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT,Goodwin--PARADE--

Date of Event 6/19/54

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

U.S. ARMY. (Introduces mechanical mule for transportation chores)

Issue Number 27-585-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameraman (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

Length (A) 55 (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(1s town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------
----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Issue 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--MULE--

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:7323x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,tee)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------
----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Senta Lens is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------
----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--
[illegible]

U. S. ARMY: (Demonstrates new huge infra-red telephoto camera)

Issue Number 27-589-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Cameramen: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Garm) (E)MARKMANN

(A)Length (C)56 (D)58 (E)62
B) 55

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Copy: all cuts junked but (B)CS-7327x6 & (D)-CS-7327x6

Date: July 1954

Description and Remarks:

(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--men look it over--look at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline---(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--
(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

CARRIAGES,parade--one baby dressed like Bambi,deer--baby asleep--lil girl asleep--pop with cigars,twins sleep--twins cute hairdos--more twins,one cry--hair at point,cry--fat one--lil girls cry--judges,women--lil queen,winner,crying--lil boy king,quiet,puzzled--both of the,she's still crying----------

----------(D)FORT LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.actor & former Army hero Audie Murphy with autograph hounds--2 hs marching soldiers of his forme outfit (44th Inf.Div.)--Audie on reviewing stand--colors past--Audie salutes--bx marching men--helicopters pass overhead--jeeps in formation --tanks,2 shots--Audie smiling----------

(A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND--EXPLOSION--BEACH--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZTIONS(Youth)--GIRLS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS(Baby)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--TWINS-
(D)FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--PARADE(Military)--MURPHY,Audie--

U. S. ARMY: (44th Inf. Div. stage review for soldier turned movie actor

Issue Number 27-593-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLOCKHOUSE BLOWN UP (B)IKE & GIRLS (C)KING & QUEEN OF L.A. (D)AUDIE MURPHY

Cameramen (A)POLYGOON (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(A) 52	(C) 66	D STORY			Can No.
(B) 50	(D) 61				

Description and Remarks (A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND:(beach, bunker in bg--man walk near bunker--big dragline working nearby in sand--bunker and shoreline--bunker,sand--man wave hat & ducks behind protection--push plunger--good shot of explosion--wreckag of this old wartime bunker that was crumbling dangerously----------
--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(girls of "Girls Nation" outside waiting--Pres. wight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes out,to greet girls--pan girls smile-- Ike shakes,receives packages--quick cus girls smiling--Ike smiles,hold his gifts--ls group--bs Ike with 'em,talking(silent)--cu Ike--he waves and leaves them--girls wave goodbye----------
--------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In Ladera Park,parents with kids in

July/Aug. 1954

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Holds large scale war maneuvers at Ft. Meade, Md.)	Issue Number 27-597-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL WARFARE	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-102				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND:(AV river, wake of boats--aa same--tank out of water--small TV camera--big truck with controls--int.truck showing monitors--men with headsets--cu panel--five small screens,one big one--AV landing maneuvers--into monitor boards--fotog,men run into combat--camera,pan to cameraman with eyemo--big camera with huge lens looking across the river to landing--TV screen,see explosion--flame thrower--small camera -prisoners,hands over heads----------

FT.MEADE,MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Like scenes)--U.S.ARMY--
--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AIRVIEWS(Maryland)--

Date: 8/16/54

SEE OVER

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(1s general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--1s field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(1s "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(1s square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--as Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

U. S. ARMY: (Tests "High Herman" experimental mine detonator)	Issue Number 27-598-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN	(A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

(A)60 (B)63	(C) 53 (D) 75 (E) 64	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but CSonly No(B)7344x6(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(1s Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--1s White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon---------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower----------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol----------

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

U. S. ARMY: (Joins in celebration of Paris Liberation 10th anniv.)

Issue Number 27-600-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DISORDERS, Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV., France (C)OPERATION MERCY, Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING

Cameramen (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length (A) 60 (B) 64 (C) 65 (D) 71 (E) 49

Neg. B CTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked OS only (A) 7347x8 & (B) 7349x6 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks (A)BRAZIL: (huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres. Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres. Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets (violence, confusion, rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk, soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy, machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun, traffic passes--crowds passing, traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE: (hs parade, celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--ms same--another, cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand, VIPs at attention--U.S. Flag carried--U.S. soldiers

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(13th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

(2) 27-602-2

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the GIs

---

("B"story goo)

WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY/-AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SIKORSKY,IGOR --IN FLIGHT--

FRANKFURT,GERMANY--BUFFALO--

U. S. ARMY ("B" story,too) Unveils newest in Helicopters)

Issue Number 27-602-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER(Jet-power) (B)BUFFALO MASCOT

Cameramen: (A)DEF.DEPT. (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: Can No.
(A)64 (B)45	A Story			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7347x12

Description and Remarks: (A)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:(headon

Date of Event: 8/54

of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the U.S.Army--man climbs in--2 sc.prop start turning--copter off ground, wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another copter shot--Igor Sikoraky(creator) watches--2 scs toward us and away-----------(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(honor guard,baby buffalo mascot of the 510th Tank Battalion,U.S.Army brought in--cu pail,buffalo eating--cu troops guard--mascot drinking,lick pail,too--mascot has tags put on him --cu his name on tags "Allen T.Geronimo"--band play "home on the range" (silent)--mascot,cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game Commission of Allentown,Pa and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

SEE OVER

handing out bread--111 kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--CONDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

U. S. ARMY: (Demonstrates new type plastic boat -has 10 times strength of steel)

Issue Number 27-608-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A" story)

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54	B Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 (C)CSonly 7358x12

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG, INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event: 9/21/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. ARMY: (Soldiers home after four years of service in Korea)

Issue Number 27-612-1

Subject: HOME FROM KOREA--SEATTLE HAILS FAMED 2nd INFANTRY DIVISION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				7364x10 appx.500ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (at dock, Army transport "MARINE PHOENIX", chorus gals wave, 2 sc--ship with banner on side--crowd waves, one with sign "Hi Giles!"--men on board wave back--mother and baby wave--1st man down, man takes his helmet--gal with indian bonnet puts one on him and kisses him--troops with duffel bags march down--greetings, pair embrace--another--2 more same--parade--crowds cheer, throw confetti--gal in car drive by--ls loaded trucks, people throw confetti--sa same--more crowds waving--men waving back------CUTS: Added scenes same--group of Korean officers on lower deck, arriving for military training--Gov. Langlie waving--Seattle Mayor Pomeroy waving, etc--more on parade, reunions, etc--------SEATTLE, WASH--U.S.ARMY--TROOP TRANSPORT--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT. (Swenson

Date of Event: 10/7/54

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (24th Infantry Division leaves Korea after 18 months combat)	Issue Number 27-622-1	

Subject	FINAL REVIEW--24th DIVISION BIDS FAREWELL TO KOREA	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-76				~~cuts jumbled~~ CSonly 7377 x 5	

Description and Remarks

CAMP GEORGE,KOREA--(1s half-~~tracks,tanks~~trucks,guns,U.S.troops--ms reviewing stand--Color Guard--side shot,stand,Gen.Mark MacClure of the 24th,trail on reviewing stand--troops marching--Piper Cubs overhead,trail smoke--Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee pins Korea's highest award on Gen.MacClure as thanks for job well done--troops standing--Rhee address them(silent --cu soldier with bayonet watching--2 sc.pass in review--(24th now moves on to Japan after serving 18 months in Korean caombat)----------

CAMP GEORGE,KOREA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)---MAC CLURE,GEN.MARK--PARADE(MILITARY)--RHEE,PRES.SYNGHMAN--AWARDS--

Date of Event 11/6/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-2

(horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--
(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--
(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

U. S. ARMY: (Fire sweeps thru quarter-master depot in Korea)	Issue Number 27-627-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW	Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGCON

cuts jumbled-CS only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 76 (C) 67	A STORY			(A)CS 7383x11 (B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8

Description and Remarks

(A)/PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army QM Depot,smoke billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--bs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search their belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath,really)----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-628-1

deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--
ing after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's
(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)mis-
s----------

E SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and
Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--
.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

U. S. ARMY: (Missiles Nike, Honest John & Corporal demonstrated)

Issue Number
27-628-1

Subject PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				7388x3, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO(big V-2 rocket buzzing on its base--look thru scope tracker--big V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big bell warning siren--swoosh,rocket hits target--targets flying--radar units track from top of bldg--PBY plane flies over--rocket off from underwing of US Navy plane(these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow" ----cutin of target drone plane,missile circles it,finally hits--plane falls----------CUTS:(more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR" Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber,var.shots--USAF "bird" for testing warheads,var.shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"-- USN "REGULUS"missile which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Historic Third Infantry returns home to huge welcome)	Issue Number 27-628-3	
Subject 3rd DIVISION GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME HOME		Cameraman HERRMANN & SANDERS

Length 8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(troops down gangplank--former GI hero of WWII and member of the Third, now actor Audie Murphy greets them--ls,ms him and group of GIs with coffee--cu GIs--Murphy takes sip--parade up street--cu Color Guard--parade,theatre marquee in bg,Audie Murphy in DESTINY,troops pass in review--swish to FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(people seated in stands--troops passing--cu Army Secy Robert T.Stevens,pan to Maj.Gen. Haydon L. Boatner who is CO of the Third--flagbearers in group--Audie in stands,salutes--2 sc.flags in two columns,take staffs from sockets----------
NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--MURPHY,AUDIE--PARADE(Military)--FORT BENNING,GEORGIA--STEVENS,Robert T.--BOATNER,Maj Gen.Haydon L.--FLAGS(U.S.)--

Dec.1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Avenada Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

----------(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(1s huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Folker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--as same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS,GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SUHR,OTTO-

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

U. S. ARMY: (Opens world's first Heliport)	Issue Number 27-629-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT	(A)FATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (B) 63 (C) 72	C STORY			A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 Cam (B)CS & Cuts 7389x2

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(in West Berlin,sign,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and now winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------

--------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jimenez cuts tape--is hospital--Jimenez walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jimenez walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge------CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

U. S. ARMY: (Engineers test bridge-laying tank)

Issue Number: 7234 x 10

Subject: BRIDGE-LAYING TANK (U.S.ARMY)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft.		FG.DUPE		Book No:6588-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(test by the Army Engineers of a portable assault-type bridge which can be pushed into position under fire to bridge narrow canals or streams--it can be maneuvered into position by a tank travelling 10 miles an hour--thr bridge,which can support safe loads up to 60tons is 43 ft.long and wide enough to provide passage for tanks or trucks--the M-46 tank demonstrates how it places the bridge in position,uncouples and travels across----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE(Portable)--TANK(U.S.)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7241x8; 7250x8; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

U.S. ARMY: (Secretary Stevens sees return of war prisoners in Korea)

Issue Number: 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	Can No. see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft. Date of Event: 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoner who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

----------7250x6:(BkNo:6623-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please see film----------

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S. ARMY: (Guards take over from Russians in 4-power monthly rotation system in Vienna)

Issue Number 7244x10

Subject: US & RUSSIANS CHANGE GUARD-VIENNA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.
153ft.		dupe neg		BkNo: 6609-8 caption junked aftr edit made	

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(in the regular four-power monthly rotation system,U.S.guards take over from the Russians--(NOTE:In Feb.U.S.will turn it over to British who will turn it over to French in March)--in swirling snow,Russian band marches on hofburg Plaza--officers Capt.George W.Rousseau of the American Guard and Lt.Balbanoff of the Soviet are the officers in charge of each guard---Commanding Officers are U.S. Brig.Gen.Wm.T.Fitts,Jr and MGen.Maltokov of Russian ---troops pass in review before them--Poster (Russian)shows Lenin and Stalin as Malenkov posters did not arrive from Moscow in time----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CEREMONIES--GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.ARMY--

Date of Event: Jan 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------
----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------
----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

U.S.ARMY: (Gen. Menthal in Greece on way to take up new NATO Post in Far East)

Issue Number

7244x1[illegible]; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6
7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after ea Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft. Date of Event 1954
-Jan.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------
7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Moreboush greets Gov.of Nothern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen Katseas of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) 7244a12,sec--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

there MIGHT be some coverage on the secret visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(French-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Child---- ----YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES----- ---RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG.GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT----

(3) 7280 12,xxx--VISITS IN GREECE,1954

ceg the loyal car--rst at Church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7278x5: (BkNo:6701-7--12ft--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS---U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at M rine bar at Skaramanga,greets by Amb.Matthews,reviews troop --watches Marine maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----

----------7374x4: (BkNo:6701-5--12ft--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Natl Chiefs(head of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--checking on the renewal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def.Min.Karallopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7280x3: (BkNo:6706-7--12ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS---Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Greece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they are greeted by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ's in Athens,Sir Charles Pe[illegible] Amb.Peck----------(Note:

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport,Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S.AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For.Min.Shen Chen Huan--LGen.J[illegible] Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE,MGen.Wm.C. --U.S.ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON,Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

U.S. ARMY: (General inspects combat-ready Chinese troops on island of Formosa)	Issue Number 7248x6; 7366x2

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)	PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

7248x6:(BkNo:6618-3--185ft--B.W.--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POWS AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-PWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons,talks to men--var scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Blasts snows to present disasterous avalanches)

Issue Number
CS 7249x7

Subject
BLASTING AVALANCHE AREAS FOR PREVENTION OF DISASTER

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6620-8 caption junked aft card made
CS 7ftg.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

STEVENS PASS, WASHINGTON(In Cascade Mountains, U.S.Army prepares weapons to use in blasting snow to prevent disastrous avalanches--(we filed only a cut story--no scene listing available,please see film)--guns moving along highway to firing positions--men picking holes in ice and snow to set up weapons--sighting guns,adjusting,etc--officers and men at work--var.scs.guns firing--used 155mm,105mm and 75mm Howitzers--hard to see avalanches after they start,poor visibility--maybe good montag material on preparation,though--all firing at once--use ski lift to transport weapons--men stamp to keep warm------STEVENS PASS,WASH--SNOW--U.S.ARMY--AVALANCHE(Prevention)--WEAPONS--MONTAGE(Avalanche prevention)--

Date of Event 2/16/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (Decorates former Korean Prisoners of War)	Issue Number 7252x10	
Subject: EX-POWs DECORATED BY U.S.ARMY		Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227 ft.				Bk.No. 6621-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Presidio,6th Army HQ,var.scs.ceremonies--troops parade,present colors,etc--large crMGen.Wm.Dean-himself a former POW-with exPWs Lt.Paul T.O'Dowd and Ernest E.Haskins(colored man)--they stand,receive honors from the troops--Gen.pins Bronze Star on O'Dowd-reads order and decorates Haskins--troops pass in review in their honor--var.angles as troops pass them,they salute colors,etc--after ceremonies,Gen.Dean meet s the families of the men----------

Date of [illegible]/10/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--DEAN,Maj.Gen.Wm--O'DOWD,Lt. Paul--HASKINS,PFC Ernest E--PARADE(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7253x3,etc--U.SARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playgrou while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------
----------7300x31(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the manuvers--tired Marines eating "mess rations"----------7304x2:(BkNo:6677-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.O.N.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--center overhead----------
----------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--[illegible]--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

U.S. ARMY: (Various stories with U.S.Army in Korea - see below)

Issue Number 7253x3; 7298x5; 7300x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x3; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Camera me the but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	7253x3 Dups only	rest	Pos'l B.W.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cmkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--39ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers-45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead-------

7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISIONHELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--officers & men of the First Marine Div. "adopt" the little village(untentified) outside from the refugee camp g

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7253[illegible],etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA.1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,me
waving----------
----------7561x11:(BkNo:6709-10--188ft--Oct.1954--25th INFANTRY DEPARTS
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee an' his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie D.Carter--var.
ags of each--Rhee present [illegible] Citation ribbon to the 25th Div.
color--he pins decoration on Maj.Gen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shake hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)--------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)---------MANEUVERS-------RHEE,Pres.
Syngman---------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)----CEREMONIES---

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954

FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------

----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:5748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------

---------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 3,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Communist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission---Korean kids wave to the [illegible]

(2) 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

----------7303x9:(BkNo:6658-1--310ft--April 1954--MRS. JOHN E. HULL VISITS KOREAN ORPHANS--in Seoul,at Buk Han San Orphanage,Mrs.Hull give candy to kids--she leaves after several scenes with kids--she sees an orphanage under construction--var.scs.same--at Han Kuk orphanage--3 yr. old girl sings for her--kids singing,dancing for her----------

----------7303x4:(BkNo:6678-12--112ft--May 1954--DEF.SEC.CHARLES WILSON MEETS PRES.RHEE--Gen.John E.Hull and Def.Sec.Charles Wilson arrive at Pres.Rhee residence--Gen.Maxwell Taylor,8th Army Commander and Special Amb.Arthur H.Dean arrive--Wilson and Pres.Rhee shake hands--all pose along with Amb.Briggs from U.S. & Korean For,Min.Cho and ROK Defense Chief Sohn Won Il----------

KOREA--VISITS--MONROE,Marilyn--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--U.S.MARINES---------
CHILDREN(Koreans)----------HULL,GEN.&MRS.John E.--HUMAN INT(Childre
----------U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--DEAN,Arthur H.--RHEE,Synghman--

U.S. ARMY: (3000 GI's gather to see Marilyn Monroe on the stage in Korea)	Issue Number 7256x5; 7283x4;	7303x9; 7303x4

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN KOREA-1954 (4 stories)	PATHE(all 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Orig. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions	

Description and Remarks

7256x5:(BkNo:6621-5--483ft--Date of Event 1954 Feb.1954--MARILYN MONROE IN KOREA--arrives at Seoul Airport--soldiers & Marines coming in-during heavy snow-to see the show-var.sc.--Marilyn's famed sexy walk--she with the GIs--3,000 GIs gather at open stage--show called "Anything Goes"--she on stages,sings,talks--crowd cheer--she leaving in jeep,GIs bid her 'bye----------

----------7283x4:(BkNo:6653-3--198ft--April 1954--KOREA KIDS OFF TO U.S. IN GOODWILL MISSION--25 boys and girls from 7-12 years of age,wave 'bye to parents,relatives--some crying--they in plane--accompanied by four adults Mr.Ahn Tyong Won,2[illegible];Mr.Chang T.Tin,34, & nurses Miss Rhee Wha Woung,23 & Miss Ann Rick,[illegible]----------

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Ex-red GI former POW returns to U.S.)

Issue Number 7258x7

Subject: GI SGT. CLAUDE BATCHELER ARRIVES HOME

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
223 ft.				Bk No: 6625-4 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: FAIRFIELD-SUISIN,CALIF(At Travis AFB,23 yr.old POW Claude Batcheler who firs refused to be repatriated and then changed his mind arrives at Travis AFB Hospital--poses for pix--var.ls and cus with press--shows money he got from Army for back-pay and said he has much more(nearly $5000)comi --var.scs.in the briefing room,talks to press(silent)----------

Date of Film: Feb.26/27,1954

FAIRFIELD,SUISIN,CALIF--BATCHELER,Claude--PRISONER--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Secty. answers charges of Sen. McCarthy)

Issue Number 7260x10

Subject: ARMY SEC.ROBERT STEVENS AND ARMY DEPT. COUNSELOR JOHN G.ADAMS REPLY TO CHARGES

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(SOUND) Pos.	Cut	Can No.
240ft.			POS.	Book No:6636-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(SOUND

Date of Event: 3/15/54

statements by U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens and John G.Adms,Counselor of the Department of the Army in reply to charges made by Wisc.(R)Senator Joseph McCarthy in memorandum from the files of the Subcommittee on Unamerican Actvties of which he is the chairman--we had no speech copy or scenelisting--please check film for both--------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY--STEVENS,ROBERT T--SPEECH(Stevens)--ADAMS,John G--SPEECH(Adams,John)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Committee charges answered) MC Carthy,Sen.Jos.(no pix,just reference to charges made by him)--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Inducts N.Y. Yankee baseball player)

Issue Number 7261x9

Subject BILLY MARTIN INDUCTED

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO: 6632-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sev.scs. home of Billy Martin of the NY Yankees Baseball team-- (home is in Berkeley)--shots of his mother,stepfather and sister bid him goodbye--in induction center--papers handed to clerk,etc--var. sc. he takes oath for U.S.Army service----------

Date of Event 3/8/54

SAN FRANCSCO,CALIF--MARTIN,Billy--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------

----------7325x1:(BkNo:6717-6--582ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComs.Sir Frederick Heyer/Millar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen strugle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----

----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis; OFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

U.S. ARMY: (Seven soldiers released by Czechs attend press conference in Nurenberg)

Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x5; 7363x5; 7373x7

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number		BW	all	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cap

Description and Remarks

7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--391ft. Date of Event 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x5:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate

SEE OVER

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPED
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)----------VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

they were released by Czechs----------

---------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

---------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED-------November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Konstantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)--cu still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted---he in car----------

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Riddings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine guns and 75mm recoilless rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell --KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

U.S. ARMY (volunteers train Korean Army) Former Reds volunteer services to ROK Army/

Issue Number 7367x7; 7399x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.
189ft.			
442ft.		FC DUPE	

respectively

Cuts BkNos:6642-5;6673-5

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Central East Front--Activation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Pres.Syngman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1954)----------

7399x4:(BkNo:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refused repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic [illegible]

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7287x7,4,6

Ike--var.scs.audience--Ike greets people--sev.scs.(silent)Ike's address--Ike leave library after dedication----------7287x6;(at HODGENVILLE,KY;Ike arr.at birthplace of Abraham Lincoln--Boy Scout Robert Baughman presents Ike with medal--Ike thanks him,enters shrine--cu of the tablet on shrine--Ike makes brief talk(silent)outside--var.scs.people listening--in Lincoln Square,Ike accepts wreath from two girl scouts and places it on statue of Lincoln--ls and cu of Lincoln statue--HODGENVILLE WOMEN'S CLUB present Ike with a cane--full cu same----------

FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PARKS,LGen.Floyd--COLLIER,MGn John H.--U.S.ARMY--PARADE(Military)--LEXINGTON,KY--BARKLEY,Alben W--TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE(School)--HODGENVILLE,KY--LINCOLN(birthplace and statue)--CEREMONIES--

U.S.ARMY: (Pres. Ike visits Armored Center at Fort Knox)

Issue Number

~~7287x7~~ ~~7287x4~~, ~~7287x6~~

Subject: IKE TOUR: FORT KNOX, TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE, LINCOLN CABIN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length: 190ft (respectively) 183ft 204ft

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: 6660,5,6,7 respective ly (BOOK NOS ~~captions jkd after card made~~

Description and Remarks: FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY:(1s of Pres.plane "Columbine"taxi up to apron--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower out,greets Lt.Gen.Floyd Parks(Army)and Maj.Gen.John H.Collier,Armored Center Cdr--at review stand,Ike with Mayor Andrew Broaddus of Louisville and U.S.Sen.John Sherman Cooper(RKy),et al--var. angles,Ike watch tanks parade by--color guard--hospital vets and other spectators on sidelines watching the ceremony--scs.of tanks passing the reviewing stand----------~~7287x4~~:in LEXINGTON,KY:(welcoming committee(bi-partisan) at Blue Grass airport,includes former VP Alben W. Barkley,greeting Ike--semi cu Ike and Barkley shake--full cu of sign "Transylvania College"--1s bldg--1: new library bldg to be dedicated by

Date: ~~6/23/54~~

SEE OVER

7289x2, etc

(2) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

McCarthy in question-answer period--gen.views hearing----------

----------7285x5:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-4-Markmann-111ft:--we have no caption at all on this--please see film----

----------7294x1:(April 1954--Bk.No:6659-5-Lyons(SOUND)-860ft.:-- Sec. Robert Stevens takes oath (SOUND--SPEECH COPY FILED under this x-number)--he starts statement--interrupted by McCarthy--Chairman and Jenkins rule statement in order--Walter Bedell Smith takes oath--Stevens finish statement----------

----------7294x3:(Bk.no:6659-7-Lyons(SOUND)-April 1954:637ft:-2nd day of Stevens questioning--gen.view table--var.scs.committee--Stevens on stand--McCarthy in grey suit--Stevens testifies on McCarthy phone call --Jenkins--Chairman Mundt open afternoon session--John J.Lucas,aide to Sec.Stevens,who took notes during 'phone calls to Sec.Stevens by member of the Sub-Committee--including those made by McCarthy relevant to

U. S. ARMY: (Under investigation by Senate Sub-Committee)

Issue Number 7289x2, etc (PLEASE SEE X-NUMBERS BELOW)

Subject SEN. JOSEPH MC CARTHY & THE SENATE INVESTIGATING SUB-COMMITTEE HEARINGS

Cameraman PLEASE SEE FOLOING EACH X-number below

Length below:	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book Nos: See foloing each x-number below Can No.
see breakdown Total: 5500ft.				

Description of Material: April 1954 WASHINGTON, DC: Date of Event 1954

7289x2: (Bk. No: 6659-2-Markmann-557 ft:--hearing room, var. scs.--fotogs working--crowd in rotunda waiting--Army personnel --Sen. Jos. McCarthy (Chairman of Sub-Comm.) and wife arrive--Sen. Karl Mundt (R, S.D.), Army Sec. Robert Stevens and Asst. Sec. Def. Herman Hensel arrive--cu McCarthy--Lawyer Roy Cohn and Frank Carr, Jr. flank McCarthy--MGen. Miles Reber--Attorney Ray H. Jenkins (Sub. Comm. Counsel)--McCarthy leans over to talk to Gen. Reber----------

----------7288x1: (Bk. No: 6659-3-Lyons-SOUND-741ft.:-Sec. Stevens arrives-McCarthy and Cohn (April 1954)--Sen. Mundt's opening remarks (sound)--(WE HAVE NO SPEECH COPY ON THIS ROLL)--var. views these three--Gen. Reber

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7289x2, etc

(4) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

and Cohn in conference before session start--Cohn takes oath to testify (particularly re:Schine)--var.scs.Cohen & Stevens questions and answers --Comm.Counsel Jenkins take oath to testify----------

----------7298x1:(April 1954-Bk.No:6663-3--Lyons(SOUND)-431ft.:-------- more testimony on picture of Stevens and Schine--var.sc.--Sen.Wayne Morse hold pic--McCarthy with it--Stevens with it--Cohen testifying----

----------7297x1:(May 1954-BkNo:6664-2-Lyons(SOUND)--658ft.:---------- ou C.David Schine--sworn in--fotogs--committee--Schine enter,sit--Stev- ens--McCarthy talks--Schine taking oath----------

J---------7289x10:(May 1954-Bk.No:6664-3-Tugander--142ft.:----more on the hearings--no caption on this--please use film----------

7316x3:(June 17,1954--Bk.No:6695-10-Tuganders--75ft.:---McCarthy hearing

7289x2, etc

(3) McCarthy Hearings (14 stories)

Pvt.G.David Schine getting special treatment after being drafted since he was a member of the SubCommittee----------

----------7285x9:(April 1954--Bk No:6659-8-Markmann-184ft.:--Lucas up to stand--McCarthy,cu--committee--gen.views----------

----------7292x3:(April 1954--Bk No:6661-9-Lyons (SOUND)-565ft.:----- McCarthy and Cohn--Stevens--Jenkins--Gen.view committee--Stevens and staff--Sens.Mundt,John McClelland,Stuart Symington,Henry Jackson--Jenki ns in foreground----------

----------7256x8:(April 1954--Bk.No:6661-10-Tugander-181ft.:---------- cu Jenkins--var.scs.hearings in session--cu McCarthy--Stevens on stand --Jenkins hands picture to Stevens which shows Stevens and Pvt.Schine together--cu pic----------

----------7297x2:(April 1954--Bk No:6662-4-Tugander-203ft.:--McCarthy

7289x2, etc

(5) McCarthy Hearings (14 Stories)

come to end--gen.sc.in session with McCarthy on witness stand--Sen. Mundt raps the gavel and hearings end--var.scs.committee members leave--crowds--shaking hands all around--Jenkins and Joseph Welch--var.scs. in hearing room after closing----------

----------7316x13:(June 1954--BkNo:6694-7--Tugander--161ft.:---------- final session McCarthy hearings--hearings in session--Army Counsel Joseph Welch--McCarthy and Roy Cohn on stand--is same--Sen.Everett Dirksen and Comm.Counsel Jenkins--comm.table--Sen.Symington and Jackson --Symington with McClellland--Sen.Mundt,cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(Sub-Comm)--MC CARTHY,Jos.R.--MUNDT,Karl --STEVENS,Robert T.--COHN,Roy--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Stevens)--SMITH,Walter Bedell(7294x1)--LUCAS,John J(7294x3)--SCHINE,David--JENKINS,Ray H--WELCH,Joseph--DIRKSEN,Everett(7316x13)--SYMINGTON,Stuart

U.S. ARMY: (64 man military police guard in attendance)

Issue Number 7334x10

Subject: LGEN.HAP ARNOLD AT OPENING OF SALZBURG MUSIC FESTIVAL

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6720-12

Length 305ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks: SALZBURG,AUSTRIA(LGen.Wm. "Hap" Arnold and Charles Yost who is acting US High Commssioner to Austria meet with Austrian Pres.Theodore Koerner who is here for the opening of the Annual Salzburg Music Festival--64 man military police guard,composed of man of the202nd MP Co,was in attendance--105 Howitzer battery fired a 21 gun salute as Army bands played four ruffles and flourishes,the Austrian National Anthem and the U.S.National Anthem (believe this is silent coverage,tho)---------

Date of Event July 26,1954

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--ARNOLD,LGen.Wm."Hap" Arnold--U.S.ARMY--KOERNER,Theodore--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Of Honor)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more detailswith names,etc--see under 7358x3----------
----------74,31x5 (Bk.No.786-5--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from 'W II days--var.accs. of repair an' reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplie

HOLLAND--AVIATION(three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY--PARADES---CHILDREN(Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCE

U.S. ARMY: (Honors pilots who dies in the war - at Airborn cemetary in Holland)

Issue Number
7344x11; 7358x[illegible]; 7431x5

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length
121ft.--Net---Dupe--BW
102ft.--------------BW
respectvly--246ft.--------DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts
BkNos:6743-12;6759-10;
6784-6--captions

Cam.No.[illegible]rd made

Description and Remarks

7344x11:(BkNo:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crew of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------

----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnheim--Br.Airborne troops' struggle recounted--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegen,similar ceremonies

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point—Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var.scs.of ceremonie —likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US offic ers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gumn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks,supplies—ta nks and other displays———————————————

7350x3:(EdNo"6751-9—324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var.scs.arrival—in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai—————————————————

7340x4:(EdNo:6733-9—612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug.1954—9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

U.S.ARMY:(officers at opening of Japan's new "West Point"--1954--- 2d story

Issue Number 7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x1;7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft.-Sept.to Sept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7359x5,etc
AV of the Caronia—crowd on dock—she enter YOKOHAMA harbor— Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship—Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl—var.scs.greetings,etc—var.scs.as she enters harbor—Br.passenger takes pix—Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship—var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo—at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal———————————————————————————————

7261x6: (BdNo:6634-7—197ft—BW—March 1954—PATHE———MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO—at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive—Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins—For,Min.Okazaki take seat—speaking—they sign—Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks———(silent coverage)———vars.scs. of the ceremonies———————————————————————————————

7246x11:(BdNo:6614-3—198ft—BW—Feb.1954—PATHE———JAP WRESTLING— new Sumo wrestling champ crowned—Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony—in front of Meiji Shrine— he get champion belt made of rice plant straw—he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre: praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————————d——————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN-Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display———————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
———————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————————U.S.ARMY———————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)———————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian———————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS—SHIPPING(Japan)———————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS———————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories&-Caronia visit)———————

U.S. ARMY: (Sec. of Army & Gen. Ridgway meet with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number: 7363x12

Subject: IKE AT THE SUMMER WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cards
107 ft.				Book No: 6764-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLO: (At the Summer White House,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower meets with Sec.of Army Robert T.Stevens and General Matthew B.Ridgway--them at mikes (believe ocverage is silent----------

Date of Event: 9/28/54

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-655-2

4th kid eating,looks up,smiles--#2 gal sipping soda,pan over to #3--soda jerk--#leating sundae,turns to face lens--2 kids take seats at bar,one kid wears casual outfit with nautical touch,she turns--other gal wears pinafore of crystal tone crepe with wide-bertha collar-----

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lincoln Futura car down street,people look,3 sc--tail shot,pulls to stop--man opens door & plexi hood goes up--engine,cu--man puts down hood--re-enters,closes door and plexi roof comes down--rear shot,pulls away----------

(A)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE--INVENTIONS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--FOOD(Soda bar).
(C)CARS(New or odd)--

U. S. ARMY. (Demonstrates travelling, folding bridge for samll streams, etc.	Issue Number 28-655-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UNFOLDING BRIDGE (B) FAT KIDS FASHIONS (C) FUTURE CAR	Cameraman (A) HEARST (DD) (B) EDWARDS (C) EDWARDS

Length (A) 58 (B) 81 (C) 65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA: (new Date March 1955

U.S.ARMY folding, travelling bridge pushed by tank--top starts to unfold--closer same--continues to open and roll--head on of open bridge--being pushed across culvert--tanks over--side shot, it rolls by--tank on other side----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (kids at soda bar, lil chubby gal in party dress, 2nd in bolero suit of washable linen weave rayon, 3rd. in cotton broadcloth with collar of tucked organdy--4th is dress of rayon chenille weave shantung--previous was a rear shot of the kids--ms same--cu sign "Lane Bryant No-Calorie Bar"--Signs "Gooey Louie, Sweet Tooth Toddy, Real Cool AfterSchool, Chilly Dilly"--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (600 soldiers take part in tactical atomic-test blast)

Issue Number 28-658-1

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--TROOPS TAKE PART IN NEVADA TEST

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(hs tank and vehicles--men into trenches--another same--100-inch camera--another camera--instrument panel--at panel,sound counting warhoop explosion--see fire--cu light changing colors--in trench--cu soldiers,on knees--guys brushing off with broom--men check with geiger counter--soldiers walking--cu soldiers at tank,inspect--soldiers away----------

Date of Event: 3/17/55

YUCCA FLATS,NEVALA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING(Test)--MONTAGE(Bomb test)---U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--HL YR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. ARMY: (Canadian built planes turned over to U.S.)

Issue Number 28-658-Canada

Subject: U.S.BUYS CANADA-MADE OTTER PLANES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(lineup of "Otter"planes--pan U.S.Army fliers--rudder of one "U.S.ARMY",pan plane--man with documents at DOWNSVIEW,ONT.CANADA: is Russell Bannock of Dehavilland and Maj.Gen.Louis Prentice of US Army accepts--climb aboard--insignia--closing hatch--taxi out on runway--one takes off--another--group fly by (six of 90 which were ordered)---------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Milit. --U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event: 3/18/55

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

U. S. ARMY: (Tests atomic satchel charge which could be carried & assembled by one man)	Issue Number 28-662-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT		Cameraman (A)FOX(DD (B)FATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)93 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.sol- March/April 1955
diers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(1s street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Officers and men fill sky in mass parachute jump)	Issue Number 28-667-1	
Subject 2,000 JUMP IN MASS AIR MANEUVERS		Camera FOX(DD)

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(takeoff--(Globemaster Transports)--2 scs Officers and men in drop area--planes unloading--sill,bailing out--looking up with more out of planes--int. men on line--drop some more--is sky filled with them,2 sc--folo one down,he hits hard and rolls--another lands--another hits hard--field full of guys gathering chutes----------

Date of Event 4/20/55

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Chuting)--MANEUVERS(U.S.Army Paratroops)--

SEE OVER

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communi cation)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(troopCarrier conditions(conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(demonstrations)--

U. S. ARMY: (Unveils huge cargo and personnel vehicle)	Issue Number 28-674-28	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina	(A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)60 (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CS only 7445x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dministers the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
romo tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITAL--(D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(T,pos,misc)--

U. S. ARMY: (Swearing in of draftees at Governors Island)	Issue Number 28-690-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN	(A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

(A)L[illegible]th (C)62 (B) 79 (D)65	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junkd (A)CSonly 7463x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, lady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--takeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs out---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------

B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carrdl Chatham puts something into a beaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in air,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in another container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--ls lab,he picks stone out of beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with blowtorch,off flame--cu lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

Date of Shot 7/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

blows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from
man--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and
truck lift,2 kids watch--is and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel
loading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and
pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by
s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

U. S. ARMY: (Famous First Infantry Division return home)

Issue Number 28-694-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS

Cameraman: (A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)UNRDB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	B STORY			cuts all junked Cad.No.CSonly 7469x4

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane Date of ~~Rec~~ 7/55

actory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--
nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on
ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking
ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop
tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's
f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech
arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold
hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with
ear--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)BRIANCON,FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

U. S. ARMY: (Troops stand off allies, to protect Communist truce commission)

Issue Number 28-701-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS, Korea-- (B) PEACEFUL INVASION, India (C) HELICOPTERS, France (D) DOG HERO

Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) FOX (C) ECLAIR (E) TR.VNL.M

A) [illegible] (C) 3-91 B) 3-86 (D) 3-54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cu all cuts junked (A) CS only 7476x6 Can No. (C) CS only 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON, KOREA: (1s crowd march-- rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island, HQ sign, U.S. troops assed, 2 sc (to protect Red Truce Commission vs. angry So. Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So. Korean ioters, reading, cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B) GOA, INDIA: (Indian demonstrators march, 2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving, shouting (unarmed)--on road, march, 2 sc--cu shouts, demonstrators-- s crowd--march, clenched fists--running, pushing--house at border-- ie on ground, creep forward, 2 sc--house, guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date Sent 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destroyed---cars, stream about--cars mired over hoods--
ban building entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
tom and torn mud--in Amsonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS. (ABOVE 7/28/55):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
houses,bridges out--house heaving in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of town water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--CU ---people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

U. . ARMY: (1955--Nat'l Guardsmen watch over property of flood disaster victims-9/55--see story & 7480x2)

Can No. 58-702

Subject [illegible] FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-WARDE [illegible] SEV-FOX-VARNUM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3; 7481x3,4

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, [illegible] YORK, [illegible] JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which collapsed upon [illegible] of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged, rises up to breakthrough--water racing past house--[illegible] plant, cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge [illegible] structure around, water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cut of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracks over embankment--washed out road bed--[illegible] ditches, mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--men searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on [illegible]--lady looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

ARMY CAMP(Vacant land, [illegible] trees & brush--In
Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., remnants of river
beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldiers
examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning
shop & point to other half blown between two houses sev.
hundred feet away--

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--VOLUNTEER--RESCUE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(Devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCE--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN--
DIVICOPSE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--NORWICH,
CONN--MAPLE-BURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--BINGHAMTON,NY--DANBURY,
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--FACTORY,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SCENES
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMY & NAVY
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Anne [illegible] Philip selling and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(man adjusting phone--looking at plane, pan up to phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image appears on screen as he picks up 'phone--new girl,pan to monitor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--GROUP--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--FAMILIES(B)--EXM (C)SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. ARMY:(Officers wait to claim "A" prisoner & body of dead Captain who were shot down & captured by red Koreans--8/55-Korea

Can No. 28-704

2A

Subject
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
(C) EDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)C.S.747x9 Can No (b-C) junked
5 00 22 81				

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA--[illegible] soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--[illegible] Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean Army,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brow[illegible] whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread [illegible] personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family. Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother [illegible]

Date of Event LATE AUG 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

U.S.ARMY:(2 GI's freed by Reds in Berlin,Germany,third man said he was an American later identified by his father that he's a German--8/55)

Can No. 28-707

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRISONERS FREED-----REDS LOOSE 2 GI's AND "MYSTERY" MAN

Cameraman HEARST(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	54			No cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Corporal Murray Fields(alias Feingersch)and Pvt. Wilfred Cumish,both of US Army and "mystery man" Frederick Hopkins with an Army Officer--(Hopkins told reds he was an American,he was later identified by his father as a German citizen whose name is Klaus Freiderich Glaubitz)--closer angle of them--cu Glaubitz--cu Fields--cu Cumish--group shot of all----------BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--FIELDS--FEINGERSCH--CUMISH--HOPKINS--GLAUBITZ--ODDITIES--

(2 Army men face court martial,possibly,for desertion)

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Army officers at the NIKE guided missile battery site--Seattle, Wash.--9/55 --cuts)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

Subject NIKE ON GUARD --- [illegible] NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7495 x 2, Can No. 333 ft.
74	67			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON,(lifting from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes,one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--people look on--man jumps away from rocket and under shot--rocket elevated to vertical--cu one rising--radar antenna--single NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,another--ls "squadron"pointing upward--------CUTS shots of party of press people touring area--more radar antenna in oper. more on operation of Nike--Army officers, etc.in area------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS TOUR--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 9/[illegible]/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 28-716-2

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group----------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY,nite shot,train entering--day shot,people waving--holding up signs,pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by loved ones,hugs,etc,woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. ou people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--woman just standing,looking,holding pix(extreme Human int. shots,pathetic)--more happy reunion,look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving,with signs--one one looking disconcerted--group PWs ha, just standing,glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd----------BROOKLYN,NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL,KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUA TION--MUSIC--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--

[illegible]--PRISONERS--

[illegible]--PEOPLE--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.James Van Fleet(in civvies) at graduation ceremonies at the Korean Military Academy in Seoul,Korea--10/55

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. 2

(B) (See below) & back)

Subject
(B) R O K CADETS
(C)GERMAN PRISONERS

Cameraman
(B) PATHE
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 68 61 77			

All junked
Cuts
(B) CS 7496x14
Can No. (C)CS 7496x9

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(1s USS SARATOGA in drydock--side of ship,platforms,turrets--shot bow in dry graving dock--shot of bow,--crowd in front of stand--cu Adm.Arthur W. Radford--cu Chan Thomas,wife of Navy Secy--platform,she swings bottle--splashes--crowd applause--pan of water bubbling into dock--man in little rowboat dwarfed,pan up to side of ship,huge--high pan shot of ship----- -------SEOUL,KOREA:(ROK Cadets, stand at attention--cu group leaders,3--cu one jeep go by with Pres.Synghman Rhee, Gen. James Van Fleet(civvies) and Gen.Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(62) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--ha flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

U.S.ARMY:(Help floods victims--Northeast hit again--Winsted,Danbury,Stamford & Norwalk,Conn.-Army men in trucks [illegible] unloading victims--10/55)

Case No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

FLOODS AGAIN WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST

(see over)

Cameraman PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			junked

Can No. CS 7498x6

Date of Event 10/15-17/55

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water hit bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,l looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru stree in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--cu water running bridge a tangled mess-dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescued

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)--------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

U.S.ARMY:(Test flights of the new commercial Boeing Jet Stratoliner --Wash.D.C.--10/55--(A) See below)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-719	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) JET TRANSPORT (B) AUTO SALON

Camera: (A) WILDER (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B) Junked CS7498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of BOEING new commercial/ jet stratoliner--landing rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--ou Johnson--front shot of plane--tail shot plane----------PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGECT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it black car "Eldorado"

Date of Event 10/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Wm.M.Creasy,Chief of U.S. Army Chemical Corps unveils plaque at the new Defense Lab.,Suffield, Alberta, Canada--see below--10/55)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA OPENS DEFENSE LAB

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SUFFIELD,ALBERTA,CANADA.(ext of bldg--cu Dr. O.M.Solandt,chairman of Def.Research Board--Amer.Gen.William Creasy,chief of U.S. Army Chemical Corps opens curt in to officially open the center--cu plaque--ls inside lab--cu spray pump for planes int.group at fractional distillation apparatus,2 shots,ls & cu--man at security switchboard--cu revolving applicator for insect,circular table--cu drop--dummies represent human bodies--ex burning incendiary in action,ls and 2 cu--microscope--cu micro-pic--generator,2 shots----------SUFFIELD,ALBERTA,CANADA--CANADIANS--SOLANDT--CREASY--U.S.ARMY--PLAGUE--SCIENCE--BUILDING--MACHINERY--DEVICES--RESEARCH--MEDICAL--JOURNALISTS--boards)

Date of Event 10/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

16M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH
(2) 28-721-2
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

U.S.ARMY:(Testing new Army T-101 tank-gun...U.S.A.--10/55--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
- 28-721	2

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject: (A)HOLLAND (QUEEN OF ...
(B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman: (A) ...
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75			
54			
5			

Cuts: all junked
Can No.: (A)7499x9,CS
(B)CS 7501x3

DUTCH WEST INDIES.(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets------------USA:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: OCT. 1955

Hist. No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(L) 28-723-2

to Einstein,shakes hands,etc--Ex speech by Einstein(SOUND)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,applause--
la bldg----------CHANGE:int.ex-people
stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--cuts to DROCCO,street scene,la peopl
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--la people demon-
strating----------OISO,KANAGAWA,JAPAN(peop
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Wm.Dean retires--Presideo,San Francisco,Calif.--10/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-723

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)SEE YOU (D)EMPEROR VISITS

Cameraman (A) (B) (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 63 49			

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. CS 7501x10
(D) CS7502x13

Description and Remarks

AT [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Gen.Wm.Dean Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard- crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat bad. on Dean -cu chest,bacge -quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side and march past -Dean on stand,returns salute--
NEW YORK CITY plaque on wall--bldg is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from f[illegible] inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to s[illegible] of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein. c[illegible] same pan down to plaque- as student E Keller presenting

(A to D)Oct.1955

Date of Event (E) 11/2/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb down ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"CETACEAN"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--MACHINERY

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra [illegible] watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC--ext Russ. Embassy-people ur main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin a wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still [illegible] people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--SOAP--US AND US NAVY--LE NITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--COWART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-[illegible]--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--DINNER(Party)--LAS

U.S.ARMY:(Army front-line combat rocket "Honest John"-is fired over Mt.Fuji, Japan--11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)TURNCOATS (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)MESS CELEBRATION (E)

Cameraman (D)

Length (A)50(B)48 (C)3(D)72(E)65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN.(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience- cu Jap Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & C tho Bell out onto porch--man group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light standing with writ,3 men beyond, cigar for other--lawyer seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-730-3

...ash, along sidelines and over for TD--coverts from team-
...nates--jumping--Cadets onto field--(A - 14 N-0)
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title, crowd--ND's Paul Hornung pas
to Jim Morse, good for 24 yds before Cd--N's Hornung goes
yds. thru right tackle for TD--crowd--scoreboard--SC's Ells
Kissinger handsoff to Roberts who goes 13 yds around left
for TD--crowd--ND Hornung long bullseye pass to Jim Morse
complete & he's away for 70 yds to a TD--crowd, halftime--
S's Contratto runs back, fades, pass (long one) caught by Jon
Arnett for 64 yd gain to a TD--crowd--S's Ron Brown off on
35 yd. run, tackled finally--SC's Contratto pass to McFarlan
bobbled, caught in one hand, scores TD over the corner-12N20-
PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RADFORD--USN--
COAT--US ARMY--BANNER--CROWD--TAYLOR--WELSH--GOBER--QUEST-
SPECTATORS--HOLLEDER--HURTLAND--UEBEL--LASH--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME U--CROWD--HORNUNG--MORSE--KISSINGER
ROBERTS--CONTRATTO--ARNETT--BROWN--MC FARLAND--
...UI CIT... STADIU...(...)--...(L.A.)

U.S.ARMY:(Football game--Army-14 Vs.Navy-6..Phila.Pa.--11/55--(A) belo=)	Can No. 28-730	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL (B) USC VS NOTRE DAME 42-20

Cameraman (B) LAROUETTE

Length 4 176 131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(title,Middies in--lowshot,Middies march--Adm.Arthur Radford in stands--Navy goat mascot--Cadets marching,2 shots--Taylor--banner "BEAT NAVY" (bikes)--crowd--N's (long)to Paul Gober caught,jump downed for "gg-go"--middies cheer--N's Gober buck thru N's Welsh pass to Dick Guest,OB on the 1 yd.line--quiet cadets and cu guy look,Welsh sneaks it over for TD--middies whoop it up--cu--A's Don Holleder handsoff to Dick Murtland who goes thru center for 7 yd.gain--Holleder keep play--hands off to Pat Uebel who bowls over for TD--crowd Cadets wild--fumble and Army fourth quarter,keep play--run to left,OB--A's Holleder fakes to Uebel,handsoff to Uebel

Date 11-26-55

Used No.	Date
Gen.Maxwell Taylor--George Welsh pass for 5 yd.gain--1st Down--crowd	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: One man orphanage..Pvt. Fritz Moller,US Army operates orphanage for Korean war waifs..West Front, Korea--12/55)

Can No. 28-737 | Roll No. 2

Subject ONE MAN CHARITY IN KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	75		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7512x3

Description and Remarks WEST FRONT,KOREA:(Army tent orphanage & bldg--Pvt.Fritz Moller)U.S.ARMY, walks out--2 shots blind adolescents--med cu same--him with whole group,pan around,one kid pulls another into picture--blind boy holding baby--bs baby on back--pan of tent buildings--little tots,pan up--to cu of Pvt.Moller----

Date 12-17-55

Can No. Date

WEST FRONT,KOREA--WAR--ORPHANAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--BLIND--BABIES--BUILDINGS--TENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY(Guard on duty under delaration of Martial Law..Northeastern floods --Highlights of '55)

Can No. 28-738 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DELUGE DISASTER	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51	57			NONE

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN U.S.;(streams of water run down hills,pan to windshield on car--after the street--kid rescued in duck--aftermath sodden cities--car twisted wreck--martial law--wrecked pavement--car wrecked--water thru building----------

NORTHEASTERN U.S.--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--RESCUE--CHILDREN-WATER--U.S.ARMY(Guard on duty under declaration of Martial Law)--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same-- ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot-- firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7609x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox-- good montage material----------

U. S. ARMY: (Unveils its newest training program)

Issue Number 29-102-2B ~~29-102-3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECRUITS for new Austria Army (B) "VANGUARD" ROCKET (C) CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D) RECRUITING "READY RESERVE" DRIVE (E) MARK 5 BABY FLAME THROWER

Cameraman (A) HOCHENSCHAU (B) HEARST (DD) (C) HARDE (D) HARDE (E) HEARST (DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-48	(C) 3-42	D STORY		
(B) 3-63	(D) 3-46			
	(E) 3-40			

Cuts (A) (B) (C) cuts junked (D) ~~7600x1, 7603x2, 1000ft.~~ (E) ~~7500x0, 100 ft.~~

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Austrian Army at attention, ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops, eyes right, at attention--statue--troops, doff caps--taking oath, 4 sc--statue, ls, tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------ (B) CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (satellite model, chart earth & orbit, bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching, rocket in tower--closer same, fuelling, final adjustments, etc--ls rocket, firing, see smoke--closer, smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away------- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls Xmas tree, kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/56 ~~12/56~~

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dom)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

U.S.ARMY: (Returns 500,000th GI from Korea thru Seattle port)

Issue Number: CS 7404x1

Subject: MILLIONTH GI RETURNS FROM KOREA & 500,000th ARRIVES AT SEATTLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63ft.				BK NO: 6834-2 caption junked af t6m card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(troop transport"USS GEN.JOHN POPE" coming into pier--closer,GIs wave--people ashore,signs,waving--can-can girls dancing--crowd--welcome arch,shakes hands--500,00th GI to return thru Seattle port was Cpl.Wm.A.Vanderberg of Seattle--cu shield "Greater Seattle"--pan to him smiling--Millionth GI to return from Korea battlefields is Sgt.Robert Mitchell of Newport News,VA--both fellows kiss Seafair Quee Carol--pose with her--other GIs off ship,2 sc.----------
SEATTLE,WASH--USS JOHN POPE--TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTION--HUMAN IN (Servicemen)--FEATS(Record)--

Date of Ev[illegible]/24/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SH-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

principle and so constructed the bldgs of 18 ft.tubes which are inter-
connected with passageways--overall structure is balanced like a ship
and designed to sink slowly on an even keel at the rate of several fe
a year--heating and electricity are supplied by diesel generators fue
from 55-gallon drums that are often air dropped,while water is obtain
by melting snow in a huge fuel-powered melter----------

GREENLAND--ARCTIC--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--SNOW--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio and radar)--BUILDINGS(Greenland,Arctic)--

U.S.ARMY: (Engineers build underground homes for airmen stationed on Polar icecap)

Issue Number 7407x4

Subject: UNDERGROUND HOUSE

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
469 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO:6839-9 Caption junked af er card made

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(U.S.Army Corps of Engineers personnel operate cranes,bulldozers and other construction equipment to complete construction of the new sub-surface installation for the U.S.Air Force on the polar icecap--The bldgs,built of tubes 18 ft. in diameter and of varying lengths are interconnected with passageways--U.S.Signal Corps communications personnelmaintain constant touch with main base for essential services--a typical Arctic storm blows over temporary construction camp--workers i construction camp mess hall--------INFORMATION:(installation bldgs are specially designed to sink slowly into the soft snow of the Greenland polar Icecap--the Engineers employed the submarine "pressure-hull"

Date of Event: Feb.1955

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Produces x-ray using atom power for battlefield wounded)

Issue Number 7408x4

Subject PORTABLE X-RAY

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 390ft. | Neg. | Dupe P.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6837-9 | Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY:(At U.S. Army Medical Research Lab,portable atom-powered X-ray unit tested--(could be used on the battlefield)--it can be set up picture taken and ready for reading in ten minutes--weighs only about 48 lbs--two-inch lead plate which contains the radioactive thulium is expected to last about a year before need for rejuvenation--developer is a self-contained cassette--final x-rays lack minute detail of standard x-ray machine films but are suitable for emergency use--each unit will cost about $200.00--more tests still must be made----------

Date of June 1955

FORT KNOX,KENTUCKY--MEDICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infar try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in handl ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr. discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------

----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb,-TRAINING CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre --load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble" exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

U.S. ARMY: (Trains Chinese Nationalist troops in guns and firing procedures)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Camera
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DPET.DEF.(ViaHearst&Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after eac x-number--captions Cunfed after card made

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA(All stories)----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose go gether--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------

----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--365 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--Training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Van Fleet arrives in Greece for Visit)

Issue Number 7414x7

Subject: GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET IN GREECE

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219ft.				BK NO: 6852-7 caption junked after crd made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(At airport, U.S.Gen.James Van Fleet visits--greeted by Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos,the Charge d'Affaire of Amer.Embassy,Gen.Dovas of Greek Army,etal--interviewed by press(silent)--next day,meets with Gen Doval,Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos and PM Gen.Papagos--at reception for Van Fleet at the Officers' Club----------

Date of Event: Feb.1955

ATHENS,GREECE--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--GREEK GOVT--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Officers assigned to Military Assistance Advisory Group on island of Quemoy)

Issue Number 7425x7

Subject NATIONALIST FORCES IN QUEMOY

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft		FG DUPE		Can No.

BK NO: 6870-9
245ft--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(Nationalist Forces) Date of Exp. March 1955

step up coastal defenses under advice of U.S.Advisory officers and troops--observation post on Quemoy from which can be seen the Red China Mainland--ammo stored in sunken reserve storage dump--Nat'l chinese use hi-powered binocs to watch the Red mainland--Nat'list troops in gun drills with artillery pieces used for coastal defense----

QUEMOY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955 Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers----------
----------7495x6:(BkNo.6989-3--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking----------
----------7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms--
----------7515x7:(BkNo:7040-10--96ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

U.S. ARMY: (New Army Commander arrives in Korea)

Issue Number: 7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515x6; 7515x3

Subject: U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA- (five stories) 1955

Cameraman: PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. X-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft--

Date of Event 1955

March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME---- at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru named Freedom Bridge--men and flags--invited guests on platform--Pres.Syngman Rhee delivers farewell message of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its duties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc--Gen.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of Army 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says 'bye to Rhee----------

7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--117ft--April 1955--GEN.LYMAN L.LEMNITZER NEWLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

SEE OVER

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955
,SPENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.I.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean Hi ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Syngman---------LEMNITZER,Gen.Lyman L----------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS-------KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

(2) CS 7434x6

states---SOUND of Gen.Erickson reporting that 350,000 National Guard and Air Nat'l Guard citizen soldiers are on alert in the States and Territories. he congrats Governors of states for their cooperation in this historic nationwide alert--------NOTE:This was a dry run of the forthcoming "surprise" alert--actual date was not disclosed until the plan went into operation--it was geared to be a "surprise"alert althou members were put on "stand-by"notice----------We filed a cut sto from the above scenes but had no scene-listing for same--please check film to see what was filed----------

WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--ERICKSON,Gen.Edgar--RIDGWAY,Matthew B. --TWINING,Nathan B--MAP--

U.S.ARMY: (Alerts more than 5,500 units in 2400 communities in "Operation Minuteman")

Issue Number: CS 7434x6

Subject: ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD ON "OPERATION MINUTEMAN" Alert

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & PATHE(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BKNos:6887-9,6888-I respectively------ exptions junked after ca made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon) Date of April 1955

Maj.Gen.Edgar Erickson,Chief of the National Guard Bureau; Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US Army and Gen.Nathan B.Twining of USAF stan around globe which pinpoints var.nat'l guard areas involved in nation-wide surprise test alert---cu map of US with heading "Operation Minute Man"--cu Erickson,Ridgway and Twining----------Erickson informs Deputy to alert 48 states and territories that "Operation Minuteman" is to be put into effect--Generals Abendroth and Wilson are advised th word has been flashed alerting more than 350,000 members of Army and Air National Guard Units--Progress plotted on control board as States report in--First:East Coast States; 2d,Middle Western States; 3d,Weste

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches, digging, re-inforcement of tenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm, Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers obser the action----------

----------7496x1:(BkNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Reds after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time----------

----------7496x2:(BkNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners relea ed crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police----------

U.S.ARMY:(1955--officers in China check on delivery of MDAP material to Nat'l China--7455x10 ; 7506x9

Issue Number 7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1; 7496x2; 7506x9

Subject: MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955 (Five stories)

Cameramen: FOX(DD)--PARA(DD)--HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

7440x6:(Bk No:6897-9--72ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)----------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escorted by Nat'l officers,Maj.Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Maag in Taiwan)[illegible]

Date of Event: ~~1955~~ 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7440d6,etc--MISC.C.IN STORIES--1955

---------7505d ;(AP No:7018-3--1134ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside-----

CHINA--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--ROBERTSON,Walter--CHIANG KAI SHEK--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CHINA GOVT.--MDAP(U.S.GOVT)------SUPPLIES--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY---PRISONERS----------TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

U. S. ARMY: (New secretary of Army sworn in among friends and relatives)

Issue Number 7471x2

Subject: NEW SECY OF ARMY (Wilber Brucker)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124ft.				BRNo:6947-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Maj.Gen.Coffey swears in Wilber Brucker as U.S.Sec.of Army--Sec Def.Charles Wilson watches--var.scs.same--Brucker,wife and son--outgoing Sec.Robert T.Stevens shakes hands with Brucker--fotogs,friends and relatives wtnessing ceremony----------

Date of Event: 7/20/55

WASH.DC--U.S.GOVT--BRUCKER,Wilber--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Brings GI's who turned to Communism home for court-martial)

Issue Number 7472x5

Subject: THREE TURNCOATS ARRIVE U.S.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
533ft.				BK NO: 6952-1

Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event 7/29/55

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(press go on boat to go out to meet the USS PRES.CLEVELAND-- on deck of ships,lots press men--turncoats Otho G.Bell,Wm.A.Cowart and Lewis W.Griggs,stand,pose--in bg,see Alcatraz as ship moves toward port --var.scs. of them--get coffee and sandwiches--on pier,meet families--- Capt.Walter R.Leahy with orders to arrest them--they released from customs and then arrested by MPs--Capt.Leahy reads the arrest order--loaded onto truck and driven off----(they were originally prisoners of North Korea and then refused repatriation,went to Red China and say they became disillusioned and preferred to come home to face the music rather than stay)----------SAN FRANCISCO CALIF--PRISONERS--WAR(Korean war prisoners,are now coming home--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Mudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Erickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Represtnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Universal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fashioned costumes--ext.

U.S. ARMY: (Gives Murphy certificate of appreciation for Universal Prod.)

Issue Number 7478x1,2,3,6; 7469x2

Subject AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories)

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos: see after each Can No. number--captions all junked after card made
X1,2: 1174ft 3: 443ft 6: CS Cord. 7469x2 :415ft.				

Description and Remarks 7478x1,2: WASH.DC: Bk No: 6942-12-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub*Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: more same (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent---------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH.DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into bldg--in office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor,

Date of Event July/Aug.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7470x1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees on stage as members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young fellows being sworn in on stage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M.(7469x2,only)--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

U.S. ARMY (Nat'l.Guard): (Aids flood-stricken citizens of Waterbury,Conn.)

Issue Number 7482x6.7

Subject: ARMY AIDS FLOOD STRICKEN

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1158ft		F.GDUPE		BK NO:6969-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WATERBURY,CONN:(Nat'l Guard directs traffic and enforce martial law--provide radio linkup to direct operations as U.S.Army Engineers map extensive bridge repairs after floods--Signal Corps communications truck firects field units--masked cleanup squad of civilian workers clearing streets--soldier give kids safe drinking water from Lister bag in town square--sentry on guard in devastated district--bulldozers clearing mud,debris-boxcars and mud-covered cars and trucks in wreckage--Lt.Col.Donald Walsh of 102nd Regiment conferring with Civil Def.Dir.Ed.Lynch,Jr. and aides outside State Armory--Conn.Nat'l Guardsmen leave Armory for field duty----------WATERBURY,CONN--FLOODS--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date: AUG. 1955

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Leaves Austria under command of General Arnold)

Issue Number 7497x2

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE AUSTRIA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6997-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
421ft.				caption junked & card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA(U.S.troops final [illegible] up--crowd watching--cu some soldiers--car up--Gen. Hap Arnold out--he salutes troops--MAY be his wife with him--blowing people goodbye--kids singing--cu him with tears in eyes (he was very well liked in Austria)--another shot,he wipes his eyes--------

AUSTRIA--U.S.ARMY--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event 10/55

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Engineers research shore erosion in 635 ft. testing tank)

Issue Number 7499x3 ~~7499x5~~

Subject: WAVE TESTING TANK

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 ft.				

Bk No: 7001-5

Can No. caption FILED aft card made Libr Ref File under US ARMY

Date of 10/17/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers demonstrates its huge wave-testing tank at the Beach Erosion Board--SCENES:Various angles of wave in tank toward us--officers watch--var.angles waves building up--var. angles bulkhead and arms--retake,ls of tank and man working---waves c build as high at 7 ft. in this tank----INFORMATION SHEETS filed in th Library Ref.File under "U.S.ARMY"-----please note: last two-thirds of this film has bad celluloid scratch,per Editor's notation----------- WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--WAVES(Water tank)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5
pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th. to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands--Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

U.S.ARMY:(1955

Issue Number	
7503x11:	7466x5

Subject

JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman

FOX Pathe(Rspctvly)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

BkNos:see after ea. x-number--caption on 7466x5 filed-other jkd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--FG Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches--crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

Date 1955 Event

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--BW--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Nat'l.Guard of California celebrates anniversary)	Issue Number 7509x6	

Subject	Cameraman
FIFTH ANNIV.NAT'L GUARD(California)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
433 ft.				BK NO: 6986-3 caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(gen.shots of troops at the Nat'l Guard Armory--pass in review cu Maj.Gen.Eaton,MajGen.Foster,Gen.Hardy,Brig.Gen.Maxham,Col.Himes and Col.Newman--ms colors pass with reviewing officers saluting--closer sc officers--ms communications unit in operation--rifle team in action-- Gen.Foster presents Gen.Foster trophy to the best rifle team in the Guard--Gen.Maxham presents the attendance award to the MP unit--------

Date of Even 9/25/55

BURBANK,CALIF--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--PARADE(Military)--ANNIVERSARIES.

SEE OVER

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--WEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124c)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S. ARMY: (Hold Sage Brush exercises using air and ground forces)

Issue Number 7511x1

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast) Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observin movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

Date of 12/19/55

SEE OVER

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA,(1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,gERMANY--GER'AN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT SUDRY,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAF' RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

U.S.ARMY:(Army's newest amphibious monster,Landing Craft Retriever, Ft.Story,Virginia..1/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29.9

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAU[illegible] TROOPS[illegible]
(German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--
(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (B) UGANDER
(C)HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length (A)49(B)49(C)53 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked
Can No.(A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH,GERMANY:(Germany's Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--helmeted troops--whole ceremony,Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking,troops listen(silent)----------
FORT STORY,VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever,title--closer same--Officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water,looking underneath as it rolls--aboard,see landing craft lifted--drapan up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA: (rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs, casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY: (title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train----------

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY (Control Panel) RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--CAMERAMAN--

U.S.ARMY:(Signal Corps demonstrates a new TV Camera designed for battle field use--at Ft.Monmouth,N.J.--see back (A)--2/56)

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)ELECTIONS G
(D) TV FIELD CAMERA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)76 (B)43 (C)72 (D)55				

Description and Remarks
Aviation Corp. crowd--striker strikers--cops trying to ambulance--strikers mill around strikers--striker lies on g tussle with cop--closet bo ballot,handin ballot in--crowd quiet crowd n

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date
	an
	ple wit
	t, peopl
	man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1EM—3-56-U (SGT. JOEL STOVER)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Digs in for Defense of Arctic..Ft.Greely,Alaska--sev.sc. troops on skis--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT. GREELY, ALASKA (snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 2/20/56 Alaska

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sheehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--~~XXXXXXX~~--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

Can No.	Roll No.
23-24	2

U.S.ARMY:(In Ft.Dix,N.J.-the Soldiers Medal is awarded to Sgt.H.C.Rainey -(A)below & 165th Infantry in St.Patrick's Day Parade,(C) below & over)N.Y.C.--3/56)

Subject	Cameraman
(A)ARMY (B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE	(B)EDWARDS (C)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54	5			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIER'S MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, is and ma--congratulations to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos.W.Herr--an award,pan t Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--s who group and wife,June--- NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives dock--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--s,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he ente cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated,ms he gestures & talk to newsmen----------( ) NEW YORK CITY:(ha parade--160th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N , and Irish prime Minister John Costello,watch Army and by cardinal

Date of Event 4/ /1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.A.Greunther(Supreme Allied Com.in Europe)visits Montreal,Que. Can.-3/56) GREUNTHER WARDS OF RED

Can No. 29-24 | Roll No. CANADA

Subject STRIDES | Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	NEG			junked

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA, (plane)

Can No. 3-16-56

Description and Remarks: lands at DORVAL Airport--Official Pres.V.I.Budden of Canadian Club and Major Gen.Bernatchez,C[illegible] of the Quebec Command,walk over--Gen.Alfred Greunther,US Army walks down shakes with two--outin flag--party walks to car--cameraman car starts,2 sc.--ls tables--closer,see Earl Alexander & Gen.Greunther,2 sc--introduction of Greunther--applause--Greuther rises and talks,2 sc (SILENT)---

Date of Event

Used No.

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--GREUNTHER--VISITS--SHAPE--BERNATCHEZ--BUDDEN--CAN.ARMY--U.S.AR[illegible]--[illegible]--CAMERAMAN--DINNER--ALEXANDER--DEFENSE--CROWD--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Paratroopers maneuver at 40 below zero..Thule,Greenland--3/56)	Can No. 29-29	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC NIGHT--TROOPS MANEUVER AT 40 BELOW ZERO	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks THULE, GREENLAND. paratroops head for plane, each looking like something because of carrying equipment tied to the 2 shots--signs "NORTH POLE 802 mi." & "FT. takeoff of plane--int. troops seated--shot ground thru window--plane over, troops out and drift down--guys hitting ground--single guy down, chute billowing, he scoops up on march--cu faces, brows, eyes & mouth covered with ice crude sign "40 below"--ls cu, sev sc. building snow ls area, ls---

THULE, GREENLAND--ICE--SNOW--PARATROOPERS--ODDITIES--ARMY--SIGNS--RESIDENCES--

Date of Event 3/30/56

Edited No.	Date
front and	
SHACK, 3,500 mi.	
SEE OVER	

U.S.ARMY:(Recruiting Drive..Audie Murphy boots drive..USA (SOUND* 4/56) ALL)

Can No. 29-33 Roll No. Trlr

Subject AUDIE MURPHY TRAILER

Cameraman SIGN.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	185			Can No. unk

Description and Remarks U.S.A: Sound trailer as actor Audie Murphy talks about the new six-month training period in the National Guard Reserve Army training program.

USA--MURPHY--SPEECH(Murphy)--U.S.ARMY--ACTORS--TRAILERS--

Date of Event Apr. 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains
duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police
dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid
& ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--
(D)HOLLAND: (Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix
& Princess Mariike--people pass in line, waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--Queen waving-------
loaded with flowers, they stand
CUTS: Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.McAuliffe retires as Comm.of U.S.Army..Mannheim,Germany--5/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-37

Ro 3

Subject [illegible] (B)GEN.McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman [illegible] (C)LEDERER (D)POLYGOOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63			

Cutter [illegible]-C- JUNKED

Can No. (B)C-&CS7541x6 (A)CS7542-2(plus7&8)

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta.,train there-- men stand in group--pan down,sign over doc[illegible] signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--t[illegible] guy get equipment--helmet liner,soft helmet--marching past (B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards in masse--General [illegible] McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.watch-- Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Ha[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] x7

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR ARMY--LEAST--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S. ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BERTRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE
FAMILIES--

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail cut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" folos--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Rasing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--
(E) [illegible] --Military)--

U. S. ARMY: (Presents its newest amphibious truck)

Issue Number 29-45-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK//

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)EGEN MT

(A)3-33 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,canters--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(is construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into hole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--is

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Officer with Russian Counterpart)	Issue Number 29-52-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WITHDRAW--CUT DOWN TROOPS IN EAST GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7552x13 Cam No.
7-72				

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,E.GERMANY:(uniformed observers arriving--group of officers,pan to crowd--(officers are from Western Allied Headquarters)--soldiers hold back crowd--group officers (Russian)look on--U.S.Army officer with Russ counterpart--Russian soldier with long lens camera--pilot at plane in flying togs,floral laden kids--long lens camera shooting--kids and folk applaud--3 scs troops march past----------

Date of Event 6/20/56

BRANDENBURG,EAST GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RUSSIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Demonstrates new type gun which hurls a ton of lead a min.)	Issue Number 29-71-2	

Subject	Camera
SUPER GATLING--NEW GUN THROWS TON OF LEAD PER MINUTE	TUCANDER and SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-93				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(two guns, Gatlig on right--cu muzzle of Gatling--breech end, Gatling--new "Vulcan",spun around--ammo tray being filled--firing shot--firing away at still target---shells on ground--sideangle firing--bullets hitting--plane on field,target--hit,on fire--rapid fire,side angle--target goes up in smoke and flames--ls gun and target--night firing,tracers--sev.shots firing--see target pierced--small atom bomb mushrooming---------- ----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--

Date 8/28/56

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Honor guard at NATO meetings)

Issue Number
24-99-1
~~30-99-1~~

Subject
NEW NATO CHIEF--TAKES OVER AS B.RILEY SEEKS TO HEAL RIFT

Cameraman
BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-58			

Cuts appx.200 ft.
Can No. 7594x10

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(1s square--2 flags--2 sc.Italians,fancy uniformed--car pulls up--honor guard,National Flags--General Lauris Norstad,new NATO Cdr., and another officer,saluting--1s honor guard--Italian Carabinieri troops march by--NATO Troops----------Cuts: additional material same--U.S. Marines and Italian Carabinieri saluting as honor guard--

Date of Event
12/56

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT--US ARMY--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--SHAPE--U.S.MARINES--ITALIAN ARMY--RECEPTION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
er group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--mcu UN men in trench
---CUTS:7597x4;(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai-
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-outs)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3;
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts-----
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round------
Cuts jumbled

U. S. ARMY: (Deserters return to U.S.

Issue Number 29-99-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORY

Cameraman (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) SCRIPP

Length (A)3-54 (B)3-67 (C)3-51 (D)3-48

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cans (A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Arley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office door--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7594x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN army at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--marc

Date of Event Dec. 1956

SEE OVER

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

U.S.ARMY:(1956

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject VARIETY VIEW #234

Camera Dudley Pict.Co. & Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts Edits: 7043-5; 7090-11 see ref.folder under:
Can No. VV #234

Description and Remarks "WEST PIINT OF THE SOUTH"——1956 Date of Event
CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA——scenes on graduation day
at The Citadel,,U.S.Army Military Academy————————

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA——U.S.ARMY——CITADEL,The—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Experiments with constructing facilities on top of world for year-round use)

Issue Number 7522 - 7

Subject: GREENLAND ICE CAP RESEARCH BY U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235 ft.		FG dupe		Cuts BkNo: 7069-9 Can No. caption junked after filing card

Description and Remarks: GREENLAND:(gen.views of the Ice Cap area--a tractor "PETER SNOWMILLER,SR" as it is dubbed,cuts deep trench 8' wide in the consolidated snow--plywood panels are laid over the top of the trench thus turning it into a sub-surface passageway----------INFORMATION:Engineers conduct a research project on how to make year-round life on the ice-cap possible by constructing airifelds,roads,warehouses,etc on or beneth the surface of the ice----------

Date of Event: Feb.1956

GREENLAND--ICE--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--RESEARCH(SCIENTIFIC)--DEFENSE (U.

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Demonstrates practicability of Helicopters in moving heavy weapons and troops)

Issue Number: CS 7526x9

Subject: HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 7082-9 Caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA:(artillery emplacement and officer receives orders to move--soldiers move gun from trees where is has been camaouflaged,break it down and hook it onto sling for transportation by H-34 copter--infant troops enter copter and take off--aerial shots enroute to new gun position area--infantry troops debark from copters--at new location,troops assemble weapon--guns in position and firing----------
--INFORMATION:(Huge H-34 copters were developed by the U.S.Army for fast moving of large equipment and troops from one critical area to another--these copters can move 75mm pack howitzer,4.5 inch rocket launcher and the 105mm Howitzer with ease----------FORT SILL,OKLAHOMA.
U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 3/5/56

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Military District pays tribute to Motion Picture Association)	Issue Number CS 7549x14	

Subject	Cameraman
ERIC JOHNSTON GET CITATION FROM MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7140-3 caption junked after card made Can No.
CS 57ft.				

Description and Remarks FT.MYER,VA:(troops march--Gen.Donald P.Booth,Army Ass't Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel takes salute with Eric Johnston standing next to him--profile,Johnston watches--sideshot,they watch review,planes smoke--presentation of award to Johnston--shake hands--cu citation--pan to Johnston--people applaud--profile him--(the citation honors the motion pic industry)----------

Date of Event 6/10/56

FT.MYER,VA--JOHNSTON,Eric--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Combat units use guided missiles against ta„ks)

Issue Number 7568 x 11

Subject: DART - GUIDED MISSILE FIRING

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245ft.		Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 7189-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(U.S. Army's "DART" guided missile is designed for employment against tanks by Infantry and Armored combat units--SCENES: showing missiles taking off,in flight and hitting the target--------

Date of Ev 8/30/56

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--U.S.ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES("Dart")--DEFENSE(US).

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Honors Civil Defense workers to begin Civil Def. Week)	Issue Number 7570 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION HONORED (SOUND-push/pull)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 ft.				RE.No: 7194-11 caption junked Order card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA: (U.S.Army troops at attention--Sec.of Army Wilber M.Brucker, Maj.Gen.John G.Van Houten who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington, Lt.Gen.Laurien Williams who is the comptroller of the U.S.Army and Val Peterson,head of the Civil Defense Administration move into place for ceremonies--crowd--17 gun salute--Lt.Alfred Griffin reads citation(SOUND)--fotogs--four principals look at the citation--var.scs.parade--planes fly over--CD workers salute colors--more parade--cu the four principals salute----------

Date of Event 9/9/56

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL DEF.ADM.--DEFENSE(US)--CEREMONIES--Brucker,Wilber--[illegible]--Lt.Gen.(Griffin)--

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for rotors,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.ARMY: (Demonstrates many uses of helicopters and small fixed winged aircraft)

Issue Number
7582x1

Subject
"SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324 ft.				Could made

BK.NO:7212-6
Caption junked aft

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and holding the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and U-1a copters--H-34 coming down and pick up L-19

Date of E10/11/56

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY (Signal Corps lays telephone Cable to Alaska with A.T. & T.)	Issue Number 7597x8	

Subject	ALASKA SUBMARINE TELEPHONE CABLE	Cameraman	BELL SYSTEM NEWS FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		158ft	& 158ft.	Book No:7245-5 CAPTION Filed in LIBR.REF.FILE"Telephone"

Description and Remarks

KETCHIKAN,ALASKA:(totem sc-- superimposed map of Alaska--fade totem,leaving map-- pan down from SKAGWAY,Alaska to SEATTLE,WASH,hold--ANIMATION:cable drawn in to north--fade in black cable to SKAGWAY then zoom to field from Ketchikan to Seattle--draw in second cable south to Port Angeles-- pop on and off signal between Port Angeles,Alaska and Seattle--cut to ms ship at dock (Army cableship ALBERT J.MYER)--dissolve to ls ship moving up coast--dissolve to aboard ship,cable moving (payed out cable at rate of 7 miles per hour)--cut to cu cables into water--cut to ls, bay--cut to aerial of city of Ketchikan--dissolve to aerial shot of the ship--dissolve to animated map--superimpose hands over map--ms operator room--ALASKA--COMMUNICATIONS--(Telephone)--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL SHIPS,MISC.(Cableship)--

Date of Event Dec.1956

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Engineers study mechanics of Ice cliffs in ALaska)

Issue Number 7599x2

~~7580 x 2~~

Subject: ICE CLIFF

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. BOOK NO: 7247-7

caption jumbled on card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/86

ALASKA:(U.S.Corps of Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliff and steep ramp formation,perpetuation and measurement of the forces involved to determine the best techniques of constructing storage tunnels and how best they can be utilized--scenes: engineer in "bosun's chair"being pulled to top of ice cliff--place markers into ice cliff to determine how much ice cliff shifts each day--surveyor at work--in portable testing lab beneath ice and snow,engineer checks recording instruments----

ALASKA--ICE--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Troops head for isolated Dewline radar stations in Alaska)	Issue Number CS 7618-5	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MONA LISA (U.S.ARMY heads for Alaska Duty)	paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7179-9
CS 116ft.				Can No	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(At U.S.Army terminal,troops board transport,2 sc--ship(unidentified) at pier--side angle loading LCM--cu leading supplies--big drum, cable,going aboard,hoisted--bow of ship--Landing craft taking amphibio trucks thru bow--loading derrick,2 sc.--bow,doors of landing craft clo --5 sc.convoy leaving in single line--AV convoy----------
--INFORMATION:(troops are heading for Alaskan territory to take part i the protective OPERATION DEWLINE-which means Distant Early Warning Lin --to protect our shores from sneak attack from the north----------
SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS(Misc.Warships)--CARGO--SUPPLIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of August 1956

SEE OVER

...of Church--CUTS; Add material same--Father Tucker per-
... Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of
...mony, etc.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. King Rex float in pre-Lenten
...ivity--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--
...nother, Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float
...warrior with shield--float, guys toss things to crowd--
...aret float--Mene Mene Tekel, float--King Rex rides by

...SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--
...CIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELNA II"--TUG--U.S. ARMY--RESCUE--
...OUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE-

(B) MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISMAL-RELIGIOUS
DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS (Pre-Lenten parade)--

U.S.ARMY:(Tug boat "Corps of Engineers" helping survivors of ship collison, to shore for treatments..Delaware River. 3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject.

(B) PRINCESS CAROLINE MONACO
(C) MARDI GRAS

Cameraman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) (B) (C)			

Cuts (A-C) JUNE 57
Can No. (B) 7624

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-57

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Nixon hands him credentials & personal message from Pres. Ike--as they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of Swiss Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--Pope turns, to Mrs.Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs.Nixon in picture---PUTS-AND-

(G)PHILIPPINES (title, flashbacks of Pres.Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on driveway, people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay----------MIX----------

(H)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND (title--3 pumas (coat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--cu one gets his ears scratched----------

U.S.ARMY:(Fighting 69th parading in St.Patrick's Parade..N.Y.C.-5th Ave., 3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A)92 (B)8 (C)87 (D)40				7628x2,30C	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/57

Used No. | Date

Fighting 69th parading [illegible] Irish wolf hound mascot [illegible] kid sitting under barricade [illegible] parade--nurses--shots of Dublin's Mayor Robert Briscoe,2 shots, and NY's Mayor Robert [illegible]

(B)ROME ITALY:(title shot--est residential Building) US Veep Richard M Nixon with Pres Gronchi thru door,ar

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-24-3

(A) NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--PLACS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--

(B) ME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--
UARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

(C) PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

(D) AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PUMAS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
COATI MUNDI--

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles RI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----------

(D) WALDEN WAY,LONDON,ENGLAND: title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--int.he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on, talks to worker--remove finished record, trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--ts albums------CUTS.Add. material same--inspection var.parts of plant--aboard Royal Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis,walking--yacht under Tower Bridge--build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily"smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var.employees--shots in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording-------

U.S.ARMY:(6th Army HQ,Presidio--San Francisco,Calif.-soliders get tin can cuffs--troops being inspected--see (C) below & over--3/57)

Can No. 30-25

Subject

QUE- JULIANA--SHIP LAUNC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked Can NND)7628x1,

MAR 1957

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND (titl yards
yards outside ide- of i
Queen--ex listening to ta yards
(B)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND: r ected ship and
Queen up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding bot
speaks (LIVE)--swings bottle, hi ide and splatters
speaks christening (SOUND)--ship slides down ways--
waves--ship in channel----
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA: At 6th Army HQ,Pre
Div with tin shears at work No.10 food cans in
parts--crou round,watch him - er shoulder sho
cuts out--covers it with some kind of paste and it

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E)IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA(title shot--2 sc.monkeys in cages-- cat walks atop cage--1s cage,man and woman seated with children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her hand--cu monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey going over the cat,roughing her up--

(A)ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--[illegible]--ENGLISH MEN--MACHINERY--

(B)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)--INSPECTION--SANITATION--

(B)HAMPTON,ENGLAND(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Records)

(E)IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

PARIS, FRANCE:(title--formation of four Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

U.S.ARMY:(Armed Forces Day Parade.. N.Y.C.--soliders marching..color guard..5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)HOFFMANN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Marines--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood, car, dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros. store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods, buildings--flooded swimming pool, see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Roll No. | Date

SEE OVER

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

ARMY:(U.S.Armed Troops hold back Chinese mob..Formosa..rioters wrecked U.S.Embassy & U.S.Info.Agency..5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-44

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICAPPED AND ESSAY WINNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)BALLOONING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)LYON TUTHANDER (C)HEARST (D)POLYCOON (E)EVENRUDE all junked

Can No. 5-0

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside of embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hu Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklah

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(X) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--FISHING--GIRLS--

U.S. ARMY: (West Point's graduating Class 6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 1

Subject GRADUATION--"JUNE WEEK" [illegible] CADETS AND MIDDIES	Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY: (cadets marching) in review, pan from marchers to graduates [illegible] review--2 shots, marching--the colors by--marching past--inside field house, ls--honor man John Vickers gets diploma--cadets seated, applaud--another gets diploma--honor man seated, with scroll--"the great" last man gets diploma, raises hand and then hats fly--at ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (ls middies parade--closer, pass--Commandant takes salute--colors pas--4 shots, marching middies--kid thru binocs in crowd--inside, ls ceremony--hip, hip and toss hats----------

WEST POINT, NY--U.S. ARMY--GRADUATIONS--WEST POINT--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--VICKERS--ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--[illegible]NA--USN--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST

Date of Event 4/3-4/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--

(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

U.S.ARMY:(Missile "Hawk" tested- 6/57) "A"story

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Hawk MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER (D)HOUSE OF COMMONS HOW

Cameraman (A)[illegible]T DD) (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length 5
(A)3-56 (B)3-61
(C)3-31 (D)3-29

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit ls another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates (B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs-- (C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)-----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date
and disintegrates-----	
USA,pan down the	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--EDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

U.S. ARMY: (Engineers show "package Power reactor")

Issue Number: 30-55-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen: (A)HARDE (B)LYC[illegible] &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)[illegible]

(A) Length (D)3-49 (B)3-55 (E)3-58 (C)3-57 (F)3-40 (D)3-23

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651-8 . 120 ft. (E)7651-9 . 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of [illegible] 6/47

SEE OVER

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

(2) 30-37-2

the whole thing--audience raise glasses in toast--dog & little girl sit on floor together,kid ignores dog----------

(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA:(title--procession of elephants,2 shots, thru huge crowds--2 shots procession of miniature shrines and temples--Native chanting around shrine--flagellants at work--people and small children pound chests,chanting--swish, they beat themselves unmercifully until they draw blood----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Presidio,title shot--squard on march,comes to halt--med. cu one guy wears sandals,right face--cu Sgt.talk to Private John Ano--pan down to feet--cu of Ano--inside,he's measured for shoes,2 shots,he laughing while feet are being measured----------

PARIS,FRANCE--SHAPE--NATO--VISITS--FREDRICKA-PEHL--GREEK GO
NORSTAD--GUARD--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--
DINNER--HEROES--DOG--CHILD--HUMAN INT--
(Negative)
(C)LUCKNOW,INDIA--RELIGION--PROCESSION--[illegible]--CUSTOMS--
ODDITIES(Religious)--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--ODDITIES(Clothing)--
ODDITIES(Largest)--LAUGH PARADE--

U.S.ARMY:(8/57--soldier has measurement of his large feet taken for special order of shoes to fit him)"D"story

Can No. 30-67

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEN
GOODWILL TOUR (B)1957's DOG HERO
(C)RELIGIOUS RITES (D)OPERATION BIG FEET

Cameraman (A) (B)BARNETT(C)ECLAIR (D)LEDETHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED
(C)3-43 (D)3-41				

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(backshot of Honor Guard at Supreme Allied Headquarters Powers of Europe Good shot Queen Fredericka of Greece out of car foloed by King Paul, and greeted by Gen.Mauris Norstad-Supreme Allied Commander--honor guard of US MP's -Queen, King & Norstad walking--GI families look on--King and Norstad pose then walk into building--2 sc. they walk thru corridors--another honor guard--Queen and Norstad say goodbye then King Paul nd into car----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(In banquet room,table--dog,collie named "BLAZE" led in by woman & little girl--medal attached to dog's collar for heroism in saving childfrom enraged sow--cu dog lies down,bored,wi

Date of Event August 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

U.S.ARMY:(Develops new bulldozer for use after atom bombing--9/57 "C"story)

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman (A)BURKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)~~CIC.CORPS(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd, standing--~~ms Spellman, standin~~ Cardinal of Toronto, James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes--Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor ~~W~~ Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--~~back~~shot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND, CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, carries grand-daughter from cop-ter--inside the house--~~show inside~~ 2 shots--Ray Nichols, owner, garden--sliding pane

Mailed Sept. '57

Used No.	Date

OVER

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digger boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,backhot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

U.S. ARMY: (10/57--tests new mine-laying devices--"C" story)

Can No. 30-82

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) Election crisis (B) DULLES & GROMYKO (C) MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A) BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-08			

Cuts (A) C&CS 7665x12, Can No. 300f1 (B) dked (C) 00 only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY: (shot of castle in fog("MONTAGE SHOT")--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For. Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table--------CUTS: Add. material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" gives up, CIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road until Red Govt. block of Italian Police protecting them--in town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10/57 10-[illegible]

Used No. Date

OVER

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons, crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside, pile cabbages, etc--inside, con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredd
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with wood
shoes shovel it around--barrel, cover with paper, top down--
pressure machine down, juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS, FRANCE:(title--outside, reporters wait--new Premie
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--AC ART UR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIE--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHO ER--K.IGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--HITE HOUSE--CA.RA.EN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR. GOVT--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur,America's oldest 5-star officer,is presented with the new Army flag by Secy.Brucker..
N.Y.C.--11/5--(A)below)

Call No. 30-91 Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW BR. PREMIER DE GAULLARD

5-0

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-69 (E)3-30

(A)[illegible] (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYG (E)ECLAIR

Call junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS 7679x9 (D)CS 7679x12 (E)CS [illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenting flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troops & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--cameramen cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--low shot of

Date of Event 11/57

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

luding Mayor de Lesseps Morrison of New Orleans,at base of statue of
imon Bolivar,South American liberator--is statue,no people in pic-----
)BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu bear mascot--bs Honorable Discharge orders for
he bear--sideshot,bear look sad--sitting up,cute--sign"You are only
ear commander"--forlorn,lying down--company lined up at attention to
pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan
o bear--group waving--honor guard,jeep--cu bear----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--HOLT,Harry--HUMAN
INTEREST(cute kids)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--MODELS(Trains)--TOYS--
C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--U.S.ARMY--

U. S. ARMY: (6th Infantry in Germany musters out bear mascot)

Issue Number
30-98-2D
30-98-3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B)LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C)BOLIVAR STATUE (C)TEDDY BEAR MASCOT

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN (C)FOX (D) HEARST

Length (A)3-30 (B)3-55 (C)3-32 (D)3-47

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
(C)CS only 7688x4
(D)CS only 7688x8

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (airport, plane--inside plane, kids, cribs, etc--babies in cribs inside, down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl-baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman, smiling, happy----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (At Lionel Train showroom, is layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade, over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing, gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand, dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along----------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LA: (honor [illegible] ground around--unveiling statue--five dignitaries, in-

Date November 1958

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7689x14:(Eiffel Tower--crowd--Ike in car past--car arrving--Dulles out of car--Ike out of car--at Church--Ike out of Church----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--NATO--SPAAK--DULLES--COTY--FR.GOVT--GAILLARD--MONTGOMERY--ENG.GOVT--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--CHURCH(France)--EISENHOWER,John--SNYDER--HL OF YEAR--

U. S. ARMY: (Soldiers, etc. at NATO gathering)

Issue Number 30-102-1

Subject: NATO MEETING--IKE RALLIES FORCES OF THE FREE WORLD

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & C.S.: 7690x4 7689x14 Can No. 450ft.
7-84				

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower arrive, escorted at airport--Paul Henri Spaak and U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles--Fr. Pres. Rene Coty and Dulles--Premier Felix Gaillard with Ike--Deputy Commander of Nato Forces, Field Marshall Bernard Law Montgomery--Commander in Chief of Nato forces Genral Lauris Norstad, U.S. Army--Ike thru streets--crowd-pan from Eiffel Tower to crowd--American Cathedral (Protestant)--flags--sign Church--Ike comes out--cameramen--Ike shakes with Minister and leaves, putting on his hat--------CUTS: 7690x4: (Cut story in this roll--more material on the above--Pres. is accompanied by son John, Major in U.S. Army and Pres. Physician, Maj. Gen. Howard McCrum Snyder----------

Date of [illegible] 11/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA: (B story): (title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE: (title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[redacted]--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH. (C) [redacted] --AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)[redacted]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[redacted] --BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

U.S.ARMY:(Mascot on troop transport in New York (Brooklyn)--12/57)"D"story	Can No. 10-105	Roll No. 2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7	(A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length (F)LIDO OPENING	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53		.	(A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x Can No. 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier--air shot carrier in dock---------- (B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headsc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight----------BROOKLYN, N. Y.----- (title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with

Dup. Used No. 12/57 Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Signal corps develop two-way military radio for riflemen)	Issue Number 7615 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
COMBAT HELMET RADIO	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7281-6
238 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(U.S.Army Signal Corps Engineer displays tiny combat helmet radio which is worn inside the rifleman's helmet--var.scs.men wearing the helmet radio and performing their normal duties--patrol leader relays information he has received via his helmet radio of "enemy"action --calls in the position of the "enemy"after checking the map--operator in jeep receives Patrol leader's message and forwards it to Artillery-"enemy"mortar nest is blown up----------

Date of Event 2/13/57

FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (Tests rocket sled for pilot ejection in supersonic aircraft)	Issue Number CS 7615x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SLED DEMON	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:7282-10 Caption FILED unde
CS 63 ft				Case No.	X-Number

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

Date of Feb 1957

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Tests ground-to-air guided missiles)

Issue Number
7620x11 & 7621x7

Subject
GUIDED MISSILE"NIKE HERCULES"

Cameraman
FOX(DD) & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft 157ft respectively				BkNos:7289-11,7288-5 respectively

Captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(7620x11:Var.scs. on testing of the U.S.Army's Nike "Hercules" ground-to-air guided missile---------- -----7621x 7:(testing of an improved version of the Army's Nike missile which is now designated as Nike Hercules--it's longer and heavier and more than double the diamter of Nike Ajax--Western Electric is the prime contractor for the Nike system--scenes:two Nike Ajax and one Nike Hercules missiles at the proving grounds--Ajax fires--Hercules in horizontal position--Hercules is raised to firing positon--fires--in flight--hits target,target falls----------
WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Nike Ajax and Hercules)--
--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--[illegible](U.S.)--

Date of Photography
February 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inum bridge for short gaps--an assembled float weighing 3100 lbs--2400
lbs. of steel decking----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES PLANES(Copters)--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATI
--BRIDGES(Floating Army bridges)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

U.S.ARMY: (Uses helicopters to airlift materials to float a bridge)	Issue Number 7624x2	
Subject BRIDGING BY AIR		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7295-1 caption junked after card made
236 ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(U.S. ARMY Engineer Research and Development Laboratories demonstrate Army Copters which successfully airlift material to comple a floating bridge almost anyuhere in 30 minutes--H-21c and H-37(Huge) copters made deliveries--heavier copter lifted 5600 lb.assembled float and then placed a 6,000 lb.aluminum deck on it to form a complete bay--it beats trucks and trailers time by far for delivery--Combat Developm Group at Fort Belvoir cooperated with Army Engineers in project------- Scenes:var.of the copters airlifting foloing supplies--six nested assa lt boats weighing 1300 lbs.--a 2200 lb bridge erection boat--a 2800 lb bay of a light tactical floating bridge--two 3400 lb.sections of alum-

Date of Event 3/5/57

SEE OVER

coating--------INFORMATION:Dr.Haas is the physicist at the Lab who de
eloped the coating and Mr.Alan Bradford designed the special apparatu
and techniques for the vacuum application of the coating--project is
sponsored by Nat'l Academy of Sciences and the Nat'l Science Foundati
as part of the U.S.program for participation in the International Geo
physical Year----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparation)--INVEN
TIONS(1957)--HAAS,Dr.Geo--BRADFORD,Alan--

U.S. ARMY: (Engineers develop protective coating for earth satellite)

Issue Number 7632x9

~~7632 ex 9~~

Subject: SATELLITE SPHERE COATING

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7312-9
251 ft				Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(loading evaporation sources with material to be evaporated onto the first man-made earth satellite sphere in the vacuum chambers-Wm.Erbe,civilian engineer at this U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Lab,rolling evaporation baseplace underneath vacuum chamber,closing switches and starting evaporation in vacuum chamber--vacuum pumps are started and heat control set--satellite lowered into 72 inch vacuum unit and lid placed on chamber--after coating the sphere with protection from extreme temperatures for its delicate instruments inside,lid is removed--sphere taken from chamber--Dr.Geo.Haas and Mr. [illegible] following disposition of

Date of Event: April 1957

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY (Signal Corps): Reveals new development in aircraft cockpit for in-flight TV pictures

Issue Number 7667x7

Subject: ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length: 249 ft.

Neg.

Dupe: E.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

Book No:7407-8
caption FILED
Can No. under X-Number

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Research,Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet,instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets,filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event: Oct.1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane.computer,etc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY. (Demonstrates radio controlled robot tractor)

Issue Number 7674 x 8

Subject: ROBOT TRACTOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7339-7
Caption junked afte
card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(

Date of Event 6/57

U.S.Army tests its new "Robot Tractor"which can be operated anywhere within range of the radio controlling it by remote control--from a jeep or copter equipped with standard military radio transmitter and special control box,operator can start and stop the tractor,manipulate the dozer blades up and down and activate the steer mechanism--can also be operated manually--scenes:tractor going across road foloed by its control jeep--ms control tractor--cu standard military radio receiving set in tractor--project engineer,SP3 Larry Gobble check equipment--var.scs.tractor move earth from one area to another--cu remote control panel and its operator----------FORT BELVOIR,VA--US ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY: (Tests heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights)

Issue Number 7682x9

7682 ~~x-9~~

Subject: MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.

Bk No: 7421-12

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7692x1

ext.of plane flying over---sign on trailer van--plane flies over--telescope camera in shack--crowd visitors leave trailer--group,Capt. Hurst explain satellite to group of visitors------(NOTE:captions are quite extensive--please refer to them if more info needed)----------

FT.STEWART,GA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR(Tracking equipment)--SPACE FLIGHT(tracking station)--MONTAGE(Satellite tracking station)---DEVICES (Scientific)--

U.S. ARMY: (Unveils satellite tracking station)	Issue Number 7392x1	
Subject SATELLITE TRACKING STATION		Camera 7360-11 Sanders

Length 426ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SR.NO.7390-11 caption filed after card made under x-number

Description and Remarks FORT STEWART, GA: U.S. Army Engineers open first and largest satellite tracking station--an electronic signal detection and timing station--None of the equipment "moves" such as usual revolving antenna,etc---sign--Administration Building--revolving communications antenna(not tracking system)--powerhouse--setting up adjustable antenna for checking--Mr.M.C.Clark of Bendix Electronics(Engineer) displays model satellites--cus--Capt. Warren Hurst,Commanding Officer,explains satellite and rocket--cu him--inside trailer housing eqpt,packed with eqpt panels--checking wiring--loads of wires,etc--Clark explains machines recording the end product on special roll tape--cu tape--other shots of eqmt used in minitrack--

Date of Event 9/57

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:("JUPITER C"Launching fails as rocket disappears--3/58--"C"story	Can No. 31-19	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears--

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILOR

TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--

HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

Issued 3/6/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with unifor
on--cu sane----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

U.S.ARMY:(3/58--Elvis Presley,teenage singer,now a private--in Camp Chaffee, Arkansas) "C"story	Can No. 31-25 ~~31-25~~	Roll No. 20 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEENS(Liz & Juliana (B)SLAG (C)ELVIS A PRIVATE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-81 (B)3-93 ~~(C)3-44~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM
HOLLAND:(1s "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten,Duke of Edinburgh,waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and ~~kisses~~ Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--~~as same~~--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B)HOLLAND:(1s molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C)CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS:(pan shots of soldiers & Elvis Presley,teenage singer--cu sign "CLOTHING ~~REPAIR~~ ISSUE"

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--
MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER,
Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--
[illegible]--BIRTH PLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--NL OF M

U.S.ARMY:(Demonstrates its mine-destroying tank at Ft.Belvoir,Virginia--5/58)

Can No. 31-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sau sign "Ike Birthplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mmie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma--as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--sev'

Date 5/19/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--as greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--as parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--as inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--ML OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES FRAMES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

U.S.ARMY:(Honor Guard for visiting W.German Pres.Theodor Heuss—6/58—"C"story (SOUND ON "A")

Can No. 31-45 31

Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs—cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union—ss group and signs—crowd—sound "We Want Jimmy"—crowd—Petrillo speaks(sound)—ls group—Petrillo talk—crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral—cu casket—ss Priest kneels before casket—ls int.—ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L. A. approach altar—ss crowd in Church—ls Altar—ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar—ss group watching—ss Archbishop at altar—ls int,crowd—ss group down aisle—ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch——————————(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway—ss same—ss honor guard—German Pres. Theodor

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT-- WATER--(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISM

U.S.ARMY:(Has new M-14 rifle in use 6/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. NONE

(A)3-91 (B)3-84
(C)3-49 (D)3-63 WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--aa same--ss crowd applauding (~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~ ~~xxxx

U.S.ARMY:(Rodeo visitors from the Army at Salinas,Calif--7/58)

Can No. 31-59 ~~31-59~~

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS
Rodeo

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. none

Description and Remarks SALINAS,CALIFORNIA:(Rs parade--
ms scene--cu kids--man on bronc--soldiers yelling--
bull coming out and spills rider--cu kids--cowboy rides a bull--
cu kids--clowns fooling with bull----------

SALINAS,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--SPILLS--
BULLS--HORSES(Bronc)--PARADE--

mskcup 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(10/58--tests materials for heat resistance)"A"story	Issue Number 31-79-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER	Cameraman [illegible]RST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				NONE

Description and Remarks

NATICK,MASS:(equipment-- [illegible] and scenes of same--U.S.Army officers press button--ss flames from furnace--ss officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

Release 10/2/58

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(ss sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--ls man in air,plunging,then cute opens--ss chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Tests the Jupiter Missile in Michigan--building it at Chrysler Plant--1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S.MISSILE BUILDUP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
126	119			

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--mktgs 1/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same--[illegible] ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Aids teenage boys in their rocket study--3/59--in Virginia)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-20	1

Subject TEEN AGERS IN [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--sa same--another kid same--sa same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket----------
CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 3/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--NL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Lauris B.Norstad,NATO commander,views 10th Anniv.parade in Mainz,Germany--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-87 (B)3-85
(C)3-71 (D)3-26

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu Norstad at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NATTES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginsa--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy [illegible]

Date 4/6/59

Cam.Rep.

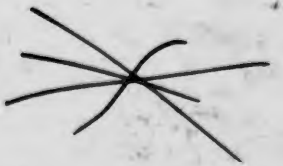
Dist.No.Loops 10ft

PTO OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



U.S.ARMY:(Demonstrates its newest,most versatile,amphibious truck--4.59--in Michigan--4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-34 ~~33-34~~

Roll No. 2A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
~~(B)IKE'S NEW PLANE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
~~3-95~~			
~~3-60~~			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(ls car (Plymouth) and [illegible]keup 4/27/59
new Army truck passing--ss soldiers in truck--ss[illegible] truck thru woods--more same--ss truck in water, pulled by helicopter ss truck with motor on back--ss truck drives out of water----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls new Jet Liner--ss pilots at controls--ss man in swivel seat--ss sink--ss lounging room--cu couch--ss man at teletype machine--ss office room----------
(A)MICHIGAN--CAR--TRUCK--U.S.ARMY--WATER--SOLDIERS--INVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.GOVT--TELETYPE--FURNITURE--EISENHOWER(no pix him)--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(West Point Graduation—6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45	1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNE WEEK—GRADUATIONS AT SERVICE SCHOOLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ls Cadets—ss same—make up Event 6/4/59
cu Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand—ss cadets applaud—crowd—
ls cadets walking up to get diplomas—ss Pete Dawkins,9th in class of 494,gets diploma and shakes with Lodge—ls cadets on line—cu one gets diploma—cadets applaud,pan—ss anchor man gets diploma—ls cadets applaud—crowd—ss throwing hats in air—swish to ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND: ls middies—ls crowd—ls middies—ss same get up and applaud—cu first man Stanley Legro gets diploma—ls middies—ss 2nd man gets diploma fr new Sec.of Navy Habbiam B. Frank—crowd—ss middies lifting anchor man Bob Reifsnyder—cu same—ss throwing hats in air—

Cmd No. Date

WEST POINT,NY—WEST POINT—GRADUATIONS—DIPLOMAS—CEREMONIES—LODGE—U.S.ARMY—DAWKINS—FEATS—CROWD—HATS—ANNAPOLIS,MD—USN—ANNAPOLIS—LEGRO—FRANK—CROWD—REIFSNYDER—

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor retires--6/59--in Washington,DC)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-53	1

Subject: IKE'S CALENDAR--HONORS GEN.TAYLOR & WELCOMES KOZLOV

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Gen.Maxwell Taylor & Family--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower kisses Taylor--cu Taylor,pan down to medals--ss Taylor--folgs outside WH--(Taylor retiring as Army Chief of Staff)----Deputy Premier of Russia Frol Koslov out of car--bs he enters building--ss Pres.Eisenhower & Koslov--cu same--ss shaking hands----

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--OSCULATION--TAYLOR--FAMILIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--RUSS.GOVT--KOSLOV--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--HL YEAR(Taylor retirement)

mskcmp Even 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A) WEST POINT, NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--

(B) DJIBOUTI, FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C) SAAR, GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D) LE HAVRE, FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

U.S.ARMY:(West Point Plebe Colin Kelly 3d begins his training--7/59--"A"story

Can No. 32-55

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)KELLY'S SON,Class of 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER G. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tonawanda)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-80 (B)3-47 (C)3-67 (D)3-48				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(Ks West Point--ss Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps hat on--ls group in yard--ss getting hair cut--sa same--ss getting pants tailored--sa same--sa same--ls cadets in uniform--ss same--ss officers-cadets parade---DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.rec. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--sa same--ss flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--ss same--crowd--ls huge crowd---SAAR:ls city--people going to work--ss truck with new money (Deutsche-marks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--sa same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--ss same--ls people in streets---NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE: ls Tonawanda Bridge--ss cars--MS same--ls trucks--trucks [illegible]

Release Date 7/9/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-58-U

OVER

group enters house—ss group pose inside—cu replica of "Lunik"—K show "Lunik" & medal—cu Khrushchev—cu Ike & Khrushchev———————————

ANDREWS RECORD BOOK WORLD
WASHINGTON,DC—KHRUSHCHEV—EISENHOWER—FAMILIES—VISITS—NL OF YEAR—GUARD—US ARMY—USAF—USN—USMC—CAR—RECEPTION—PARADE—POLITICS—US GOVT—RUSS.GOVT—HECTOR—CAMERAMEN—PRESS—CROWD—SPEECH(Eisenhower).
BLAIR HOUSE—WHITE HOUSE—LODGE—UNITED NATIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—ROCKETS—SCIENCE—

U.S.ARMY:(Part of honor guard at Andrews AF Base for visiting Russ.Nikita Khrushchev—9/59) SOUND

Can No. 32-75

Roll No. Reel

Subject: MR. K's BIG DAY—RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, MD.: (ss plane lands—ca flags—ss honor guard (4 services)—ss plane and group—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards—ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk—ss Ike & Khrushchev waving—ss fotogs—Ike & K inspect troops—ss troops—Ike & K pass troops—ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter—ss Mrs. K. greets group—ss Mr. Mrs.Khrushchev—crowd—Ike & K walk to stand—ls troops—Ike talk SOUND crowd—Khrushchev tal crowd—Ike & Ks into car—fotogs—car drives away—hs parade—ss K.wave from car—ss car thru streets—ss Blair House—ss car arrives,group out fotogs—ss group on steps—ms Russian flags—car arrives at WH—ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car—K waving—fotogs,pan to group—ss

Dupes 9/17/59

Used No. Date

U.S.ARMY:(10/59--tests its new "space platform"--10/59)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-87	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SPACE PLATFORM(U.S.ARMY'S "FLYING PLATFORM" (B)GORILLA BABY (1st born in captivity who survived)

Cameraman HEARST

Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		Can No. NONE

(A)3-90 (B)3-59 5

Description and Remarks SANTA BARBARA,CALIF:(pan up platform--pilot--instrument board--takeoff--crowd--flying--officers look on--flying--crowd--flying--as same--officers look on--flying----------BASLE,SWITZERLAND:(ms papa gorilla eats--cu same--Papa Gorilla lying on back--woman walks to crib--cu she picks up baby gorilla--she puts baby gorilla on table--cu baby gorilla puts baby gorilla on scale--adjusting weights--giving baby gorilla a bottle--cu baby gorilla drink bottle--cu papa with pensive expression--
SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--CROWD--
BASLE,SWITZERLAND--GORILLA--FEATS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

Date of Event makeup 10/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--USAFA--USAF--US ARMY--
PARADE--DOUGLAS--WHITE--CROWD--CALDWELL--BLUMHARDT--ANDERSON--BAUCOM--
BRICKEY--QUINLAN--PUPICK--

BATON ROUGE,LA--CROWD--MISS.U--LSU--FLOWERS--GIBBS--KHAYAT--CANNON--

U.S.ARMY:(West point plays Air Force Academy to 13-13 tie at Yankee Stadium football field--11/59) "A" story)

Can No. 32-88

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY 13 AIR FORCE 13
(B) LSU 7 MISSISSIPPI 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-129 3-92				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Yankee Stadium, makeup 11/2/59 as cadets parade--ss Sec.of the AF Douglas and Chief of Staff General White--crowd--Army pass from Caldwell to Glen Blumhardt--Bob Anderson thru line for 7 yds.for Army--ss of Army bench--Anderson scores TD,pan to crowd--Anderson goes for TD--crowd--Army pass fumbled and AF recovers (John Baucom),pan up to crowd--AF pass play--AF Mike Quinlan around left end,for TD--crowd--AF Field goal attempt by Pupick----------BATON ROUGE,LA:(crowd--as same--MISS. Charlie Flowers off right tackle to the 8--Jake Gibbs pushed back on roll out attempt for Miss--Bob Khayat field goal kick for Miss--crowd--Jake Gibbs punts and LSU's Billy Cannon takes it on the eleven--crowd--punt and Cannon runs back for TD for LSU--final score LSU 7-3---

Rich Mayo to Brickey

Jgs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARCTIC—ICE—USN—SUBMARINE—USS SARGO—SAILORS—MAIL—SUNSET—SCENICS.
IL OF YEAR(Defense)—

LONDON,ENGLAND— HL YR(News)—JONES—PRINCESS MARGARET—QU.MOTHER ELIZ.
FAMILIES—CAR—CROWD—BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE—MODELS—FASHIONS—

FT.DIX,NJ—PRESLEY—SINATRA—RECEPTIONS—U.S.ARMY—

U.S.ARMY:(Discharges singer-actor Elvis Presley at end of his tour of duty--3/60 "D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-19	2D

Subject
(A)NORTH POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA
(C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman
FIRST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 (D)3-36	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--many walks on ice--ss sub in ice--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on sub in ice--ss same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Elis,Princess Meg Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--ss balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress--ss model take off skirt--ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatra--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--Elvis

makeup 3/3/60

Used No. Dupe Date

conning tower--ss
,yelling--crowd cheer
--ss group up steps,
balcony--crowd--ss
& coat--cu another
2 models,flowered
model in dresses--
window,pan--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Caribbean war games in Puerto Rico--3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24	1

Subject "BIG SLAM"--CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(as planes drop chutes--as same--as chutes in air & landing--as same--as chute lands--another--soldiers puts on pack--soldiers runnin--as same--as plane drop equipment--as same--equipment lands--men watch--jeep pass camera--tanks same--another----------

Date of Event: unknown 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO--U.S.AF.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AIRLIFTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--JEEP--TANKS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-33-2

se tank to wall--cu driver--tank over wall--

(A) CANADA--VISITS (B story,too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
(B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarhal--
(C) DELAWARE--TANK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

U. S. ARMY: (Shows new M-sixty tank its new steed for armored cavalry)	Issue Number 33-33	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Type 3-76 3-94 3-84	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--pan shot of troops--cu Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving--cu wreath--ls DeGaulle lays wreath--cu statue--ss DeGaulle leaves & pan of statue--ss he with group--ls soldiers--pan DeGaulle thru crowd--cu he shakes hands with crowd--aa same--ss waving past crowds--ss bldg.--NEW DELHI,INDIA--ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted--aa being greeted by India PM. Nehru--aa same with Nehru--ss both again--crowd--Nehru & Chou shake hands--ss demonstration--ss crowds carries "stand firm" sign--aa demonstrators--cu "Be firm" sign--aa demonstrators--3 more same--DELAWARE --ss sign ordinance plant U.S.Army--ms M60 tank out of hanger into common--tank approaches obstacle course--tank over bumps--tank up hill--cu common tank down other side--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Review of newest weapons and rockets)	Issue Number 33-37	I

Subject IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd-crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket ss same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--ss same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Mukoup

Date of Event 5/5/60

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

U. S. ARMY (1935) (New Martin Bombers added to Air Corps)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, ussolini,Farmer---Martin Bombers---Portuguese liers---Heat Wave

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA---

Makeup

Date of Event 1/4/60

Selassie with his chiefs---4 shots chiefs & tribesmen---Selassie on throne---he saluting---PONTINE,ITALY---5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine---he surrounded by peasants---BALTIMORE,MD. 7 shots int. factory---men working on plane---FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.--- 2 shots fliers standing by plane---plane taxis---take off-into spin--- crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers---NEW YORK CITY---3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island -thermometer reads-109°---3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers---

ADDIS ABABA,ETHOPHIA(1935)---SELASSIE,HAILE---OLD & RARE FILMS---
PONTINE,ITALY---MUSSOLINI,BENITO---FARMING---

SEE OVER

(2) 34-67-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--MIKOYAN, Anastas--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

U. S. ARMY: (Military build up in high gear move)	Issue Number 34-67	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MAENUVERS (ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY	Camera HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-Dupe 3-88 3-65	Pos.	Cuts NEEN NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair--
Anastas Mikoyan & group--cameramen--Mikoyan opens fair--he and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo--Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same--cu same--group at machine gun--ss same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more--soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms Diana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins--ss same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks down-watches--

Makeup
Date of Event 8/17/61

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Arrival of U.S.troops raises spirits of W. Berliners)	Issue Number 34-68	I

Subject: GERMANS HAIL JOHNSON VISIT- U.S SOLDIERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-168	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY--ls crowd running--ss LBJ & Mayor Willie Brandt thru crowd--as same--Cu shaking hands with crowd--as same--ls crowds--ss same as Johnson on stand--cu same--ss same--crowd--cheering--cu Johnson talking--crowd applauding--wipe to trucks passing crowd--as same--more--Johnson waving--jeeps passing crowd--Johnson waving--tanks passing--crowd--trucks with soldiers passing--as same--

Makeup

Date of Event: 8/21/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISIT--U.S.ARMY--BRANDT,Willy--

SEE OVER

ALPS, FRANCE— ls Mt. Blanc—town pan to Mt.—ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt—ms cable cars—cu machine—ms cable car with people—rescue workers—ms people—woman helped—rescue workers—cable car coming in—machinery—people getting out of car—

BERLIN,GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—BRITISH ARMY—BARRIER(WALL)—
GERMANS—WEDDING—HUMAN INTEREST—
ALPS,FRANCE—MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)—MISC. CONVEYANCE—
DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)—RESCUE—

(2) 34-71-2

U. S. ARMY: (Protests West Berliners)	Issue Number 34-71	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D167 3-94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--Trucks thru street--American soldiers walking--aa same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street-cu same--aa same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--aa same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/31/61

SEE OVER

U.N. ARMY: (Move to take over Province from Central Govt.)	Issue Number 34-75	2

Subject: CONGO STRIFE
UN TROOPS
WIN KATANGA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-7/6	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO — Mahoney

Date of Event: 9/14/61

1s people in street—cu same—ss same carrying signs—ss same—ls jeep arrives—cu truck arrives—ss soldiers chasing mob—cu truck & soldiers—ls same—soldiers behind barrier—pan soldiers in street—ss same—

KATANGA PROVINCE, CONGO(AFRICA)—U.N.ARMY—RIOTS(AFRICA)—

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (Show of arms in Berlin incidents)	Issue Number 34-87	I

Subject	BORDER PROTEST--END INTERFERENCE U.S. TELLS MOSCOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-202	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--pan tanks in street--soldiers--more same--car thru street--soldiers in jeep--pan cars in street--soldiers cross street--cu soldiers--ss same--pan jeep thru street--pan tanks--ss soldiers--jeeps thru street--wipe to LS tank out of water--cu same--more same--cu tanks--soldiers out of tank--more same--soldiers on road--cu same--firing--jeeps--cu soldier--ss jeep--cu helicopter--jeep firing at helicopter--more--explosions--soldiers & jeeps--soldiers with Bazooka explosions--more same--jeeps on road--more same--Clay looking--Clay into jeep--cu Clay--ss tanks--more same--

Mkeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S. GOVT.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MANEUVERS(US ARMY)
U. S. ARMY--CLAY--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY(RESERVES): (Kennedy takes note of time they must serve)

Issue Number 34-97

I

Subject SOUND ARMY RESERVES:— KENNEDY HOPEFUL OF EARLY RELEASE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-130		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—Kennedy walks in—cu Kennedy—crowd & L.S.Kennedy-2 shots Kennedy talk—

Date of Event Makeup 11/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.—U.S. ARMY(RESERVES)—KENNEDY —SOUND(KENNEDY)

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY: (Loses to Navy in football classic)

Issue Number 34-98

Subject ARMY-NAVY— MIDDIES WIN 62ND CLASSIC (Football)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-233		NONE	

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.—hs Navy marches in—as same—cu same—crowd—ls Army marches in—ss same-cu same—crowd—Kennedy flips coin—crowd—Kennedy in stands—Mather kicks fg—crowd—ls Kennedy crosses to Nav side half time—crowd—Kennedy in stands—Eckert pass to Culver for 55 yd. gain—Rushats thru for 9 yd.gain—Rushats over for TD—crowd Hecht pass to Stenart for 38 yds—Ulrich cuts in & out & over for TD—crowd—Sai thru middle for 22 yds—Mather kicks fg—crowd—

Date of Event Makeup 12/1/61

PHILADELPHIA,PA.—U.S.ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—KENNEDY—SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS

SEE OVER

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres wave to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--NKRUMAH--VISITS--

(2) 35-7-2

U.S. ARMY: (Round-the-clock airlift operation)	Issue Number 35- 7	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE-- (C) PREMIER MIKOYAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-113 3- 82 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ls plane lands photogs--cu plane--officers watch--us troops off plane--more same--walking off field--cu same--ls soldiers & plane--bus drives away--wipe to plane lands in U.S.--cu German plane--gangway moved to plane--troops off plane--cu same--into bus--ENGLAND--air shot city--people in street-pan man sells newspaper--cu newspaper--pan people on line--ss same--int. people in line-filling out forms--cu sign--getting shots--cu same--more same--ss plane--Pakistans off plane--ss Pakistans and luggage--GHANA--plane lands--natives dancing--Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.--native band--Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd--people dancing--Mikoyan waves

Date of [illegible]up 1/8/62 ~~1/9/62~~

SEE OVER

U. S. ARMY: (4th Infantry Division air-lifted to Germany)	Issue Number 35-I4	I

Subject	ARMS FOR PEACE—U. S. TROOPS JOIN NATO MANEUVERS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-96		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: -ls posters—cu pan same—ls copter landing—as same—cu same hs troops out of copter—jeep—troops—as same—soldiers looking as jeep—officers—as same—ls copter—head on shot same—as lands tanks dirt—soldiers looking—ls tanks—ms same—as same past camera

Date of Event Makeup 2/12/62

WEST GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—TRAINING—MONTAGE(WAR)—COPTER—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

US. ARMY: (14th Armored Cavalery parades thru East Germany)	Issue Number 35-25	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE FOLLOWS VOIDED ELECTION-(B) MRS. KENNEDY ON TOUR (C) U.S.MILITARY PARADE)	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Type 3-45 3-62	Pos.	Cuts NONE. Can No.

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA--ss people in line ls 2 mens--Frondisi with crowd--voting--counting votes--results on board--ls guards at door--cameraman--Frondisi comes out--he in crowd (2)--INDIA--ss Mrs. K gets on elephant--Cameramen--Mrs. K on elephant--ss elephant--Mrs. K riding on elephant--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss tanks passing--ss same & trucks--crowd--ss tank & trucks--crowd--ss jeeps & tanks passing--crowd--tanks passing--ss same--ss soldiers--pan tanks--ss same--officers saluting--jeeps pass--ls band playing--ls tanks passing--
ARGENTINA--[illegible]--FRONDIZI--
INDIA--[illegible]--BERLIN,GERMANY--
PARADE(MILITARY)--U.S.--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/22/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WRECK—DEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—VISITS—SCHOONER—"COACH ROCK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

U.S. ARMY: (Gen. Clay receives demonstration on retiring)

Issue Number 35-38

2B

Subject
B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-81 3-50 3-79		NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-ms-same-cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--ms on board by Liberty-ms Liberty--ship going by--ms fire boat--ms ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

Date Made Up 5/7/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Federalized National Guardsmen in Alabama guard rights of two Negroes to enroll as Students--6/63)

Can No. 36-49

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALABAMA STORY--NEGROES ENROLLED AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-224			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(ls University Building--crowd--Gov.George Wallace talks (silent) --crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzonbach arrives--talks to Governor--as same--cu Gov.talks(silent)--ss crowd--Dep.Atty Gen. leaves cu guards--ss same--ls guard & building--pan guards to bldg--ss Brig. Gen.Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives--talks to Gov--fotogs,pan to Gov.--crowd--Wallace leaves--crowd--negro student James Hood arrives--negress Vivian Malone arrives--WASH,DC:(ls White House--ss Pres.J.F.Kennedy,silent--SOUND JFK----------TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--HD YEAR--CROWD--WALLACE--U.S.GOVT--KATZENBACH--U.S.ARMY--GRAHAM--HOOD-MALONE--NEGROES--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--EDUCATION--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Troops overseas entertained by actress Marilyn Monroe- who is now dead in Hollywood--8/62)

Can No. 35-64 35-64

Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH OF A STAR--MARILYN MONROE DIES TRAGICALLY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Marilyn Monroe--ss movie stars lined up for Queen Elizabeth--cu Marilyn--cu Queen Elizabeth--semi, shakes hands with Queen Elizabeth--Marilyn getting out of jeep--she walking with a G.I.--another seme--ss troops--she walks on stage to entertain soldiers--cu Marilyn--soldiers--semi,Marilyn with Joe DiMaggio--cu them--ss Arthur Miller with Marilyn--semi, them--ss Broadway--cu of crowd--semi of Marilyn--cu, her--movie set--cameraman--Marilyn,2 shots HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--DEAD--HL YEAR--QU.ELIZ.--U.S.ARMY--MOTION PIX--SOLDIERS--DiMAGGIO--MILLER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN---

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--N.TO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC-

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

U.S.ARMY:(Gen.Norstad,now Nato Commader in Paris-greets visiting former U.S.Pres. Eisenhower--8/62)"B" story	Can No. 35-65	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length 5 (A)59 (C)71 (B)47 (D)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter

Date of Event: 8/62

4 yr.old Caroline off plane--ms walking--aa same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ bldg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--aa same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--aa same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of BenKhed

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--EL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

U.S.ARMY:(soldiers in Vietnam as "advisors" in Viet war--9/63--	Can No. 36-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-271		Can No. NONE

Description SAIGON, VIETNAM:(street sc--pan same,tank pn guard--pan,tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--semi posters 2 shots--Pres.Diem talks,2 shots--cu poster,Ninh Nhu & husband,Chief of Secret Police,4 shots--them Press Conf,2 shots--ls Pres Conf.Gen.Ton That Dinh,gen.of army,5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge,US Amb.to Vietnam, five shots--Amer.Soldiers around copter,6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters,3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--AS Copter in for landing,2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter,3 shots--men behind copter,3 shots--soldier in water,2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke,distance--pan bldgs on fire--3 shots--bldg falling--ls fire--

Date of Event 9/12/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(Troops guard 1st negro to enroll in Miss.U. in its 118 years existence--causes riot--10/62) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-80 ~~35-80~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: U.S. VS. MISSISSIPPI--CAMPUS RIOTS MARK INTEGRATION SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	185			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OXFORD,MISSISSIPPI:(Negro James H. Meredith walking--2 shots, town of Oxford--campus--moving shot,troops--pan crowds to troops--Gov.Ross Barnett in car, 2 shots--crowd--Barnett waves to crowd--Pres. of U. S. John F. Kennedy--SOUND of his talk--troops on guard--troops in street, 2 shots--stoppin car--former Maj.Gen.Edwin Walker in car, 2 shots--jeeps patrol streets

Date of Event: 10/62

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--U.S.ARMY--BARNETT--CROWD--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Kennedy)--WALKER--JEERS--MEREDITH--

SEE OVER

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(D) AFRICA: (as kids and rhino--cu same--as kid on rhino--as washing rhino--as same--as rhino running around--same--as dog chasing rhino--as feeding rhino--as same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--ADAPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
NL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

U.S.ARMY:(Personnel in Guam help dig out rubble after storm—11/62)
"B"story

Can No. 35-94

Roll No. 2B

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-76 3-70 3-81 3-87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Filh/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--as bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--woman & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage-------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

U.S.ARMY:(Takes part in U.S.-Can. training maneuvers in Alaska--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off Date of Event 3/63
int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F9100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot--TYPES PLANES SEE OVER

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--as Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--as being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--as Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--as hats in air--as same----------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

U.S.ARMY:(Military Academy graduates 6/63)

Can No. 36-47

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd-- ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--ss same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(7/63--two GIs in Korea ambushed in their jeep--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-63	1

Subject	Cameraman
GI's AMBUSHED--SLAUGHTER IN SOUTH KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTH KOREA:(pan road to jeep overturned in ditch--cu jeep--cu bullet riddled windshield--rear angle same--cu mine field sign--ls road and jeep--cu negro GI--cu two white GIs--ss press conf.mcms Col.George Creel U.S.Arm cu Creel--ss Breel & press--ss same--ss press conf--reporters take notes--ss Creel at map--ms GIs into jeep--ss tank with lights,along roa travel shot from tank--patrol along road----------

Date of Ev: 8/63

SOUTH KOREA--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--JEEP--MONTAGE--SIGNS--CREEL--U.S.ARMY--GUARD--

SEE OVE

U.S.ARMY:(In troop maneuvers in Operation Big Lift--10/63--in Texas and Germany)

Can No. 36-87

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman

Length 7-147 3-56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watc cu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 2/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(10/63--recruits helicopters) "B" story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POLARIS MISSILE
(B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	2-84 2-102 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down-----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away-----
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB-GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(12/63--troops head home from Vietnam for Christmas--12/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ELKTON,MARYLAND:(NIGHT:wreckage burning--2 shots,same--DAY:pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage,pan--ss men look at wreckage----(B)SIAGON,VIETNAM:(US soldiers leave airport for home,-- cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--aa same--ms boarding plane,pan to line----------ELKTON,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--~~XIEX~~ SAIGON,VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION-- TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(quells riots in Panama over display of U.S.Flag without Panamanian flag by students— 1/64	Can No. 37-4	Roll No. 1

Subject: RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-135	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(ls troops--ss same holding back students--ss same (U.S.troops)--ss pushing students back--ss throw rocks--cu same--more same--ss smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ss thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ss students & flag--ss injured student--ss lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ss car on fire--ss students looting--more same--cu same--ss breaking ceiling--ss students running--more same----

Date of Event 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(honor guard at grave of Pres. John F.Kennedy for visiting Pres.Segni of Italy--1/64)	Can No. 37-5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres.Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni,pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(people still file past gravesite of Pres.John F.Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame,tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops,pan to wreath--- WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD-ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--CREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--LUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

U.S.ARMY:(1/64--troops in Korea visiting with U.S.Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy--1/64) "B"story

Can No. 37-7

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS ~~EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. xxx (A)3-72 (B)3-54

Dupe (C)3-54 ~~(D)3-112~~

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia receptic cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu ~~Dean~~ RUSK and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--pose shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohit waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted ov

Date of Event 1/24/64

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle .lac aboard,looking--
.lac and reporters,2 shots--ms .lac at map planning strategy--ss models
of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu .ac
with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion
on beach--cu .lac look on--ms soldiers landing on beach--lac looking on
ls landing barge--ms .lac off barge walking in water--ls front angle
same--ms back angle same--ss front angle walking into camera--cu
Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle .lac walk thru mud--cu feet thru
mud--ms same--ms .lac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--
cu .lac guests released US prisoners--ms .lac shaking hands with offi-
cers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms .lac
walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu .lac at mike gestures to
Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--
ls .lac mar of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms
Koreo, .lac pulls up in jeep--ms .lac & troops look on--ls tank on fire-
ms .lac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on .lac in winter uniform--
ms .lac decorating negro soldier--cu .lac in winter hat & muffler--ls .lac
and [illegible] in conference--ms .lac and [illegible] shake hands--ss Pres.

U.S. ARMY:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur is dead at 84 years of age--4/5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

Subject
DEATH OF A SOLDIER SOUND
(GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Deceased on 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face--

SEE OVER

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

U.S.ARMY:(tests new machine gun and use of 'copters in Germany--5/64)	Can No. 37-41	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SNIPERS--'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with M6 machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller-semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(5/64--receives gift of one of famed Lipzzaner Stallions at Fort Myers,Va--5/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-41	4

Subject: FAMED STALLIONS--LIPZZANERS BEGIN FIRST U.S.TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls stallions going Date of Event 5/22/64
step across arena--ss Stallion,with rider,on hind
legs--ss another picking up front legs--aa another same--ss horse enter
for presentation--ss officers saluting--ss U.S. man mounts horse who
is frisky--as horse and rider leave--ss sign FORT MYERS,VIRGINIA:--ss
officer walking horse out of stable--(Horse was gift to U.S.)--cu pose-
cu officers starts to walk horse--ls horse walking in circle(skittish)-

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--PRESENTATION--FORT MYERS,VA--U.S.AR

SEE OVER

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—as reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—as same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

U.S.ARMY:(Troops moved in Veitnam in case of need of attack on Reds-- 8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters ls USS MADDOX--bs same, pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--~~xxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--aa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte:

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Specialist 4th Class Hans Puhl decorated for heroism in W.Germany 9/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY (ss U.S.Army Spec. 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West, from Mayor Willy Brandt--fotogs--ss Puhl & Brandt shake--ss pan down Wall--ss Michael Meyer,escapee,in bed,arm in cast--cu arm in cast--cu his scarred hand hold mike--ss Meyer--lhs pan of Wall--ss group of German civilians--mcu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window--cu bullet hole,window--ss woman close window--cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place--lhs,group people,pan to Wall--cu piece clothing on barbed wire---(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train--ss crowd in train--ss dining room,pan crowd look out window--ss train going by--cu meter--ss people at window--cu speed by--girls look out window--ss speeding by--ss train going by---BERLIN,GERMANY-PUHL-USARMY-INVENTIONS--CROWD--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(helps build radio tower in So.Vietnam by using 'copters--11/64)	Can No. 37-88	Roll No. 3

Subject	JUNGLE RADIO--'COPTERS HELP BUILD TOWER IN VIETNAM	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe -85	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks TAY NINH PROVINCE,SO.VIETNAM:(copter with troops & supplies--ms soldiers off plane--ls copter drops supplies--ms barrel being rolled by workers--soldier sawing log--workers clear jungle--cu soldier cutting log--hs area--ls compared with workers--ms van on top of temple (communications van)--cu Van on top--cu Sergeant talking on radio--as same--ls van------- (U.S.Special Forces people setting this up)--

Date of Event 11/64

TAY NINH PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNICATIONS--SUPPLIES--ODDITIES--WAR-- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(12/64--HQ Officers bldg in Saigon bombed by terrorists--

Can No.	Roll No.
37-104	2

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR BOMBING--BLAST ROCKS U.S. HOTEL IN SAIGON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-70		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Officers HQ bldg--pan wreckage--more same--cu Corporal Archie Kuntze, U.S.Army,interviewed(silent)--as same,2 shots--ss wreckage--more same, 5 shots--------

Date of Event 12/28/64

SAIGON,VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--WRECKAGE--BOMBING--KUNTZE--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--VIET--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAP--INTERVIEWS--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--MIL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

U.S. ARMY: (2/65—Advisers in Vietnam SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-505		NONE

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(ls wreckage at U.S.airbase--cu same--semi same--med.pan,same--semi same--med.same--ls barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--ls airport--cu sign HOLLOMAN--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bund arrives,off plane--his with Lt.Gen.Krulak--they walk--them with Generals cu pointing,pan to wreckage--cut to Hospital door--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/8/65

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(5/65--in parachute jumping display in California)	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS : PARACHUTE JUMP	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-10⅛	Pos.	Cuts Can No. noone

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss plane--AS target on on ground--ss two jumping from plane--ss landing on target, dog passing---another U.S.Army parachutist lands on target--another same--ss plane--ss jumpng from plane--ss landing on target--stands up----------CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--U.S.ARMY--TARGETS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Troops in Vietnam--5/65)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER IN VIETNAM--BLAST AT AIR BASE TAKES HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AIRFIELD at Bien Hoa,after explosion--fire,smoke,more explosion--more explosion--fire and smoke--men rush to move planes--men onto planes--moving plane 3 shots--planes & fire--more moving,2 shots--hosing down fire--burning pan,burning---hosing down fire--hosing motors--wreckage, 3 shots--bomb lying on ground--wreckage,2 shots--in SONG BE,VIETNAM:copter--troops,3 shots--as same--man with walkie-talkie--troops to copter--troops boarding copter,2 shots--copters fly off----------DIEN HOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA WAR--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--USAF--WRECKAGE--SONG BE,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--U.S.ARMY--BATTLEGROUNDS--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(More troops arrive in South Vietnam for war there--8/65	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--sa same--ss troops raising flags pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Taylo (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--sa same--ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troops near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS TL YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(8/65--more tsoops off to Vietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 2

Subject U?S. BUILDUP--MORE TROOPS EMBARK FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-167	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss ship--pan shot tanks,trucks--pan shot tanks--ss trucks--ss jeeps-- ss train with troops pulling in--as same--ss troops off train--cu same ls same--ss Red Cross giving troops coffee--cu same--as same--ss ship ss troops boarding ship--cu ship,pan to troops get on--ss troops board ship--as same--AS same--ss troops on ship--as same--ls same--ss woman on ship--ls bridge--ss ship under bridge--ss ship (ship unidentified)--

Date of Event 8/9/65

OAKLAND,CALIF--WAR--HL VR--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(8/65--troops aid control of L.A. race riot)	Can No. 38-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	TROOPS PATROL L.A.--DAMAGE HEAVY IN COAST RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-231	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(burning street and buildings,11 shots--police with 2 rioters--troops walk by ruins,2 shots--riding by ruins,2 shots--troops running--soldier walks by ruins--riding by ruins--aftermath,police car ride by--police off bus--troops--troops & police--street with troops AS--pan copter to cars and troops----------

Date of Event 8/16/65

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RIOTS--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--HL YR--FIRES--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1/66-President calls for resumption of bombings due to Hanoi aggression,shots GIs in jungles) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-10	1

Subject: BOMBING RESUMES--PRESIDENT BLAMES HANOI AGGRESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-217		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--5 shots,loading bombs on plane--3 shots American GIs--2 shots Vietnamese--4 shots American GIs in jungle--Pres. Johnson SOUND----------
WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--MONTAGE([illegible] War scenes
U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: makeup 1/31/66

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(2/66-U.S. GIs flush Vietcong guerillas, GIs shooting,searching huts, leaving helicopters, using walkie tal ie)

Can No. 39-15

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM REPORT--U.S.DRIVES FLUSH VIETCONG GUERRILLAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls copters ~~sukeup 2/17/66~~ land and troops out--soldiers in trench,copters take off--soldier with walkie-talkie--plane in flight,bombing--2 shots same--bs troops walking--cu same--troops behind trees--soldier firing automatic piece--troops walk toward camera--soldier out of hut in village--mcu woman out of hut--cu refugees--ms people into copter--cu same--as same with baby--cu people seated in copter--take off--------VIETNAM,INDOCHI U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--BOMBING--MONTAGE--WAR--WEAPONS--REFUGEES-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie-talkie)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Billet in Vietnam bombed by terrorists--4/66)	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	CONG BLAST BILLET--TERROR BOMB KILLS 6 AS U.S. IS DENOUNCED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down,hotel--smoke) 4/6/66
damaged hotel--ss damaged car--ss damaged bike--ss [illegible]
near hotel--ss damaged hotel--ss damaged jeep--pan wreckage--ls studen
demonstration--ss carrying signs--more same--ss crowds,leaflets--more
same--ss crowds--more same--crowds & sign----------

Date of Event

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HOTEL(Vietnam)--U.S.ARMY--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCE
(Damaged)--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Honor guard at dedication of statue of Sir Winston Churchill 4/66) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL STATUE--WASHINGTON BRONZE HONORS STATESMAN (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-157		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building & crowd--ms statue--cu crowd--ms Randolph Churchill(son of the late Winston Churchill)and his sister Mrs. Christopher Soames walking--shake hands,pan to Honor Guard enter--Honor Guards by statue--cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk speaks(SOUND)--ms crowd--ms Rusk unveil statue,music (Battle Hymn of the Republic)starts----------
WASHINGTON,DC--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SOAMES--STATUES--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)--U.S.ARMY(Honor guard)--CROWD--MUSIC--HL OF YEAR--

Makeup 4/11/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(General Westmoreland greets Korean troops arriving in Vietnam for for active duty--4/66)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN BUILDUP--WESTMORELAND GREETS REGIMENT ON ARRIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-82	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(South Korean troops off landing craft--same--Gen. Westmoreland-- more troops on 1st--1s troops coming off--same--hs troops look into camera--bs same going into trucks--cu soldiers into trucks--trucks leave----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--WESTMORELAND--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--

Date of Event makeup 4/21/66

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.posthumously awarded the Medal of Honor--two soldiers whom he saved are at ceremony--4/66)

Can No. 39-34

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Medal of Honor-- still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--ss group----------
WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

Date of Event: 4-25-66

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(Base and personnel and their families in France--4/66)

Can No. 39-35

Roll No. 1

Subject
NATO FAREWELL? SWEEPING CHANGES WOULD MARK EXIT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
FRANCE:(cu MP directing traffic, 2 shots--cu sign "U.S.Army Communications"--pan buildings--still,small American flags--pan bldgs,3 shots--zoom,plane in air--zoom, men in tower,2 shots--planes on ground,2 shots--pan trucks to sign on bldgs--good travel shot bldgs on the American base--people, French civilian workers,leave bldgs at quitting time,3 shots--zoom, soldier and wife--soldier & family--family in store--cu child--soldier & wife go into store--in store--soldier look at silverware--woman try on hat--cu of a phono record (broadcasting)--soldier at mike--broadcast studio--cu mike--ext.crowd--parade,4 shots--lowering of flag,close fold tilt-up shot--carry folded flag away--------FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--FRENCH PEOPLE--MONTAGE(Amer.in France)--BUILDINGS--SHOPPING--FLAG(U.S.)--

Date of Event 4/28/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(7/66-Army parachute team "Golden Knights" tests new Rogallo "flexiwing" parachute at Fort Bragg,North Carolina)

Cam No. 39-61

Roll No. 1

Subject: FREE FALL THRILLS--ARMY TEAM TESTS NEW PARACHUTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(ss U-IC [illegible] mskcup

Date of Event: 7/28/66

Army plane takes off--cu Sgt.Loy Brydon of U.S.Army Parachute Team "Golden Knights" ready to jump--ss jumps from plane--ss doing maneuvers in air--ss man watching from ground--parachute ope and lands----------

FORT BRAGG,NC--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTING--BRYDON--INVENTIONS(Rogallo "Flexwing"Parachute)--TESTS--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(9/66-Shots of U.S.troops in Manila with helicopters on way to war in Vietnam) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-79

Roll No. 1

Subject MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-229 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene----------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOVT MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(11/66-Members of elite Green Berets command of U.S.Army lay wreath at grave of late U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy in Arlington,Va.)

Item No. 39-45

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY MEMORIAL--NATION REMEMBERS FALLEN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-142	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scenic of Wash.--makeup ss White House--zoom shot bridge to Kennedy grave in ARLINGTON,Virginia--cu eternal flame--ss grave--cu flowers--family of Sargent Shriver at grave--ls Army's Green Berets lay wreath--cu the wreath--cu Green Berets--cu eternal flame--crowds at grave--cu flame---

Date of Event 11/23/66

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY,JFK--ANNIVERSARIES(3d)--MEMORIALS--WREATH--U.S.ARMY--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--FIRE(eternal flame)--SHRIVER--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(12/66-Shots of wounded GIs met by Pres.Johnson at Kelly AFB in Texas after return from Vietnam fighting)

Can No. 40-1-1B

Roll No.

Subject: LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	3rd Dupl	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	

Edition and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base--ss same--ss plane with wounded landing--ss soldiers at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife--ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife--ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma--ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking--

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--CROWD--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(ambulance)--WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--JOHNSON--LYNDON--PILOT--HEROES--OCCUPATION--HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(12/66-Bob Hope entertains GIs in Vietnam with troupe of performers)

Can No. 40-1-1C

Roll No.

Subject: BOB HOPE ENTERTAINS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM: pan U.S.troops--pan up Bob Hope dancing with Joey Heatherton--soldier on telephone pole--Hope & girl dancing--cu troops applauding--ms girl twirling fire--cu troops looking--ms girl twirling troops applauding--cu Hope,Miss World,Rita Faria--troops--Hope,Rita Faria--troops--ms Korean Kittens act dancing--troops looking--girls dancing--troops applauding--

Mixup

Date of Event 12/30/66

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--HOPE--ACTOR & ACTRESSES
THEATRICAL--DANCING--FARIA--HEATHERTON--HUMAN INTEREST
CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--ANNIVERSARY(35th Show by Hope)--FIRE--TWIRL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Cardinal Spellman says mass for American troops in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-X-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPELLMAN & HOPE

Cameraman UPI has this [illegible] UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: 1-7, 1-8		111-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Makeup Date of Event 12/66
Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S.troops--Spell man at altar--rear same,troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage,U.S.troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World,Rita Faria,troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope,Heatherton dance.

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELL MAN--U.S.ARMY-HUMAN INTEREST- -HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
ARIA--GIRLS- DANCING--HEATHERTON--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY: (1966-U.S.Pres.Johnson visits GIs in South Vietnam after Manila confab in Philippines)

Can No. 40-2-1A

Roll No.

Subject: JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES;4 shots U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S.troops in South Vietnam--

Date Makeup 1/3/67

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S.GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (5/66-Shots of Army complexes in France soon to be moved as a result of NATOs move out)	Can No. 40-2-1E	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		263-286		NONE

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: French Pres. Charles De Gaulle greeted by Russian people on arrival in USSR--5 shots U.S. Army complexes in France & workers leaving jobs--

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/67

RUSSIA--DE GAULLE--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--NATO-- FRENCH GOVT.--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY: (GI's destroy Vietcong stronghold)	Issue Number 40-7-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
IRON TRIANGLE-TROOPS DESTROY VIETCONG STRONGHOLD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: 3-16		88-5		Can Not NONE

Description and VIETNAM, INDOCHINA-machine gun firing from emplacement--gun firing, smoking, GIs put oil on barrel--cu GI looking--troops across field--same thru swamp--Vietnamese soldier moving with rifle--captured enemy emplacement--setting dynamite--troops watching--shots emplacement explosion--

Date of Event 1/19/67 Takeout

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(War)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
---------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "H.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT. BELVOIR, VA:(is of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo/generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX, ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR, VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

US ARMY: (1967 demonstrates new nuclear powered ship--"D"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP	Cameraman U P I

(A) 70 (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1967

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(In the Sistine Chapel,pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--16 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--as onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------
---------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is in tank--? scene being removed in foil by attendant(demonstration

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(In the swamplands of Mekong Delta--1967-in Indochina)

Issue Number 40-12-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MEKONG DELTA

Cameraman U P I

BK.NO:(5-25)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-84				no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off ramp and thru water--another angle same--cu climb up bank in the Mekong Delta rice paddies on seek and destroy mission--thru undergowth,bs--toward us thru undergrowth-var.ses.thru heavy under growth--officer look at map with others----------

Date of Filming: Feb.1967

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JUNGLE(Swamp)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--WATER--WAR--

SEE OVER

U.S. ARMY:(2/67--fighting in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-17-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--ENEMY SNIPERS TAKE TOLL

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7-7 Can No. no cuts
7-144				

Description and Remarks BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ls Plain--US 8th Army soldiers running low--soldier crawls--wounded man, approached by soldier--soldiers run low--soldier fire gun, wounded soldier alongside him--copter fly overhead--GIs look ahead, wounded GI in fg--copter shoots rockets--GI climb out of dugout to aid wounded buddy, rescue him, 2 sc--copter shootrockets--GI on phone, wounded GI, head bandaged with fotog Bob Hodierne--2 scs. fotog feed wounded--copter overhead--wounded helped out of area--Colonel aids wounded GI-----BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--RESCUE-(HUMAN INT(Servhum)

Date Recd Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(2/67--in Vietnam action

Issue Number 40-18-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET SWEEP--TROOPS TAKE CONG STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: UPI UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½.				BK NO: 7-14,18 no cuts

Description and Remarks: BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Date of Event: FEB.1967

:("In Operation Pershing",AV over rice pad- dies--bs 3 U.S.GIs crowched by stream--explosion in distanc --soldiers near house cautiously--2 sc.VC suspects--2 scs.' women & kids out of huts--cu,ls village afire--woman & kids watch their homes burn--cu old woman--fire--child crying-- woman carried to tent hospital--child carried to hospital--- (village burned to prevent use again by routed enemy)------- BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--END OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(3/67--fighting in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-20-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 7-116-7 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNo:8-7 no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: RANGOON,BURMA:(at ceremonial March 1967 meal for Monks,Monks enter room--he greets them--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others -----in VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:war scenes--at Junction City,tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" road to aid tank passage--fronton of tank thru water,also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast,copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods--RANGOON,BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS('phone)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.ARMY:(1967 in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-22-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

HEAVY COMBAT--SNIPERS ~~TAKE TOLL OF GIs~~

Cameraman

U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				BkNo: 9-1

Description and Remarks

no cuts

BONGSON AIRBASE,VIETNAM

Date of Event March 1967

INDOCHINA:(cu soldiers by us,river,bg--cu legs of soldier running,away from us,into shelter--2 cus soldiers on alert,crouched,run by bushes--mls soldier run among trees toward 2 GIs crouched behind trees--one with rifle behind tree---(this appears to be good montage stuff) pan GI run to shelter behind tree,pass other GIs on alert--one run toward us,crouch beside another GI--cu bandaged eye and head of GI,he on ground with rifle--3 GIs,one with head bandaged,tends another wounded GI--carry wounded GI by arms and legs,no stretcher--cu copter take off--copter thru tree

BONGSON AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

~~BATTLEGROUND~~

MONTAGE

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-23-1

med.shot French officer aids in folding of the American flag----------

ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--
HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--FR.ARMY--

U.S.ARMY:(3/67--pulls out of France--3.67)	Issue Number 40-23-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject U.S.TROOPS FORMALLY DEPART FROM FRANCE	Cameraman UPI

Length 7-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts	DkNo:9-6

Can No.

Description and Synopsis ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY,FRANCE: Date of Event Mar.1967

MS CARS MOVING DOWN ST.AS as 26,000 US troops move out on Pres.DeGaulle's order--enlisted men's mess hall--cu sign "Military Police"--cu special services library sign--cu U.S.Army Post-Paris--re-enlistment office sign--cu Def.Communications Agency European area,sign--med.shot o forklift truck loading trailer truck--Honor Guard,bg,our flag on pole--Amer.officers walk with Fr.officer, all salut--med.our flag on pole--people in stands look on--head of our honor guard--med.Sgt. lowers flag,Amer.GIs salute,bg--[illegible] folded--[illegible] people look std--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(3/67--in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-24-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION CLASHES WITH VC FORCE

Cameraman UPI

Length 7-75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BKNO:V 9-25
no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR BONG SON PLAIN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Batt.of 1st US Air Cavalry,2 cus men run toward us,trees,bg--US men run--shaky scene,see men dug in,camera steadies,now see men run thru trench--another shot man run thru trench,then ducks--copter overhead--man dug in--copter lands--men in shelter of brush--two sc.bullet holes in copter--belongings of the wounded stacked up--another same----------
NEAR BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLESCENES--VIETNAM,(Copter)--AVIATION--

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(3/67--time out in Vietnam for Religion	Issue Number 40-26-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCE[illegible]-TI[illegible]VT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 10-19 Can No. no cuts
7-73				

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(soldier arranging Altar, zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain, men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading, blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Hs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs, they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen pray-- another Chaplain, serve Communion--cu colored GI praying-- shot Chaplain Preaching, GIs listen----------

Date of March 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian, Mis
RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(3/67--in Vietnam war)--

Issue Number 40-28-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--BIG ENEMY FORCED REPULSED BY GIs

Cameraman UPI

(A) Bk No:11,12,14,16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-108				no cuts

Descriptive and Remarks MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM, Date of Event April 1967

INDOCHINA:(3 sc.damaged trucks--2 sc.troops cross bridge with supplies--3 sc.move thru swamps--GI guard Cong prisoners--cu one with eyes bandaged--2 sc.women prisoners thru field--2 sc.large group male prisoners seated on ground--cu GI tending his tired feet--cu Capt.at phone--cu copter hover low--prisoners toward chopper--cu prsioner pulled out of mud--prisoners into chopper----------

MEKONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR BATTLESCENES==VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti-pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native woman in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancing native touches Chief's beard in cere

U.S.ARMY:(4/67--tests new fuel cell truck---"Q"story	Issue Number 40-30-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see BK nos.after each location-- Can No.: NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:( ) April 1967

Bkhd:1st Kenneth Off---ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--te face,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fingerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didnt go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepin pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks at window---------- mcu bus--sign

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit--crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFR--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(88ft)---

---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN;(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--hs people thru gates---

---(E)NEW YORK CITY;(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

U.S.ARMY:(4/67--in Vietnam war

Issue Number 40-31-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-116				BRNOS:12-21;22;23 no cuts

Description and Remarks: LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA (ls burning village--couple soldiers walk by Vietnamese--2 sc.refugees leave--3 sc.troops inspect dead Viet Cong--2 scs troops lead prisoners off----------

Date of Event: April 1967

LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-32-1

King,Jr.and group marching at UN,pan with them to see the UN Bldg--hs big crowd--scuffle,crowd,cops--cops drag off demonstrators----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(parade,more demonsrators--2 loshots,marchers,signs--ls pan crowd in Kezar Stadium--crowd pushing,shoving,some fighting in crowd--two demonstrators argue--ls crowd,stadium----------ROME,ITALY: (approach Embassy,arms outstretched,demonstrators--hs some yelling--police car thru st--crowd runs--cops chase--one demonstrator caught near car--pan,crowd demonstrators sit--hoses played on them,4 scs--one helped from ground by civilians--cu bearded man led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Anti-)--CROWDS(Misc)--PARADE(Protest)--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--KING,Martin L--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ROME,ITALY--POLICE(NY)--POLICE(Italian

U.SARMY:(4/67--GI argues with peace marcher in NY	Issue Number 40-32-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE MARCH--THOUSANDS OPPOSE VIETNAM WAR	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-255				BkNos:13-7,8,9,15 NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(cu parade, Date of Event 4/67 ~~April 1967~~ banners "They are our brothers whom we kill" etc--cu marching feet,3 scs--big crowd,Central Pk--cu one demonstrator in top hat,painted face,gyrating--cu girl with banner "Peace with Beatlepower is funlove for life",zoom back for cu her face--sign "Draft card burning here"--2 scs group,burn cards(?)--cu"U.S.ARMY"patch on GIs pocket,pan back,he argue with demonstrator--counter demonstrators,see tower with flags,pan down to sign below "End Hanoi Sanctuar and "Let's Bomb Hanoi"to win the war and end communist conspiracy"--another group,sign "Anarachy cannot be permitted in the USA,Fight Communism and red termites"--Martin Luther

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(6/67--in Vietnam

Issue Number ~~40-49-2~~ 40-49-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BUNKER HUNTING IN VIETNAM

Cameraman HRI

~~BK NOS:22-15,27~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-67				Can No. no cuts

DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

Description and Remarks Date of Event 6/25/67

VS--2 scs.VC guns fired--GIs behind shelter,fire-- battlefield,running GI--ms,GIs advance across field--GI rigs up charge --ls explosion--cu bunker hole as GI sets charge--ls explosion--cu another explosion--cu 2 GIs advance--2 scs.dead VietCong--GIs advance

DANANG AB,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--US ARMY--USMC--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Fight in Vietnam--7/67

Issue Number 40-56-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: AMBUSH--VIETCONG'S FAVORITE TACTIC

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NOS:25-29-30 / no cuts

Description and Remarks: NEAR DANANG AB, VIETNAM, Date of Event: July 1967

INDOCHINA:(Vietcong Ambush of So.Vietnamese Battalion and convoy--ls truck convoy along hiway--burning truck--soldiers walk on road--ms.damaged truck--cu cab,same--aa truck--soldiers stand near their covered dead--covered dead--pan wreckage--US shells lie on groun --aa area------further north OPERATION GREELEY:copters in for landing-one about to land,troops out--more same--2 scs.troops move up--------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY (Operation Greeley)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY:(National guard called in on Newark,NJ riots--7/67

Issue Number 40-58-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIOLENCE--24 DEAD IN NEWARK RIOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 27-1 thru 6; Can No. 9 thru 11; 27-13 no cuts
7-174				

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NEW JERSEY:(nite sc.fire--armored patrol car thru st--2 sc.looted stores--cu "press"sign on car,wrecked windshield--trooper crouched behind car--Nat'l guardsmen behind lampost-early morning--smouldering bldg--Nat'l guard patrol street--cu sniper fire from window--police run on far side of st--guards laert,crouched,guardsman fires,zoom to window,see sniper fire--guardsman run on st--bs guardsmen fire on bldg--man,card in hat, crouched behind car--bullet holes in windshield--travel shot along st. see wreckage--guardsmen into store--2 scs.Guard with arrested looters--looters into van--pile loot,clothes--looters into prison--Guardsmen patrol--------NEWARK,NJ--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--NEGROES--POLICE--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

U.S.ARMY:(1967--in Vietnam

Issue Number 40-83-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject "ROME PLOW" ARMY CLEARS JUNGLE OF VIETCONG HIDEOUTS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bidlo:39-30
92ft				Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(AV cleared jungle area,few huts,etc--med.jungle,tree down--ci Bulldozer blade--(U.S.Army Engineers at work)--med.dozer push into trees--med.thru jungle from aboard dozer--med.one thru brush--med.from dozer thru jungle--ls one fells tree--med.from dozer,tree falls--med. push over another tree--ls tree falls--AV cleared jungles,dozers work--bomb crater----------

Date of 10/67

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--MACHINERY(Bulldozers)--[illegible]-JUNGLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box to shovel as scoop--ms shovel come to

U.S.ARMY:(In Vietnam--1967)--"C"story

Issue Number: 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively Can No. - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Event: 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY: Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk[illegible] and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67 (J)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

U.S.ARMY:(1967 in Vietnam

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-94-1	

Subject
MORTAR ATTACK--AMERICAN BASE BADLY DAMAGED

Cameraman
OPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				Edit#44-19 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(11/67
Date of Event

two AV of the American base,smoke rising--ms damaged plane--pan to one on fire in distance--ms another--[illegible] dump arie,two daytime shots--sign "HQ FIRST BRIGADE 4th INF.DIV"--3 scs. Amer.troops fighting back with artillery fire--fire,explosions,2 nite scs------(badly damaged but not lost to the enmy)----------

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.ARMY:(Fight in Vietnam--1967

Issue Number 40-95-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FOE'S LAST LINE--U.S.TROOPS TAKE HILL 875

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft				BEMO: 44-34 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: DAK TO, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(2 scs.US jets overhead--after burst,smoke,explosion, trees were stripped of foliage--2 sc.infantry move along slowly--man on radio phone--captured weapons and ammo dumped on ground--2 scs. small projectiles--gen,vu captured area and gear on ground

Date of Event: November 1967

DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--US ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

with controls--ls rocket takes off--press watch--ls another rocket takeoff,we folo skyward and another rocket comes into pic and we folo THAT--it arcs for downward flight where it will come down by"civic"------

(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA:(ext.sign "GLADES GENERAL HOSPITAL"--another sign with arrow "EMERGENCY RECEIVING"--int.hospital,incubator--ms,cu of tiny white lion cub(rarity)--cu boy looks at cub--cu cub yawns and shake head--ext.mother lion lying in roadway,raises head,("WAS THAT MY SON?" --mother & father lions posing--int.hospital,xcu nurse--cu cub rests----

(A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ROCKETS--
ODDITIES(Mail delivery)--
(C)BELLE GLADE,FLORIDA--LIONS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

US ARMY:(1967 in Vietnam="A"story

Issue Number 40-96-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HILL 875 (B)AMATEUR ROCKETS (C)BABY WHITE LION

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NOS:45-2;39-13; & 45-3 rspctvly Can No. -no cuts-
(A) 72 (B) 82 (C) 50				

Description and Remarks (A)DAK TO,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA" gen.vu hill,bunkers,gun positions--ms copter bring water tank truck--pile hug shells--sign "A" BATTERY,42nd ARTILLERY, SANDBAGGERS--YOU YELL,WE SHELL,LIKE HELL--OPEN 24 HOURS DAILY"--howitzers going off--white puffs smoke in distance--3 scs.gun crew firing howitzers--smoke rising in distance--US mortars fire--smoke,distance--AV hill----------

Date of Event Nov.1967

(B)NOVI SAD,YUGOSLAVIA:(amateur rockets used to deliver the mail in inaccessible mountain regions--lg rocket on pad(stands 10 ft.tall)--men work at base--can puts on rocket head after loading 2000pieces of mail [illegible] rocket [illegible] med.technician at table

SEE OVER

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rockey coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,looks at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,-debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in tree--upr[illegible] telegraph pole--smashed car windshield--peopl

U.S.ARMY:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-102-3	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO

Cameraman: UPI

(A) ~~65~~ (C)48 (B) 57 (D)72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BkNos:47-6;7;9;11; respectively -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)FORT CAMPBELL,KY:(plane on field,jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty,others lined up--pan from officer to soldier,cu--soldiers board plane,2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off,away--at SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA,plane lands--un loading,ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field--

Date of Event: Dec.1967

(B)ROME,ITALY:(Deposed King Constantine,family arrive from Greece--they walk to car,nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk,too--[illegible] helps [illegible] daughter into back seat--he [illegible] walk around the

SEE OVER

cleaning up outside homes—man,pushbroom,clean up—put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"—ms wrecked street———————————————————————

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY—U.S.ARMY—WAR—AVIATION—VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—
(B)ROME,ITALY—GREEK GOVT—CONSTANTINE,King—FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)—ROYALTY—
(C)AUSTRALIA—HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks—
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA—TORNADO—WRECKAGE(Australia)—

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by [illegible]--cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 ls arms insert object in

U.S.ARMY:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman
UPI

(A) Length 37	(D) 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B'K NOS:47-28;46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 respectvly -no cuts--
(B) 46	(E) 86				
(C) 49	(F) 75				

Description and Remarks

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ns family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art [illegible] after sale--Mr [illegible] of Bond Street art firm who [illegible]

Date of Event
Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother mechanism—machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)—handles hot material—liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat—arm moves to camera—mechanical hand show no ill effect———————————————

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thru Austrian Alps—travel shot along road—under overpass,avalanche shelter—sideview mts as we ride—riding thru cut in mt.—pan mt.to tunnel entrance—ride thru tunnel—travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc———————————————

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF—AVIATION—US ARMY—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—(B)LONDON,ENG—ART—(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)—REFUELLING—U.S.NAVY—(D)SEARCH—WAR—VIETNAMESE—(E)DANBURY,CONN—INVENTIONS—ROBOT—(F)AUSTRIA—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—MTS—SCENIC(Austria)—

U.S. ARMY: (Unveils combat helicopter-airplane)

Issue Number ~~770443~~ 770446

Subject U.S.ARMY'S NEW AH-56A ROLLOUT at Van Nuys,California

Cameraman LOCKHEED

Length 72ft.(16mm) | Neg. | Dupe B/W. Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft Cmd made

BK NO: 16-14

Description and Remarks

VAN NUYS,CALIF.:(In hanger; zoom in to reveal the Ah-56A vertical lift aircraft designed exclusively as a weapon system--mls,side view,towed from hanga ;pull back to show entire ship--mls,rollout--hi shot of it--ms,pilots greeted by Real & Col.Johnson--cu Johnson--cu Real(Vice Pres.of Lockheed Jack Real)--cutaway to crowd,fotogs--mls pilots Herman Salmon & Don Segner leave cockpit,walk to rear of plane--med.the four at tail of vehicle,exit pic--med.them at midship--cu,wheel,pull back to reveal the four walking to nose--med.scs.them,sev.shots--cu to long shot of a Lockheed Rigid Rotor hovering over AH-56A

VAN NUYS,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. ARMY: (Compound aircraft flies 302 miles per hour for record)	Issue Number 7709x8	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY LOCKHEED XH-51A COPTER HITS 302 MPH-SPEED MARK	LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 100ft.	B,W.			caption junked aftre card made-- Cam No: 24-25

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(var.views of the XH-51A Winged helicopter--cu pilot Ray Goudey nearfit--takeoff--view from inside during flight--ext.view in flight--another int.during flight--lands,pilot out,faces us----------

(NOTE:There is a 16mm Color Print of this filed under 47C 4,card made for that one,too)-------

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Event 1967

SEE OVER

ROII

194